The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
October 17, 1994, Vol. 28, No. 42, 144 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

# Vendors to lighten up license woes

By William Brandel

In an effort to make it easier for users to buy and distribute their software within corporate enterprises, Novell, Inc. and Microsoft Corp. are preparing to roll out enterprise-level licensing programs for their high-end customers.

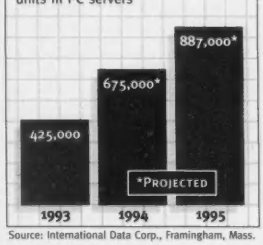
Novell is gearing up for a Nov. 1 announcement of its first comprehensive licensing program, which will cover both Novell and WordPerfect products. The program will integrate Novell's Master License Agreement with WordPerfect's Corporate Advantage Program, a Novell source said.

Corporate users who subscribe to the revised program will be able to distribute via CD-ROM any application or system software program made by either WordPerfect or Novell. The two-CD set will be

**License woes,** *page 12*

**Serving platters**

Worldwide shipments of CD-ROM units in PC servers




Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

# Sybase raises DB ante

By Kim S. Nash

Sybase, Inc. plans to boost performance and support several different multiprocessing schemes with a next-generation database now in development, according to internal Sybase documents.

The database, code-named System 11, is expected to improve performance by at least 20% to 30% over System 10 and also to support clustered and symmetrical multiprocessing systems of eight or more CPUs. The new architecture will give database administrators more control in setting processing parameters and tuning the database for specific kinds of applications.

Overall, a primary goal of System 11 is to provide more "flexible support for a broad mix of applications [via] a work load-adaptable architecture," the documents said.

In other words, users will be able to tune and configure many more database functions than are currently accessible in the more closed System 10 product, according to several Sybase users and developers, some of whom have been briefed by the company on System 11.

**Rev it up**

Sybase's next-generation System 11 database will focus on boosting performance by adding:

- Integrated Distributed Computing Environment services, including security, unified log-in and naming features
- Automatic stops for runaway queries
- Faster creation and population of multiple-gigabyte databases

### Details to emerge

The Emeryville, Calif., vendor plans to ship the product in stages during the next 12 to 18 months but will outline System 11 details before year's end, confirmed Berl Hartman, vice president of product marketing.

Among the more notable features planned for System 11 are the following:

**Sybase,** *page 133*

# IBM stirs PC mix again

## PC Co. details revamp, unveils systems, strategy

By Michael Fitzgerald and Jaikumar Vijayan

The now-annual PC Co. reorganization will kick off today with the launch of new servers, PCs, notebooks and yet another strategy for righting IBM's still listing ship.

During the year, IBM has suffered from shrinking market share, inventory buildups in excess of $600 million and backlogs on hot products such as its ThinkPad family of notebooks. Most recently, IBM underestimated demand for Aptiva, its new home PC. Aptiva sold out almost immediately, which could cause IBM to miss out on the holiday buying season.

And while resellers say IBM's inventory situation has greatly improved since earlier this year, the company could run into desktop inventory shortages again in the fourth quarter because many of its new systems will not appear

**IBM,** *page 133*

**IBM's Richard Thoman** *will stress product streamlining in the desktop arena in his first major public appearance*

*Customer service*

# Big Brother mans help desk

By Julia King

Ever have the feeling you're being watched? By the electric company? By your private branch exchange manufacturer? By the store that sold you that side-by-side freezer last year?

If so, you are not paranoid. Clinically speaking, anyway. You've probably joined the growing number of individual and corporate customers whose every contact with a company is being closely monitored by new, highly integrated customer interaction systems.

"Right now, the [customer interaction system] marketplace is really growing at a rapid rate," said Hugh Bishop, manager of emerging technologies at Aberdeen Group in Boston. "The number of players has blossomed from about a half dozen to over 100."

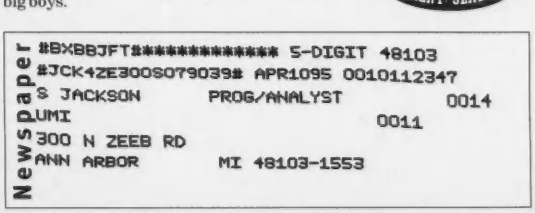
Consisting of several discrete but compatible client/server-based software modules, customer interaction systems track everything from initial sales to subsequent complaints — or kudos — and service calls. This information, collected from the help desk, can then be assembled into integrated customer profiles.

**Help desk,** *page 28*

# Best-of-breed suites to hit high end

By Rosemary Cafasso

Several small client/server software providers are hatching plans to take on their giant rivals — most notably SAP America, Inc. — by forming alliances to deliver software sets that would compete with application suites from the big boys.




These would-be alliances are long shots at best, observers said. The big draw is that the groups could deliver more application choices than could any single vendor. And the bottom line is, most users want choices.

Yet these alliance planners have no detailed answers ready on an equally critical user issue: application integration.

Nonetheless, a number of efforts are on the drawing board, including the following:

- Platinum Software Corp. last week told a group of several hundred customers that it is working with such companies as Sybase, Inc. to offer application sets "so that our customers can fashion best-of-breed suites instead of selecting a suite with mediocre products from one vendor."

**Suites,** *page 133*

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

# What's Inside

October 17, 1994

BOOK EXCERPT

*What was it like to work on David Cutler's team? The real story behind Windows NT.* *See In Depth, page 105.*

## SHOWSTOPPER!

## The Breakneck Race to Create Windows NT and the Next Generation at Microsoft

By G. Pascal Zachary

### NEWS

■New signs point to an agreement between **IBM** and **Apple** on a common hardware platform that could run operating systems from both companies. *Page 4*

■Cisco aims to take a bite out of the mainframe controller market with a **TCP/IP-to-host** interface for its routers. *Page 6*

■**Microsoft** backs down a bit on SQL Server pricing but that may not be enough to placate all users. *Page 6*

■Telephone and cable companies scramble for partners in the battle to control the **wireless networking** airwaves. *Page 7*

■The **Object Management Group** will take a crucial vote on the Common Object Request Broker Architecture 2.0 object interoperability standard. *Page 8*

■Digital is ready to revamp its **Alpha AXP server** lineup, giving workgroup users PC-like components and multiprocessing. *Page 10*

■Novell is taking a slow but steady approach to a new **enterprise licensing** paradigm. *Page 12*

■IBM ships **OS/2 Warp** and says it will begin beta testing LAN and server versions of the product. *Page 15*

■**Unisys** A Series customers express keen interest in the vendor's new A11 and A14 mainframe systems. *Page 24*

■**Computer security** products are getting tougher but so are the bad guys. *Page 14*

■**Lotus** shuffles executive management and promotes Notes through a deal with Sun. *Page 16*

■**Distributors** have indicated they will not be prepared to carry inventory for desktop vendors as the busy season approaches. *Page 32*

### DESKTOP COMPUTING

■Vendors are beginning to offer products that will make **upsizing** somewhat easier for users. *Page 45*

### WORKGROUP COMPUTING

■Hardware performance boosts and new systems management features hit the **Unix** market. *Pages 57 and 60*

### ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

■Network managers charged with linking remote LANs to central LANs can look to **Integrated Services Digital Network** services. *Page 65*

### LARGE SYSTEMS

■Closer look: Users are discovering that enterprise **storage management** in a world of distributed computing requires a learn-as-you-go approach. *Page 73*

### APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

■Users gain some relief from the problems of **version control** and **configuration management** in client/server environments. *Page 83*

### MANAGEMENT

■Allan E. Alter says **long-term IS planning** doesn't work anymore. *Page 97*

### CAREERS

■**Relational database** professionals still view the world as flat. For them, object databases will be a revelation. *Page 111*

### MARKETPLACE

■Inventory control, freight consolidation and warehousing are among the first processes to be farmed out to **logistics** providers. *Page 121*

### COMMENTARY

■**Bill Laberis** warns of the hidden costs in distributed computing. *Page 40*

■**Neal Goldsmith** says questions of policy, privacy and marketing linger for the information superhighway. *Page 41*

■**Max Hopper** reminds IS staffers that they must measure their performance, or they will be measured. *Page 41*

■**Kimball Brown** says Sony and AT&T have paved the way for new forms of information access. *Page 45*

**Calendar**.....*Page 97*
**Company Index**.....*Page 130*
**Editorial/Letters to the editor**.....*Page 40*
**Oct. 14 Stock Ticker**.....*Page 131*
**How to contact Computerworld**...*Page 134*

### Executive Briefing

**Sybase will start releasing details about its** next-generation database management tool before the end of the year. System 11 will be released in stages during the next year and a half. Performance may be as much as 30% greater than that found in System 10, and users may see clustering and symmetrical multiprocessing capabilities supporting eight or more CPUs. *Page 1*

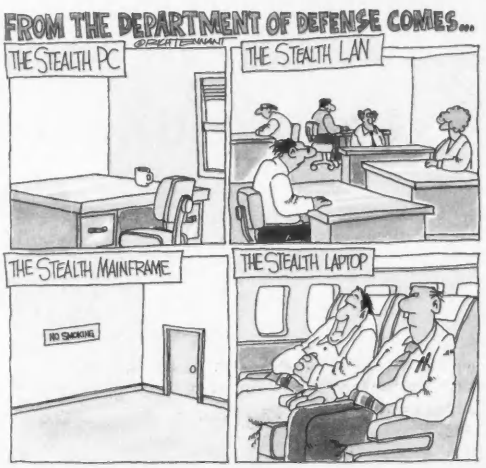
**Help desks aren't just for answering** hardware and software questions anymore. Thanks to new, integrated software, they're evolving into customer service and information clearinghouses. *Page 1*

**Inadequate planning and management** are being blamed for the U.S. Department of State's struggles with its financial systems. The agency has been working on the systems for more than a decade but is not on a course likely to solve those problems, according to a recent report by the U.S. General Accounting Office, the audit and investigative arm of Congress. *Page 20.* Like client/server before it, multimedia is presenting IS shops with the huge challenge of finding talented individuals with the requisite technical and business skills. *Page 28*

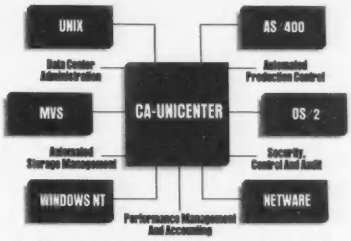
**Call it data dyslexia.** More and more, managers will find themselves plowing through mountains of data, knowing what the numbers say but without a clue as to their meaning. It's a problem of data context, or lack there of. Without knowing the context in which information is created or transmitted, you can get a very wrong message about what it means. *Page 89*

**On site this week.** A pair of IBM's new air-cooled parallel mainframes has helped The Sabre Group reduce transaction costs while avoiding both application conversion work and data center investments. The parallel systems worked without problems through a recent fare war in which Sabre's message rate was at an all-time high. *Page 75.* Six months after Pacific Gas & Electric announced a three-way partnership with Microsoft and Ontos, the California utility is about to deploy cutting-edge object-oriented applications. *Page 83.* The second time around was magic for the American Society of Landscape Architects, thanks to a bulletin-board package that provides member services. *Page 65*

### The 5th Wave *by* Rich Tennant



**1.** Standardize On A Common GUI Interface That Makes It Easier To Use, Reduce Training Costs And Boost Productivity.




**3.** Choose A Client/Server Application That's Interoperable, Scalable and Portable.

**4.** Demand An Open Solution That Supports All Key Industry Standards And Protocols.

**2.** Protect All Your Data With Bulletproof Security Software That Supports Every Platform And Operating System Across Your Entire Enterprise.

**5.** Partner With The World's Leading Software Company.

**6.** Leverage Your Systems Management Experience, Expertise And Personnel.

**7.** Replace Disparate Point Products With A Single, Integrated, Comprehensive Solution.

# Presenting The 7 Commandments Of Systems Management Software.

When choosing your systems management software, you shouldn't have to make a leap of faith. And with new CA-Unicenter,® you don't have to. Because CA-Unicenter is the single, integrated systems management solution that solves all of the challenges of managing client/server computing across heterogeneous platforms.

So call today for more information about the systems management software you can believe in: CA-Unicenter.

**Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 10102 For More Information And To Register For The CA-Unicenter Software Giveaway.**

# CA-Unicenter®

**Integrated Client/Server Systems Management Software**

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
*Software superior by design.*

© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. Offer good in U.S. and Canada only. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. Requirements for Software Giveaway available through toll-free number.

# Compaq fights to stay on top

By Michael Fitzgerald and Jaikumar Vijayan

Is Compaq Computer Corp. headed for a fall? The No. 1 PC maker is battling a lot of fires, and it may not be able to put them all out before its margins are burned.

The biggest fire is product-related: Compaq may have too many of the wrong products and not enough of the right ones, according to several analysts.

"Compaq is having its share of misses," said Richard Zwetchkenbaum, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

For instance, analysts said Compaq carried a $2 billion-plus inventory stockpile at the end of last quarter. Wall Street analysts further noted that Compaq had cut back orders to several suppliers, including VLSI Technology, Inc., in the third quarter due to high inventory levels.

A Compaq spokeman said the inventory buildup was deliberate to avoid backlogs in the traditionally high-volume fourth quarter.

Another problem, according to Martin Reynolds, an analyst at Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp in Santa Clara, Calif., is Compaq's heavy support of the 486 in the face of Intel Corp.'s Pentium push.

In fact, part of the inventory problem appears to be its 486-based ProLiant servers. According to documents obtained by *Computerworld*, Compaq is offering sales representatives significant cash incentives for at least one major reseller, Vanstar, Inc., to sell 486-based ProLiants.

Analysts worry that Compaq could get stuck with its primarily 486-based inventory if Intel further accelerates its shift to Pentium.

**Products hard to find**

Meanwhile, customers say high-end versions of the LTE Elite notebook and the SmartStation expansion unit continue to be hard to find, six months after they were announced, and several users said they were having quality problems with Elite.

Compaq has slipped from a virtual first-place tie with Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. to a distant second in the notebook market, according to recent Dataquest, Inc. figures.

Besides these issues, observers point to slowed product development cycles at Compaq, which took two years to replace its Contura and high-end LTE Lite notebook lines. Compaq needed a similar amount of time to revamp its high-end DeskPro/M line.

Some suggest that Compaq has expended too much energy on the Contura Aero subnotebook, a disappointment in the market, and the Mobile Companion handheld computer, which is now shelved.

One large Elite buyer said that despite the supposed quality of the high-end box, some 7% of his Elites have come "dead on arrival" — a higher rate than with his IBM PC Co. ThinkPads — and one unit actually started smoking.

Analysts said none of these issues alone would necessarily derail the Compaq train, which has posted several consecutive quarters of exceptionally strong sales and earnings.

"Clearly they've grown at a dramatic pace, so you'll have hiccups here and there," said Todd Bakar, an analyst at Hambrecht & Quist, Inc. in San Francisco.

# Court rules against AMD

## Says company violated copyright laws in using Intel emulation code

By Jaikumar Vijayan

In a potentially damaging verdict, a U.S. District Court last week ruled that chip maker Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (AMD) violated copyright laws in using a certain piece of Intel Corp.'s 486 software code, called in-circuit emulation, on its 486 clones.

As a result, AMD said it would stop selling chips containing the offending code — used primarily for system debugging — and destroy the inventory of finished products carrying the code. In March, AMD won the right to use Intel 486 code, but the vendors have continued to dispute the definition of what the code is.

Taking what it said were purely voluntary actions at this stage, all wafer starts from AMD beginning last week will no longer have the disputed microcode. It will take 10 to 12 weeks for chips without the unlicensed code to be released, according to an AMD spokesman.

While an elated Intel quickly filed a permanent injunction against AMD to stop it from shipping any 486 chips using the disputed code, analysts said the effect on AMD's bottom line — in the short term, at least — was debatable. Intel said it does not plan to ask for a recall of the millions of AMD chips already on the market.

"Intel can and will sue for damages, that's for sure," said Dean McCarron, an analyst at Mercury Research, Inc. in Scottsdale, Ariz. But he said he doubted the company would be able to collect much because in almost all cases, AMD has disabled the disputed code and made it unavailable to users.

"What [AMD] did was kind of dumb, but it was not particularly heinous behavior," said Martin Reynolds, an industry analyst at Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp in Santa Clara, Calif. He was referring to AMD's decision not to get rid of the code earlier.

"I don't see where Intel has been incrementally damaged by AMD's use of that code on its chips," he added. However, he said that would not prevent the company from seeking potentially crippling damages against its rival for 486 chips already in systems.

An AMD spokesman said that in the few cases where AMD used the code, it will rework the chips or destroy them.

As a result, AMD claims the potential for damages is limited because it did not benefit monetarily from the code, nor did it deprive Intel of any business.

"In 98% of the chips we have shipped so far, the code does nothing," the AMD spokesman said, adding that if the court granted Intel's injunction, it could set the stage for potentially substantial damages. "This is not about the code itself. This is about Intel trying to stifle the competition," he charged.

While users were noncommittal about the recent decision, most agreed that increased competition in the chip market is good.

"It's good to give Intel a run for its money every now and then. That's what keeps them on their toes," said Sean Gilbert, assistant manager of MIS at Cardservice International in Agoura Hills, Calif.

**Legal matters**

While AMD and Cyrix have racked up alliances with some of Intel's customers, Intel has been battling hard in the courts

**MARCH 1994**
Court awards AMD the right to use Intel code, meaning it will not have to produce 486s with clean-room microcode.

**FEBRUARY 1994**
Intel reaches agreement with IBM to keep sole legal rights to produce Pentium and agrees to pay Cyrix $5 million to settle battle over a licensing fee Intel tried to levy on Cyrix customers.

**AUGUST 1991**
AMD hits Intel with an antitrust suit seeking $2 billion. Suit accuses Intel of damaging AMD by trying to corner the market.

**JANUARY 1991**
Cyrix files suit against Intel, charging it with unfair business practices and antitrust violations.

**AUGUST 1990**
AMD wins the right to sell its Intel-equivalent 80C287 coprocessor.

# IBM negotiations boost Apple stock

By Ed Scannell and Michael Fitzgerald

Apple Computer, Inc.'s stock rose dramatically last week amid persistent reports that the company was nearing an agreement with IBM on a common hardware platform that could run both companies' operating systems.

A second contributor to Apple's stock boost was a preliminary report issued by the company that said it expected to earn slightly more than 90 cents per share — some 25 cents to 30 cents more than most analysts had predicted. Analysts attributed the financial performance to sales of the company's PowerPC-based systems, which have higher margins than the company's lower-end machines.

Yet another factor behind Apple's fortuitous stock jump was rampant speculation that IBM and Motorola, Inc. were separately interested in taking an equity stake in the company and rumors that IBM and Apple were finally coming to agreement on the prickly process of establishing a PowerPC Reference Platform (Prep) standard [CW, March 21].

Spokespeople for both IBM and Apple said the companies are continuing talks to establish a common hardware platform but declined to comment specifically on the negotiations.

This new platform, which proposes to bridge significant differences in the companies' PowerPC-based hardware architectures, would be able to run versions of IBM's OS/2 and AIX as well as versions of Apple's Macintosh operating system on the same desktop system. Such a unified hardware front would bolster both companies' chances against the increasing desktop dominance of the Microsoft Corp./Intel Corp. combination. For users, the standard would likely result in lower hardware prices and a broader range of software choices on the RISC-based PowerPC platform.

So far, neither company appears able to drop its religious preferences and become more agnostic for the greater good, according to some observers. For instance, Apple has long been criticized for being reluctant to license its proprietary operating system to other hardware makers. More recently, it has been criticized for not selling off its less-profitable low-end lines and concentrating more on its high-end PowerPC-based systems. "Apple's best bet is to license the operating system broadly and to abandon the low end of its hardware line to clone makers," said Kimball Brown, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

Another issue appears to be that both companies' competitive fires still burn bright after 13 years. For instance, just last week, Lee Reiswig, president of IBM's Personal Software Products group, predicted that next year his company would sell at least as many copies of the soon-to-ship OS/2 Warp as Apple would Macintoshes.

"IBM and Apple's inability to separate themselves from their past is what is contributing to their getting their clocks cleaned," said one analyst, who asked not to be named.

An Apple official has said the differences between the current Prep standard and the Macintosh operating system are so great it would take "two years to port it to Prep" [CW, Sept. 19].

# A COMPARISON BETWEEN OUR NEW CORPORATE PC AND THE COMPETITION'S.

# OOPS, WE FORGOT. THERE IS NO COMPETITION.

| CORPORATE STANDARD REQUIREMENTS | |
|---|---|
| 90MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR | √ |
| 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY‡ | √ |
| ISA/PCI | √ |
| PLUG & PLAY AND CHICAGO READY | √ |
| ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT | √ |
| GUARANTEED COMPATIBILITY* | √ |
| ISO 9002 QUALITY | √ |

Sure, you could go out and buy yourself a Pentium™ processor-based system. Hey, it may even be Chicago ready. But can it meet everything else on your corporate standard list?

Guaranteed compatibility? Energy Star compliant?

Probably not. Dell is the only personal computer company making a Pentium processor-based system that meets the key requirements corporations tell us they need.

Actually, we've gone a little farther.

Not only does our OptiPlex™ XL 590 meet all the above requirements, it has PCI-Enhanced IDE, auto power-on and costs less than $3000.

So stop wasting time and money waiting for a system that meets your standards. The new Dell® OptiPlex XL 590 is the first Pentium processor-based system that's right for corporate America.

**SAVE $350. NOW ONLY:**

**$2549†**

**DELL OPTIPLEX XL 590 PENTIUM PROCESSOR 90MHz SYSTEM**

BUSINESS LEASE◊: $94/MO.

- 8MB RAM/340MB HARD DRIVE
- VS14 COLOR MONITOR (14" CRT, .28mm)

ORDER CODE **#300205**

DELL

To Order, Call

800-879-9500

In Canada, Call 800-668-3021

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Mexico City,* Call 800-228-7811. Keycode **#11HQ2**

*†Promotional pricing expires 11/1/94. *If you encounter a compatibility problem within three years after the original purchase, we guarantee that Dell's engineers and technicians will work with you to identify the cause and recommend a solution. For a complete copy of our limited compatibility guarantee, contact Dell at 1-800-933-4177. Guarantee applies to PC hardware only and does not extend to software or devices not intended to run on comparable ISA or EISA systems of the same vintage. •Prices valid in U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available outside the U.S. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ‡This 3-year Limited Warranty consists of Dell's standard return-to-depot warranty, plus a 2-year parts only contract for years 2 and 3. Also included with these systems is 1 year next-business-day on-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

# Users get host options

## Cisco, Cabletron set to take on IBM in channel-attach game

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

Cisco Systems, Inc. and Cabletron Systems, Inc. are preparing to ship the first router and hub modules for directly attaching LANs to mainframes. In the process, they will set the stage for a wrestling match with IBM for account control in the channel-attachment market.

While it is unclear which vendor will be king of the hill, observers agreed that the struggle will spawn increased flexibility, performance and lower prices — all of which will make customers the clear winners.

Rochester, N.H.-based Cabletron will next week announce a LAN Access Control Module (LACM) for its Multimedia Access Center line of hubs that will allow users to directly attach Ethernet and Token Ring LANs to SNA-based IBM mainframes. Developed with BusTech, Inc., the LACM will cost $18,995 and will provide a single bus-and-tag channel connection to a mainframe. An Escon version will ship in January, company officials said.

Escon refers to the architecture used to connect devices to IBM's newer ES/9000 mainframes. Bus-and-tag is the connection method used with previous models.

### High-speed connector

Meanwhile, amid reports of possible IBM patent infringement troubles, Cisco will ship an interface card for its 7000 and 7010 routers in December that will provide a direct, high-speed connection between mainframes and routed internetworks.

Each Channel Interface Processor (CIP) card will provide up to two mainframe connections. Escon versions will ship starting at $28,000. Bus-and-tag versions will follow in January.

"User interest in products like these is very high because the mainframe has to be able to live in a multiprotocol environment today," said David Passmore, president of Decisis, Inc., a consultancy in Herndon, Va.

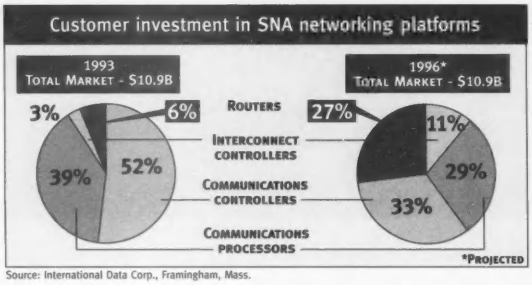
Now, attaching mainframes to LANs can involve three separate IBM devices: a 3172, which converts LAN traffic into SNA and vice versa; a cluster controller that gathers SNA terminal data to send to the host; and the 3745, which performs SNA routing at the mainframe level.

Both the CIP and LCAM were designed to obviate the need for users to have a separate IBM 3172 front-end processor to perform protocol conversion and TCP/IP pass-through functions. The benefit to users is greater simplicity and neater packaging, which could lead to cost savings in many cases.

"We're testing the CIP as a means of bringing IP traffic into our mainframe without having to buy a 3172," said Bruce Almich, manager of data communications at the Environmental Protection Agency in Research Triangle Park, N.C., which plans to roll out upwards of 80 Cisco 7000 and 7010 routers in the next seven years.

Almich said the EPA may use the CIP to replace its "outdated" IBM 3720s, Netrix Corp. frame-relay switches, various Vitalink Communications Corp. Ethernet and Token Ring bridges as well as incorporate Novell, Inc. IPX routing into its 7000s in a collapsed backbone configuration. "We think this will certainly result in a cheaper alternative than buying 3172s," which can cost about $50,000 fully configured, Almich said.

While still a cash cow for Big Blue, front-end processor sales in general are in a steady state of decline (see chart), and Cisco and Cabletron will only put more pressure on IBM to maintain its leadership position, analysts said.



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Meanwhile, other users expressed cautious optimism about attaching third-party routers and hubs to their mainframes.

"This gives us more of an opportunity to become more vendor-independent when going from the LAN to the mainframe," said Don Cleavinger, director of the network technology and strategy organization at Electronic Data Systems Corp. in Plano, Texas. EDS is testing the Cisco CIP card as a possible replacement for an IBM 3172 controller.

Yet with an SNA network of more than 60,000 devices and more than 20,000 LAN segments, EDS does not plan to jump onto the Cisco bandwagon rashly. "When you have a large SNA environment like we do, you don't just drop something in without a good idea of what it will do. If Cisco's router ever gets blamed for hanging the mainframe, the mainframe people will never forget it," Cleavinger said.

**Big iron moves**

Cisco plans to ship software early next year that will allow users to off-load TCP/IP conversion processing from the mainframe. Support for mainframe SNA applications and Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking will follow around the middle of next year, company officials said.

Meanwhile, IBM denied reports that it planned to sue Cisco over alleged patent infringements regarding the router vendor's channel-attach strategy.

"However, we don't intend to lay down and let any competitor come in and own the channel-attachment business and replace our controllers," said Bob Kennedy, product manager for IBM's 3172 controller line.

**Wellfleet's low-end routers** let users scale-up networks. See page 67.

# SQL Server price cut by nearly 40%

## Users gain flexibility but question savings

By Stuart J. Johnston and Kim S. Nash

Microsoft Corp. wants to have it both ways — to be the low-price leader and significantly increase profits from its server products.

The company last week said it is already lowering the recently announced prices for its SQL Server software by nearly 40%. Additionally, it is offering customers the option of assigning client licenses to individual PCs or designating them as concurrent-use licenses on a specific server.

Under the new prices, the SQL Server license will now be $995, down from the $1,495 announced last month. Client licenses will drop to $149 from $189 per unit, or to $119 if bought in groups of 20 or more.

### On the back end

However, the company is not likely to change the pricing on the other elements of its BackOffice server suite, said Rich Tong, general manager for corporate and network systems.

Earlier this month, Microsoft executive Steve Ballmer alerted customers in New York that the company was rethinking pricing for its server products. Microsoft encountered resistance to the pricing it announced last month [CW, Oct. 10].

"That's terrific. I'm glad to see there was some influence [from users] there," said one large user at a company Microsoft has touted as a Windows NT poster child.

But even with the cuts, the prices are still higher than they were before the new prices announced last month, especially for large users. Microsoft, however, argues that large installations are likely to have multiple servers, which makes its new "per-user" pricing more economical than concurrent licensing models.

The latest price changes are meant to give customers the kind of flexibility that user applications require, said Gary Voth, group product manager at Microsoft's Business Systems Division. As servers are added to the network, customers also have the ability to reassign client licenses, on a one-time basis, from concurrent usage on a specific server to individual users' desktops, he said.

Microsoft executives argue that making the server products more profitable will be a gain for users in the long run. This is because increased profitability will provide financial incentive for resellers to support the products the way users of competing server products have become accustomed to.

### Flexibility may help

Adding flexibility in how to assign client licenses may indeed help break down resistance to the higher prices, according to some users.

"We might give most users access to a SQL Server human resources application so that they can request vacation times," said one major Windows NT user at a transportation industry firm on the West Coast, who was incensed when Microsoft first announced its per-user licensing scheme last month. "But to pay big seat prices for 1,000 users would be crazy," said the user, who was much relieved by the turnabout.

**Perfect pricing**

**Microsoft's SQL Server pricing vs. Sybase Workgroup SQL Server**

| | MICROSOFT | SYBASE |
|---|---|---|
| 8 users | $2,187 | $3,595 |
| 16 users | $3,383 | $5,595 |
| 32 users | $5,187 | $9,595 |
| 64 users | $8,207 | $14,995 |
| 100 users | $12,383 | $19,995 |

Source: Microsoft Corp., Sybase, Inc.

### Price competition

In fact, the low-end server market appears to be turning into a price-slashing war. Just last week, Sybase, Inc. brought out its Workgroup SQL Server pricing, which it touted as being lower than Microsoft's [CW, Oct. 10].

Now, Microsoft has once again turned the tables. Oracle Corp.'s Workgroup Server has also been undercut.

But price cuts and added flexibility, however significant, are not likely to win Microsoft SQL Server many long-term contracts from most high-level information systems managers, according to Laurence Fong, an analyst at Southcoast Capital Corp., a brokerage in Austin, Texas.

# MCI, Sprint still waffling on wireless

By Ellis Booker

**■ The wireless industry resembled a frantic game of musical chairs last week, as MCI Communications Corp. was reported close to signing a merger agreement with Bell Atlantic Corp. and Nynex Corp.**

Just days earlier, Sprint Corp. reportedly broke off alliance talks with Bell Atlantic and Nynex, which earlier this year announced plans to merge their cellular operations.

Sprint is now said to be negotiating with a list of cable companies — Tele-Communications, Inc. in Denver, Cox Enterprises in Atlanta, Comcast Corp. in Philadelphia and Continental Cablevision in Boston — with an eye toward creating a cable/telephone offering that could use wireless technology through Sprint's cellular arm.

Sprint acquired cellular properties from Contel Corp. in 1992 and has the fastest-growing business, with 750,000 customers, analysts said. By comparison, McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc. has about 3.3 million subscribers.

MCI would neither confirm nor deny the reports, and Sprint could not be reached for comment.

### Lean on who?

For end users anxiously trying to pick a wireless data technology and a carrier to get it from, the jockeying for position was not well-received.

"It's a concern to me to the extent that it'd sure be nice to know who we can count on when we're ready to deploy wireless notebooks in a year," said Sam Nash, telecommunications manager at Associated Grocers, Inc., a grocery wholesaler in Seattle.

The seeming fickleness of MCI and Sprint may be helping mutual rival AT&T Corp., which despite some regulatory hurdles, has gone forward with its acquisition of McCaw Cellular.

"Of all of them, AT&T/McCaw seem the most stable," said Ameet Patel, manager of advanced technologies at BASF Corp. in Parsippany, N.J. While waiting for a cellular digital packet data network, BASF is testing a wireless nationwide network with Ram Mobile Data in New York.

The activity last week may be connected with an Oct. 28 deadline from the Federal Communications Commission. The FCC wants to know about alliance partners in advance of its December auction of personal communication services (PCS) broadband wireless spectrum licenses.

The bidding is expected to be intense for the coveted licenses, and many analysts figure the FCC will fetch more than $10 billion in the process.

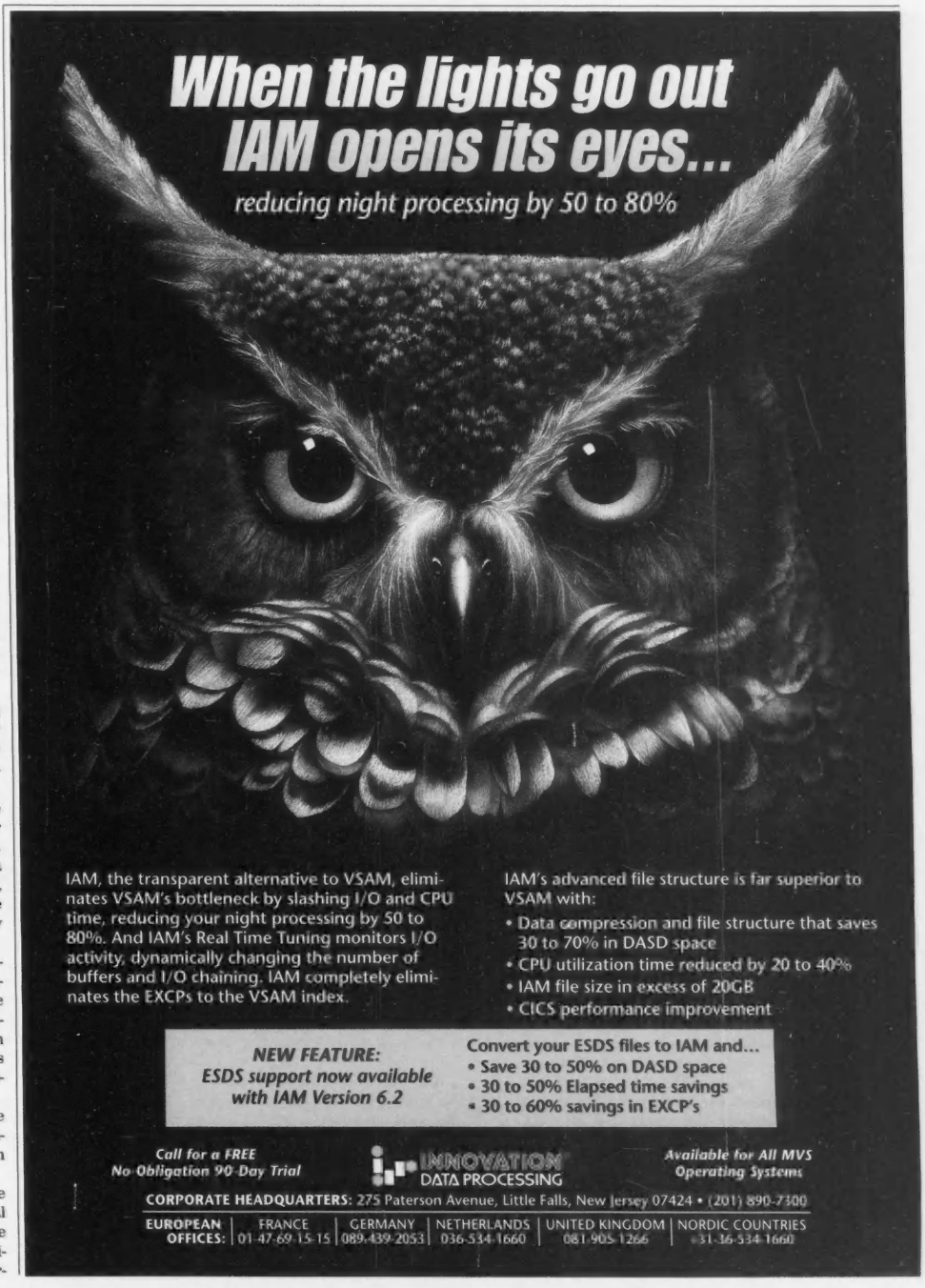
But expectations about PCS may be misplaced, according to Patel. "The real key is what are users going to do for the next six years," he said. Patel said migrating from his short-term wireless service to PCS is critical for his company.

Indeed, whatever the outcome of the December PCS auction, it will be some time before services arrive.

Whereas the narrowband spectrum auction in July may result in services by the end of next year, "broadband PCS won't see services before one year to 18 months after that," said Iain Gillott, manager of wireless communications at Link, an International Data Corp. company in Framingham, Mass. Moreover, PCS services will be limited to major markets first and will not begin as a national service.

Karen Scherberger, research director in the applications solutions center at Gartner Group, Inc., called the current chaos "growing pains." She said creating alliances between long-distance and local-exchange carriers is difficult because the two increasingly compete with each other.

But Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp. in Voorhees, N.J., said one casualty of a prolonged "mating dance" among carriers working out their wireless strategy could be the loss of public confidence.

## News Shorts

### DEC restructuring hits $1 billion mark

**Digital Equipment Corp.**'s restructuring costs will reach $1 billion in fiscal 1995, according to the company's recently issued 1994 annual report. Restructuring costs were $1.2 billion in the fourth quarter of this year, ended July 2. Those costs included 20,000 job cuts, 40% of which were in sales and marketing. Chief Executive Officer Robert Palmer promised profitability for fiscal 1995 and backed off from earlier assertions of calendar 1994 profitability.

### IBM unveils 3½-in. disk drives

**IBM** introduced its new family of hard disk drives last week, including the industry's highest-capacity 3½-in. drives, at 10.8G and 8.7G bytes. Both will be available in the second half of next year. The drives use magneto-resistive (MR) head technology. Other MR-based drives are expected from **Quantum Corp.**, which will add a 1G-byte MR drive to its product line, and **Hewlett-Packard Co.**, which will introduce its first MR drives Oct. 24.

### Intel inks multimedia deal

In an effort to make multimedia features cheaper and more universal, **Intel Corp.** will tomorrow announce it has signed an agreement with Spectron Microsystems to bring its SPOX operating system to the Intel architecture. IA-SPOX will let Intel's Pentium chip handle native signal processing such as audio, reducing the need for pricey add-in cards.

### PC, Unix server standard nears

IBM announced its support last week for the **Desktop Management Interface** (DMI) within its AIX platform, signaling that users now have a single standard for integrated, remote management of desktop PCs and Unix servers. Separately, The Desktop Management Task Force (DMTF) last week launched a user advisory council to allow users to influence the future direction of the DMTF and its DMI standard for management of LAN-attached PCs.

### AST Research loss anticipated

**AST Research, Inc.**'s troubles seem to be deepening. The company last week warned investors it expects to post a loss of approximately $40 million on revenue of $495 million for the first quarter of fiscal 1995, resulting in a net loss of between $1.20 and $1.25 per share. AST also said it will close its Fountain Valley, Calif., manufacturing facility and lay off about 440 employees from that location. The cutbacks are part of a planned companywide work force reduction expected to eliminate approximately 10% of AST's 6,900-strong staff.

**SHORT TAKES** The just-returned space shuttle Endeavour used a fault-tolerant PC from Houston-based Texas Microsystems, Inc., which featured redundant hard disks, error-checking routines and a power-protection subsystem, to control an experiment on the effects of weightlessness on plants. . . . **Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.** last week named James M. Logan as senior vice president and chief information officer. He was previously vice president of group insurance operations. . . . **SunSoft, Inc.** said it will ship Wabi 2.0, the second major release of Sun's Windows-on-Unix interface, as part of its Solaris 2.4 operating system this quarter. . . . **Apple Computer, Inc.** has appointed Apple veteran Shane Robison as vice president and general manager of the Personal Interactive Electronics Division, which is responsible for developing and marketing Newton.

# Crucial OMG vote looms

## Group considers dueling proposals for object interoperability

By Jean S. Bozman

The Object Management Group (OMG) is set this week to take a crucial vote on the Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) 2.0 object interoperability standard against a backdrop of battling vendor camps aligned behind two technically different proposals.

The combatants played an elaborate game of poker all week before reaching for a last-minute compromise on a standard object request broker. Users said the confusion created by the debate might slow their move to distributed object computing.

Without such a standard object request broker for all vendors, worldwide distributed computing would remain an amalgam of point-to-point client/server links. A universal standard would free users to send data requests to any server on an enterprise network, just as any telephone caller can reach any other in the world.

### What's it gonna be

At issue is the OMG's consideration of two proposals: One is based on the Open Software Foundation's (OSF) Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) remote procedure calls and is backed by Digital Equipment Corp., Compaq Computer Corp. and IBM. The other, from the Universal Networked Objects coalition, is based on "lightweight" protocols suited for PCs and personal digital assistants.

Proponents said that bypassing DCE will create a second infrastructure for distributed computing.

"We don't want the vendors reinventing the wheel," said Ted Hanss, chairman of the OSF's end-user steering committee.

"We don't want to have to reinvent our distributed computing base or to introduce a duplicate environment just to support distributed object computing," said Hanss, who runs DCE at the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor.

Large sites now evaluating or deploying DCE see the OMG vote as a threat to the status quo. "We are at a critical juncture in the [computer] industry right now," said Bill Estrem, a project leader at 3M Co.'s information architecture department in St. Paul, Minn. Estrem, who is evaluating DCE, is a member of the OSF end-user committee. "The decision that gets made will basically shape the outcome of whether or not CORBA is going to be relevant or irrelevant."

The proposal from the Universal Networked Objects coalition, backed by SunSoft, Inc., several Sun partners and IBM, is designed to broaden the reach of distributed objects to all types of devices on the network — not just large enterprise servers.

Richard Soley, the OMG's technical director, said IBM was on both sides, and that it was trying last week to arrange a merger of the two approaches to CORBA 2.0, which is key to IBM's object strategy.

"Clearly, they've supported DCE for a very long time," Soley said, "but I think they're covering their technical bases."

Critics allege that DCE's roots are in procedural, not object-oriented, code and that DCE is too complex. "We want to be able to interconnect all types of client machines. We have to lower the barriers so that [the code] can fit easily on PC clients," said Geoff Lewis, business development manager at SunSoft's Project DOE (Distributed Objects Environment) group.

Last week, the pro-DCE group upped the ante by making key DCE modules available — even on the Internet — with free licenses. Yet by week's end, the group led by SunSoft had extended an olive branch with an offer to merge the two technologies and avert user confusion. The vote of the OMG's Object Request Broker 2.0 Task Force in Nashua, N.H., this week is expected to draw some 60 to 80 people, including independent software vendors and users.

### All in due time

But some users remain unconvinced that any standard that emerges will bring immediate results. "We users have been chasing future technology for so long and haven't seen any real impact," said Catherine Howells, manager of standards and measurements at DHL Worldwide's DHL Systems group in Burlingame, Calif.

"Don't tell me what ice cream is," she said. "Give me ice cream."

## IBM puts on the brakes

IBM last week slowed down the bridge-building efforts between the two major object computing standards, according to sources close to negotiations within the Object Management Group.

In a move that some observers said is intended to undermine Microsoft Corp., IBM officials are proposing that a planned link between the OMG's CORBA standard and Microsoft's Common Object Model (COM) be included in the CORBA 2.0 interoperability specification instead of in a separate standard.

IBM officials said their proposal could provide broader, more general interoperability between CORBA and other object technologies. Yet some observers suggested IBM may be trying to challenge Microsoft's grudging support for a standard link between COM, the model for its own Object Linking and Embedding standard, and CORBA.

The flap could delay the OMG's critical process of establishing industrywide object standards. Current implementations of CORBA cannot interoperate with one another, and the OMG must settle vital wire protocol issues with CORBA 2.0 as soon as possible.

"We want COM-to-CORBA interoperability, but we'd like it to be part of a more general model for how CORBA will be linked to non-CORBA objects," said Cliff Reeves, IBM's director of object technology products. "It's the difference between putting a wire between your house and mine and setting up a phone system that would let you communicate with everyone."

Reeves said IBM will seek a vote this week to rescind the request for proposals for a separate interoperability standard between CORBA and COM, which the OMG voted to adopt last August [CW, Sept. 5]. If that IBM effort fails, the OMG will put out the proposal request this week, seeking technology to meet that need. IBM will support the end result of such a vote, Reeves said.

*— Melinda-Carol Ballou*

# Adobe Acrobat 2.0 software.

## Five ways to make your documents work harder, get around faster, look better and never get lost in the shuffle.

©1994 Adobe Systems Incorporated.

Adobe Acrobat™

### One.

With Adobe™ Acrobat™ 2.0 software, you can create, view and print any document from every major platform.

### Two.

The original look and feel of any document is guaranteed, from the simplest memo to the richest color brochure.

### Three.

Search through literally thousands of electronic documents with powerful new search and navigation tools.

### Four.

You'll get up and running immediately because Adobe Acrobat works with your existing computer environment.

### Five.

And now the Adobe Acrobat Reader is free*: the key to viewing, navigating and printing any PDF document. Call 1-(800) 521-1976, Dept. K, Ext. 0459 today.

Adobe

*The Adobe Acrobat Reader is available on-line or by calling 1-(800) 521-1976. Shipping and handling $9.95 for Floppy (Mac or Windows), $14.95 for CD-ROM (UNIX, DOS, Windows and Macintosh). CD-ROM version includes Complete Works of Shakespeare and other valuable content. Adobe, the Adobe logo, the Acrobat Logo, and Acrobat are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1994 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

# DEC's Alpha revamp marches on

By Mary Brandel

Digital Equipment Corp. will further revamp its Alpha AXP servers next month, extending PC-like components and multiprocessing to workgroup users.

But don't look for the "DEC" label here: Digital will drop that nomenclature as it did on its PCs last month. Servers will now be called AlphaServers and workstations will be AlphaStations.

The single- and dual-processor servers — which will be introduced Nov. 3, according to a source close to the company — will continue what Digital started with its spring release of the highly regarded four-processor DEC 2100 departmental server (see chart).

The 2100 is best known for its use of Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) technology, good symmetrical multiprocessing scalability and low price/performance ratios.

The announcement "will flesh out Digital's modular computing strategy and will add a lot of momentum to the success they're currently having" with the 2100, said Terry Shannon, an analyst at Illuminata in Hollis, N.H.

At least one user readily saw a need for the lower-end boxes. The key is whether "they can position the boxes with a little less performance at substantially lower prices," said David Sacco, MIS manager at the rolled products division of Alcan Aluminum Corp. in Cleveland.

**Digital's server blitz will include:**

- The AlphaServer 1000, a single-processor, PCI-based server running at 190 MHz to 200 MHz.
- A single- to dual-processor PCI-based Alpha system running at 190 MHz to 200 MHz.
- An upgraded 2100 server based on the 21064A chip and running at 275 MHz.
- The DEC 7000 Model 700, a 275-MHz six-processor SMP system based on the 21064A Alpha chip.

Pricing has not yet been set, but Shannon said the single-processor server would likely cost $12,000 to $15,000.

Focusing on PCI is "a good move on Digital's part from a manufacturing cost point of view," said Paul McGuckin, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif. PCI enables vendors to take advantage of commodity PC boards for I/O and peripherals.

"The snagging point is that device driver support won't be universally available," he added. "If a PCI company comes out with a board that runs on Windows, that doesn't guarantee that you can plug into a Unix-based machine."

### Speed counts

But the speed of PCI is what prompted Raymond Vijil at the New Mexico Department of Public Safety to buy an Alpha server. Because it is "tremendously fast," it allows the department's criminal information system to meet requirements set by the FBI to get data to field officers in 10 seconds.

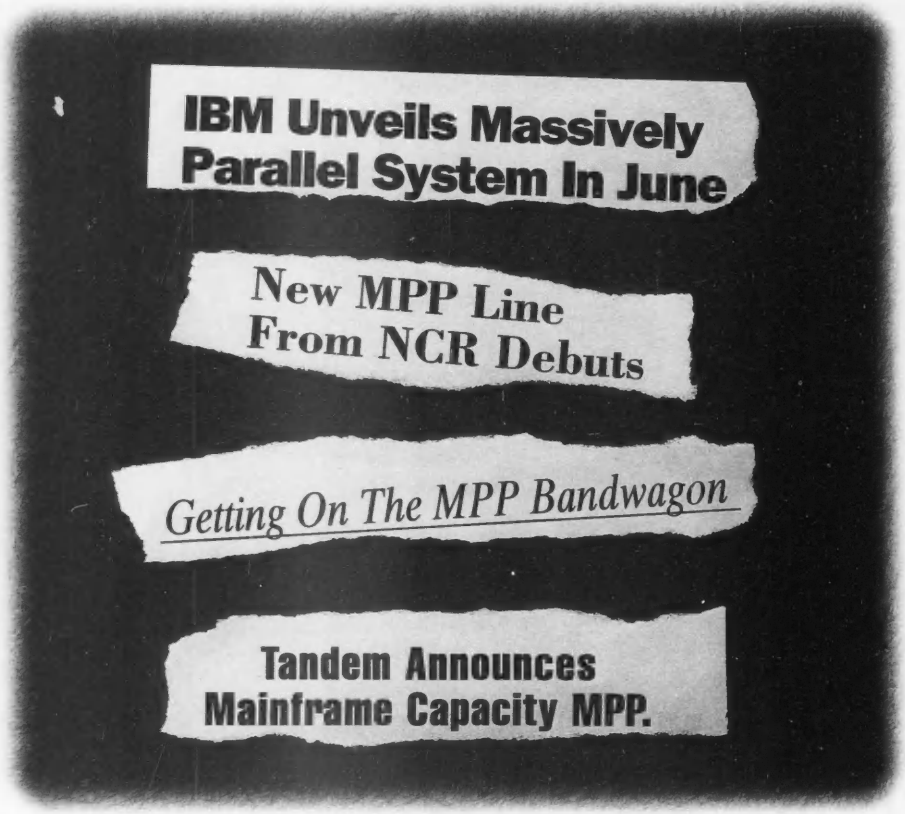
Vijil said he bought nine four-processor 2100s. But for the district sites, "we probably would have gone with a smaller device had that been available with the same architectural design," he said.

Shannon said a revamp of the 7000-class enterprise servers is likely for the first quarter of calendar 1995.

That is not a problem for Sacco. "We can't entertain moving to Alpha at the enterprise level because our database vendor has not ported its database," he said. Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Alpha version of Supra is in beta testing, he added.

Also missing is an under-$5,000 Alpha-based desktop machine. However, "Digital has clearly stated that it's not competing with Pentium on the Alpha line," Shannon said. At least two workstations will be introduced as well.

How well the announcement is received may be determined by Digital's financial results, expected on Oct. 19. Analysts are forecasting a loss of $1.50 per share, compared with $1.14 last year.


BEEN THERE. DONE THAT.

Ho hum. At Encore, we're not too surprised that company after company has rushed to announce MPP for the mainframe. We've long seen it coming.

After all, we developed the first open, massively scalable parallel processing computer for commercial use. In fact, we built the entire company around MPP and real-time connectivity.

That's why the Encore Infinity 90/ES™ can offer more I/O throughput than any other. Plus true linear scalability and a unique "building block" architecture, which offers a capacity of over 200,000 MIPS and over 200 terabytes DASD. No other parallel system even comes close to its ability to handle on-line and batch operations.

The Infinity 90™ Series has the power to easily rehost your legacy system, and now there's the Infinity 90/SA™— a highly affordable way to begin pilot programs with advanced MPP technology.

Ask your systems integrator for more information or call 1-800-933-6267. You can study press releases or you can study a real system that really works. And works better than anything others have planned.

ENCORE
COMPUTER CORPORATION

THE FUTURE BELONGS TO A HIGHER INTELLIGENCE.

® IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. ® NCR is a registered trademark of NCR Corporation.
® Tandem is a registered trademark of Tandem Computers, Incorporated. ©1994 Encore Computer Corporation. Infinity 90, Infinity 90/ES and Infinity 90/SA are trademarks of Encore.

# With so many advanced features in Micro Focus COBOL, there's one you may have overlooked.

## The Future.

At Micro Focus, we have a history of ensuring a bright future for our customers.

Fifteen years ago, when the "future" was personal computers, we brought the first true business application development environment to the desktop. Over the years, we built on that foundation by providing the tools and utilities that delivered new levels of productivity to programmers.

Today, we're ready for the next step: Introducing Object COBOL™—the first true object oriented business programming environment.

The Micro Focus Object COBOL Option provides all the functionality you would expect from an object-oriented development environment—including encapsulation, polymorphism and inheritance. It also brings all the benefits of object orientation—reusability, real-world modeling and increased maintainability—to COBOL programmers without discarding existing investments in code and skills.

Object COBOL is shipped with a library of classes for managing collections of objects and for creating Graphical User Interfaces. These classes can be accessed and extended with another Object COBOL component, the Browser.

Object COBOL even extends the COBOL language by letting you define syntax that best suits your business needs. Object COBOL's unique vocabularies make applications easier to read, write and understand... for programmers and end-users alike!

And the best part? It's designed for COBOL programmers, so with Micro Focus, if you know COBOL, you're ready for an object-oriented future today.

For the latest update on this new technology, call 800-MF-COBOL and ask for our white paper: The Object Oriented COBOL Model.

Micro Focus: The past, present, and future of programming.

MICRO FOCUS®

Micro Focus is a registered trademark of Micro Focus Ltd. Object COBOL is a trademark of Micro Focus.

# Novell recasts enterprise licensing paradigm

By Elisabeth Horwitt

Just like its rivals, Novell, Inc. is getting plenty of pressure from its users to recast its pricing structure to better reflect the realities of enterprise client/server computing.

While refusing to give details, Novell spokesman William Donohoo said the firm is in the process of hammering out a "networkwide" licensing scenario tied to NetWare Directory Services (NDS).

The company is also "seriously considering" usage-based pricing under which users would be metered on how long and how often they accessed particular services, and the company would charge accordingly, Novell spokesmen said.

### Trying it out

However, while Microsoft Corp. and Banyan Systems, Inc. have already begun testing market waters with pricing revamps, Novell officials said users will not see an enterprise pricing model for NetWare until late next year at the earliest.

Novell may have the right idea, given that users have been using its rivals' trial balloons for target practice [CW, Sept. 26]. Also, putting together a successful enterprise pricing model is about as complex and politically volatile as the universal health care initiative, Novell spokesmen and analysts agreed.

The entire client/server industry — not just Novell — must find ways to measure and price "occasional usage" patterns that crop up in enterprise networking, said Glenn Fund, president of the Boston Area Novell User Group and manager of networking at a major engineering company.

The downside to Novell's slow-and-steady approach to a pricing revamp is that all but the biggest of Novell's customers will have to purchase NetWare 4.1, when it becomes available in December, through the old server-centric 3.x pricing plan. This older model prices each server license based on how many users concurrently access that server.

The old approach to pricing will severely curtail users' ability to freely access services enterprisewide, independent of which server they reside on, said Erik Dauplaise, a network administrator at Duracell, Inc.'s worldwide technology center in Needham, Mass.

The problem is that while NDS technically provides that freedom, information systems staff will have to pull in the reins every time the total number of users on a given server threatens to exceed the licensing agreement, he added.

What Novell needs is a plan that charges according to the total number of users on the corporate network, as usage patterns dictate, Dauplaise said. "So that if I had a 1,000-user license, 900 users could be accessing one server and 100 users the other" or vice versa, he said.

Concurrent pricing also forces companies to pay for the number of users accessing a server during peak times but does not compensate them for the valleys that occur in between, said David Cearley, a vice president at Meta Group, Inc., a Westport, Conn., consultancy.

Furthermore, the peaks and valleys are likely to become more numerous and less predictable as companies move to what Novell calls network-centric computing. Instead of being tied to one or two servers for their computing needs, users will hop around the network from, say, a NetWare for Systems Application Architecture gateway on one server to a database on another.

Several user and analyst sources cited usage-based pricing as a promising way to deal with this scenario. Novell is evaluating it with a wary eye on potentially explosive issues such as how to work it through existing value-added reseller channels, Donohoo said.

In addition, Novell is working on technology for metering usage of networked applications across the enterprise. The offering should come out around the time Novell introduces its new pricing structure, the spokesman said.

Such a metering system would be a godsend for companies such as Texaco, Inc. The Houston-based energy firm already does usage-based chargeback internally for mainframe applications and is interested in doing the same for client/server applications, said John Murphy, a director of IS at Texaco.

### Not an choice

One option that Novell will definitely avoid is the per-node or client-based model that Microsoft uses for its Windows NT server, Donohoo said. In this scenario, companies pay a set license fee per client, with basic NT file and print services as part of the price. Additional services, such as Remote Access and SNA Server, cost extra.

Novell considers this scenario "too cumbersome," Donohoo explained, because it requires IS to keep "going back to the well for additional licenses" each time new users come on board.

## Vendors to lighten up

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

updated bimonthly.

Furthermore, Novell is expected in the near future to introduce metering technology that will enable users to measure software usage. A Novell source said the company would introduce the capability in its November announcement.

The program will go into effect in December, said Ron Heinz, vice president of major market sales at Novell. "It will be similar to the Microsoft Select program," he added.

Microsoft's Select program — whose lead other vendors are following — is a multitiered program that enables users to distribute software from a CD-ROM server. Users pay an up-front cost based on the number of desktops at their sites. Additional licenses are reported to Microsoft via a reseller at the end of each quarter.

Microsoft will reduce the reporting requirement to a onetime transaction in Version 3 of Select, said Craig Fiebig, director of organization licensing at Microsoft. That version is expected to roll out in the first quarter of next year.

Novell sources said the company will require its enterprise program users to report license purchases on a monthly basis. Lotus Development Corp.'s Passport program, which is similar to Microsoft's Select, requires users to report software distribution only on an as-you-copy basis.

With Novell entering the fray, all the major desktop software vendors — Microsoft, Novell and Lotus — will now offer their products to corporate users via enterprise-level software programs.

By coupling CD-ROM technology with enterprise volume agreements, users can expect discounts of at least 20% to 50% off software costs, according to vendors and resellers.

However, while these programs offer savings, users have found the compliance and reporting requirements to be burdensome. Also, the lack of metering products to track usage has left many sites overlicensed. Gartner Group, Inc. estimates that most companies pay for at least 20% more software than they use (see related story above).

"The biggest headache we have right now is tracking registrations," said Michael McSorley, information systems manager at McCarthy Building Co., an international building concern in St. Louis. His company uses Novell's NetWare and Microsoft's Office suite at its sites.

"We don't have an enterprise license deal with either vendor now," McSorley said. "But if they make it easier, we're interested."

### Facing the issues

For now, all the major vendors are ready to address at least the reporting requirement. For example, Microsoft not only requires users to report how many licenses they are buying at the time of distribution, but also mandates that they file an updated software usage report at the end of each quarter.

While customers applauded the easier reporting requirements and software loading and distribution capabilities that CD-ROM technology brings, some said the vendors still fall short in some key areas.

For example, while McSorley said he would probably move to an enterprisewide agreement to take advantage of the software discounts, he would prefer to pay only for the software he actually uses. But he conceded that this would not be possible for a multinational company until tools to meter actual software usage are available.

Another user said the new program represents yet another market offering with more requirements.

"It'd be nice if the vendors could just offer one uniform set of reporting standards," said Andrew Fugate, data processing manager at Price Edwards & Co., an Oklahoma City-based property management firm.

## Microsoft buys Intuit, key financial software

By Stuart J. Johnston

Once again last week, Microsoft Corp. decided to prove that "if you can't beat 'em, buy 'em," when it announced it is purchasing Intuit, Inc. in a stock exchange deal worth about $1.5 billion.

"It's the largest software transaction that's ever been [made]," said Bill Gates, Microsoft's chairman and chief executive officer, who cheerfully admitted he had initiated the deal.

The bad news for Microsoft Money users, however, is that Microsoft is selling that product to Novell, Inc., partly to ward off any raised eyebrows at the Department of Justice. Intuit makes Quicken, the extremely successful checkbook and home financial management product.

Quicken's market position has been untouched by Money, which entered the market well after Quicken was established as the standard. Quicken has 6 million active users in the U.S., Intuit Chairman Scott Cook said last week.

### Good things to come

Both Gates and Cook said they believe the deal will not result in layoffs but instead will create demand for more employees, especially as demand for on-line banking services and electronic filing of tax returns expands. Intuit dominates those areas now.

Bill Campbell, Intuit's CEO and president, will head Microsoft's new financial products division, which will include the Intuit operating units.

Unlike other Microsoft acquisitions, Intuit will retain its name and brand identity, the companies said.

In the stock swap, each Intuit share will be exchanged for 1.336 shares of Microsoft stock. Intuit shareholders will get at least $71 per Intuit share in Microsoft shares.

# Hewlett-Packard® and Oracle help Fuji Bank sense changes in the world's business climate. And take a whole new direction in customer service.

*"By introducing HP Open Systems, we were able to cut the time of implementation and the cost of operation."*

— Toichiro Matsutani,
Director & General Manager,
Systems Development Division,
THE FUJI BANK, LIMITED

In the banking world, knowledge is money. The faster you get accurate information, the more profit you can make for your customers.

That's why the world's largest bank, with almost $500 billion in total assets, chose Hewlett-Packard and Oracle, instead of an expensive traditional mainframe approach. With help from HP 9000 servers running the industry-leading Oracle database, Fuji Bank has started linking more than 400 offices in 29 countries.

The systems provide instant access to the latest interest rates, stock and bond market data, global trends and economic indicators as they happen. Which lets Fuji Bank personnel compare what-if scenarios, speed up new product development and improve portfolio management.

For more information, call 1-800-475-6697. We can help your company profit from change.

FUJI BANK

HEWLETT PACKARD

ORACLE

# Platinum pulls back from brink

By Rosemary Cafasso
PALM SPRINGS, CALIF.

**■ Just a few months ago, Platinum Software Corp. had a very good shot at becoming the first high-profile failure in the client/server applications market.**

All the necessary pieces were in place: disastrous financials, a stock price in the toilet, executives dropping like flies, and most alarming, an admission that it essentially recorded revenue before it had actually earned it.

But last week the company sketched out a new product strategy at its annual user conference that called for a refocus on financial software and delivering versions targeted at firms of various sizes.

**Teetering**

Platinum's new management team has been hard at work to clean up the company and now confesses that the financial picture was bad enough in April that "if no immediate action was taken, it would have been 60 to 90 days to Chapter 11."

### The right path

"I think they've really gone a long way in a short period of time," said Mike Huiatt, manager of financial systems administration at Tesoro Petroleum Corp. in San Antonio. "People aren't beating their door down, but they are still tapping lightly to see what they have."

The product strategy follows several months of effort by Platinum to pull away from disaster. Other steps included getting rid of extraneous business interests and associated staff, cleaning up its financials to accurately reflect revenue earned, settling a class-action lawsuit and garnering $13 million from a group of investors led by Kleiner, Perkins, Caufield & Byers.

The financial software product line will include the following:

- SQL NT, which will run on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT platform. It is a scaled-down version of its current SQL to Platinum client/server software that has fewer functions and limited development tools. Scheduled for an official announcement early next year, SQL NT will target midsize companies. Pricing has not been finalized but is expected to fall in the $5,000 to $10,000 range.
- SQL to Platinum was renamed SQL Enterprise to better target large companies. High-end users will get full functionality and pay the current price of about $20,000 per module.
- At the low end, Platinum will offer a Windows-based follow-on for its Platinum LAN users. It is on schedule to ship next year for about $1,000 to $2,000 per module.

One complaint raised at the conference concerned technical support. A few users noted a recent drop-off in the quality of telephone support but suggested it was fallout from the chaos of earlier this year.

"I think they are going in the right direction, but they have a ways to go," said Robert Shaffer, a senior technical associate in the information systems division at Calgon Corp. in Pittsburgh. "Phone support is still weak. I think they are getting back on their feet, and it will take time."

# Hackers stay a step ahead

By Gary H. Anthes
BALTIMORE

An array of new Internet security tools took center stage last week at a national computer security conference where experts cautioned that neither vendors nor users are doing enough to win the war against computer hackers and viruses.

"We should be making bigger improvements," said Stephen T. Kent, chief scientist for security technology at Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc. "From the standpoint of deploying technology, we are definitely not staying up with the bad guys."

Nevertheless, Kent and others praised a new product from Secure Computing Corp. in Roseville, Minn., which was unveiled last week at the 17th National Computer Security Conference.

Sidewinder, an Internet gateway, uses trusted operating systems principles developed in the mid-1980s for the U.S. Department of Defense's "Lock" project to protect highly classified networks. Sidewinder extends the capability of traditional firewalls, which are computer gateways that can examine and block data packets moving between the Internet and private corporate networks.

**Break-in heaven**

Of the computer crimes investigated last year by the FBI, 80% involved unauthorized access to computers by hackers on the Internet, according to the Computer Emergency Response Team at Carnegie Mellon University in Pittsburgh.

The adequacy of firewalls was debated at the conference. John P. Wack, a computer security specialist at the National Institute of Standards and Technology, said that for $15,000 to $20,000 a company can buy a firewall that "puts you ahead of what hackers can do to penetrate a system."

"If you don't have a centralized firewall, you have to maintain all your systems at a high level of security, and that's very difficult," Wack said. He also pointed out that two excellent firewall software packages are available on the Internet as freeware.

However, Wack cautioned users not to expect too much from firewalls. "Can I firewall against viruses?" he asked. "If I could do that, I could cure cancer."

Kent said vendors do not yet offer good tools for managing the security of large heterogeneous systems.

But Kent noted that as firewalls become more sophisticated in their ability to screen out mischief, they also become more difficult to set up and maintain and more likely to degrade network performance.

Wack said government information systems managers are increasingly being told to connect their agencies to the Internet to better serve the public, but they are not always security savvy. "They should be told to get a firewall," he said. "Some agencies are wide open."

# Multimedia apps filler, not killer

By Suruchi Mohan
SAN FRANCISCO

Long known for its hype and flashiness, the multimedia industry seems to be settling into a resigned middle age — long before it ever reached adulthood.

At the Multimedia Expo here last week, industry heavyweights acknowledged that the technology has outpaced user needs and that the so-called killer application required to put multimedia on every desktop in the enterprise is not here yet.

> "Everyone is fixated on 500 channels right now, and we're numb about that [because] everyone has heard about it for so long."
>
> *— Simon Langdon director of business operations Dow Jones & Co.*

The past few months have seen great activity in the multimedia arena, with the unlikeliest of partnerships being formed among telecommunications, cable, networking and much-publicized entertainment companies. While all have promised unified access to a wide range of services, speakers at the conference referred to all these services — home shopping, video on demand and games — as mere "fillers" not killers.

"There is no killer app," said Larry Kasanoff, chief executive officer of Threshold Entertainment in Los Angeles. "What will drive the interactive market is entertainment."

### Supply lacks demand

While disagreeing that entertainment will be the driver, Robert Hitchcock, president and CEO of Datavision Technologies Corp. in San Francisco, noted that the much-touted home shopping applications attract only 6% of home buyers. Hitchcock said he expects customized applications to grow and envisions them being financed by those who would best be served by getting a particular message across. For example, an application dealing with an individual's personal finances would be subsidized by a financial firm such as Merrill Lynch & Co.

Users also say there is no driving need that propels multimedia.

"Everything we could do with multimedia we can accomplish in some other form today," said Clifford John, a telecommunications specialist at Ford Motor Co. in Detroit. "[Multimedia] must make us more efficient or productive." Multimedia is still too expensive to be deployed on networks, which would make its use much more widespread, he added.

The success of multimedia depends, in large measure, on cost. Research with users has shown that, on average, they are not willing to pay more than an additional $5 to $10 for extended services. That is clearly inadequate to support the infrastructure, said Bill Glazier, manager of business development at Interactive Digital Solutions in Mountain View, Calif.

### Partnering up

The networking infrastructure itself has taken center stage in multimedia discussions lately. Large companies, such as Oracle Corp., are forming partnerships with other large companies in the telecommunications and cable provider arenas to avoid being left out of the perceived gold rush.

"The big players are finally stepping up to the plate," said S. Ann Earon, group vice president of InfoTech Consulting, Inc. in Parsippany, N.J. "Previously, small companies, and not the big ones, [were] standing behind it."

Lucian Hughes, an associate researcher at Andersen Consulting in Chicago, said the technology itself is a big constraint to more widespread deployment of multimedia. Big multimedia systems are as difficult to set up as fiber-optic cabling to the home.

"We will see some good technology come to the fore and some fall by the wayside," said Bernadette Brugman, program manager of videoteleconferencing at GE Capital Corp. in Stamford, Conn. "We are at the beginning of a phase. The 80/20 rule will take effect," she said, in which 20% of the good applications will be the most effective.

# IBM pitches LAN client complement to OS/2 Warp

By Ed Scannell

IBM announced last week it would begin beta-testing as early as next month its integrated LAN client-based version of OS/2, which will be aimed squarely at corporate users.

The new version is intended to be the higher-end complement to OS/2 Warp, which was formally announced last week. It will contain integrated requesters for IBM's LAN Server 4.0 and LAN Distance products and Novell, Inc.'s NetWare, as well as beefed-up TCP/IP applications and a variety of systems administration tools.

The LAN client version was designed to work hand-in-glove with the server version of OS/2, which will consist of OS/2 Warp and IBM's recently released LAN Server 4.0.

**The LAN client version was designed to work hand-in-glove with the server version of OS/2.**

Together, the products represent a key part of IBM's overall enterprise strategy. The LAN client version is scheduled for a first-quarter release, and the server version is slated for early second quarter, company officials said last week.

But the prospect that many users outside IBM's "true Blue" base will completely buy into this strategy appears cloudy given Novell's formidable installed base and Microsoft Corp.'s typically aggressive marketing.

**Conversion factors**

"We really would like to convert over many of our NetWare servers to run LAN Server [4.0] because it makes managing things on OS/2 desktops a lot easier," said Ken Gable, a senior systems programmer at Amerisure Insurance, Inc. in Southfield, Mich. "But converting over lots of servers can be pretty expensive and time-consuming."

John Handy, a technical consultant at a large chemical company in Gaithersburg, Md., added, "What they have in place with the LAN client and the server stuff is a pretty good combination, but I'd like to see some more conversion utilities for NetWare before we turn over lots of desktops and servers."

Another factor that could hold back IBM's OS/2-based client/server plans is user and developer uncertainty over which features will be included in the final versions of each, particularly the LAN client.

Some of this concern centers around whether IBM will bundle peer-to-peer networking in the LAN client version — an issue IBM officials have debated for more than a year.

"We aren't paying much attention to IBM's stuff right now because we are confused about what they will do with the peer-to-peer stuff," said one systems programmer at a large bank. "Right now Microsoft's [Windows for Workgroups] looks better to us for some of our small departments."

IBM is currently beta-testing a peer-to-peer product for inclusion in the LAN client or another version of OS/2, but the vendor believes it is better suited to small to medium-size companies, said Wally Casey, marketing director at IBM's Personal Software Products group.

"If you are a six-man, garage sort of operation, you are probably better off going with peer-to-peer instead of having a server-based solution," Casey said. He added that the upcoming LAN client version would feature a different BonusPak than the one bundled with OS/2 Warp, although the final decision on which applications will be included has not been made.

Like OS/2 Warp, the LAN client version will be available in two editions, one for users who have Windows 3.1 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11 installed and the other for users not using Windows.


You know exactly what you want client/server software to do for your business. Connect people and departments throughout your enterprise to the same information so everyone is working off the same sheet of music. Not just project information, but financial and human resources as well. And you want it to work the way your business works, not merely the way your computer works. Not to mention the fact that you want it to be compatible with your existing systems.

BEFORE YOU WRITE A CLIENT/SERVER RECOMMENDATION, LOOK AT THE SOFTWARE DESIGNED AS IF YOU WROTE IT YOURSELF.

Now, that's not too much to ask is it? Not if you're talking about SmartStream™ from Dun & Bradstreet Software. It's the most complete client/server software you can find today. And it happens to be the most flexible as well.

With SmartStream, work flows through your company electronically. People get the information they need when they need it. So they make better decisions in less time than ever before. There's a lot more you need to know about SmartStream. And to make it work for you, there's a lot more we need to know about the way your business works. After all, if you're going to write the software you might as well get the credit for it. D&B SOFTWARE

I'm ready to write my own ticket. Please send me more information on SmartStream right away.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Type of Business _____

Mail to: Dun & Bradstreet Software, P.O. Box 561, Norcross, GA 30091

Key code: CW 605

©1994 Dun & Bradstreet Software, Inc.

# Executive shake-up continues at Lotus

By William Brandel and Lynda Radosevich

**■ Less than two months after churning up its executive management team and one week before an expected dismal third-quarter earnings announcement, Lotus Development Corp. once again realigned its top management.**

The company last week announced that Robert Schechter, a senior vice president, had resigned to "pursue other interests." One month ago, Schechter was reassigned from heading up international business to the newly created post of senior vice president of the worldwide services group.

Schechter's departure triggered a string of executive-level changes in Lotus' international operations and desktop business. Schechter will be replaced by June Rokoff, who took over Lotus' desktop applications business in the last executive shake-up.

With Rokoff's move, Lotus' desktop applications business will now have had three different leaders in the past two months. Ilene Lang, formerly vice president of international product development, will replace Rokoff.

The executive changes come amid reports that Lotus' product inventory in Europe is overstocked. A report released last week by Wall Street investment bank Dean Witter Reynolds charges, "the inventory problem is bigger than Lotus management would admit." The report states that it would take Lotus several quarters to clear out the backlog in its European channel inventory.

**Robert Schechter,** *senior vice president of the worldwide services group at Lotus, has resigned*

A Lotus spokesman said that because of Securities and Exchange Commission rules, he could not comment on the subject until Lotus releases its earnings later this week. However, a Lotus observer said the firm did not believe there was more than a 20-week buildup of excess inventory.

### Trouble competing

The developments were not particularly good news for multinational companies that have standardized on Lotus products. Financial difficulty may indicate the company will have further trouble competing against Microsoft Corp.'s international technical and market strength.

Either way, after a handful of analysts lowered their earnings projections for the company two weeks ago, more are following suit. Alex. Brown & Sons has now lowered its estimate to 15 cents to 20 cents per share, while Dean Witter Reynolds lowered its estimate to 15 cents per share. Dean Witter's new projection indicates that Lotus' problems could stretch well beyond the end of the September quarter.

**June Rokoff,** *who will replace Schechter, comes from the ever-changing desktop applications business*

Other international operations-related management changes have followed Schechter's departure. Lotus' vice president and general manager of the European, Middle East and African divisions, Paul Bailey, has also left the company, to "pursue other interests." Bailey will be replaced by James Fieger, former director of Lotus' Latin American operations.

These management changes follow recent defections from Lotus' communications group. John Bartlett, former Notes product manager, left Lotus at the end of September to take a job as marketing manager for Oracle Corp.'s Documents. Before the Oracle/Lotus alliance announced last month, Oracle had pitched Documents as a Notes killer.

"I left for personal reasons and don't think this symbolizes a mass exodus from Lotus," Bartlett said.

Also, Larry Crume, former vice president of the CC:Mail division, resigned in late September. Sources at Lotus said Crume's departure was the result of a company reorganization that combined the Notes and CC:Mail groups and squeezed Crume out of power.

# Notes/Sun bundling deal targets workgroup users

By Lynda Radosevich

Lotus Development Corp. last week announced a deal with Sun Microsystems Computer Corp. to bundle Notes for free with every SPARCserver system shipped worldwide next year. The deal gives new SPARCserver customers one Notes server license, one Notes client license and an application that guides the user through Notes on a SPARCserver.

"Sun is targeting the PC workgroup space with [its recently announced] Netra server line," said Tony Iams, a research analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y. "Bundling in Notes is one more step toward targeting that PC workgroup space."

The January ship date of the Notes/SPARCserver bundling — and a recent admission by Lotus Chief Executive Officer Jim Manzi that client/server pricing for Notes is being considered for 1995 — could be the first sign of new client pricing for Notes.

Now, Notes client and server software is not separated, and the per-node cost is $495. So users would have to shell out a lot more money to make use of Notes on SPARCservers.

Separately, Lotus announced major enhancements to its Notes imaging capabilities, aimed at making group communication software an appropriate platform for large-scale document management. Lotus said it will deliver next month a new Image Processing Server that integrates Lotus Notes:Document Imaging (LN:DI) Version 2.5 with production imaging systems from FileNet Corp., IBM, ViewStar Corp. and Wang Laboratories, Inc. LN:DI is add-on software that Lotus sells separately from Notes.

**Putting a price on it**

The new version of LN:DI, which helps users upsize their Notes imaging applications, costs $99 per client license. A server license costs $495. A separately sold image storage system costs $3,000, and an OCR server software costs $995.

Also, Lotus is delivering an improved LN:DI mass storage system and optical character recognition (OCR) server software. The OCR software is said to improve Notes' imaging performance and its ability to translate scanned images to usable text.

"The problem with the old [LN:DI] process was that it was a server task and detracted from overall Notes performance," said Neil Whitman, vice president and sales manager at Aide, Inc., a temporary help company in Greenville, S.C., that places design engineers in manufacturing firms. Aide uses LN:DI to manage some 15,000 scanned resumes. The new version speeds performance by separating the image access task from the Notes server and letting Aide run the OCR process in batch mode.

**New SPARCservers.** See page 57.

**Messaging integration**

# Lotus revamps EMX switch

By Lynda Radosevich

Lotus Development Corp. last week added directory synchronization and other significant enhancements to its SoftSwitch EMX messaging switch. The upgrades were designed in part to entice users of its SoftSwitch Central to migrate to EMX.

EMX is a Unix-based network backbone switch that links electronic messaging systems. Lotus acquired EMX when it bought SoftSwitch, Inc. last summer. Central is a mainframe-based messaging switch that has shipped since 1984 and is used at a majority of Fortune 500 companies, analysts said.

### Developing an alternative

SoftSwitch said it will continue to develop Central but is trying to make EMX an alternative for companies moving applications off the mainframe. EMX was beset by performance and reliability problems when it first shipped in 1992 and still represents less than half of SoftSwitch's installed base. However, analysts said the problems mainly have been addressed.

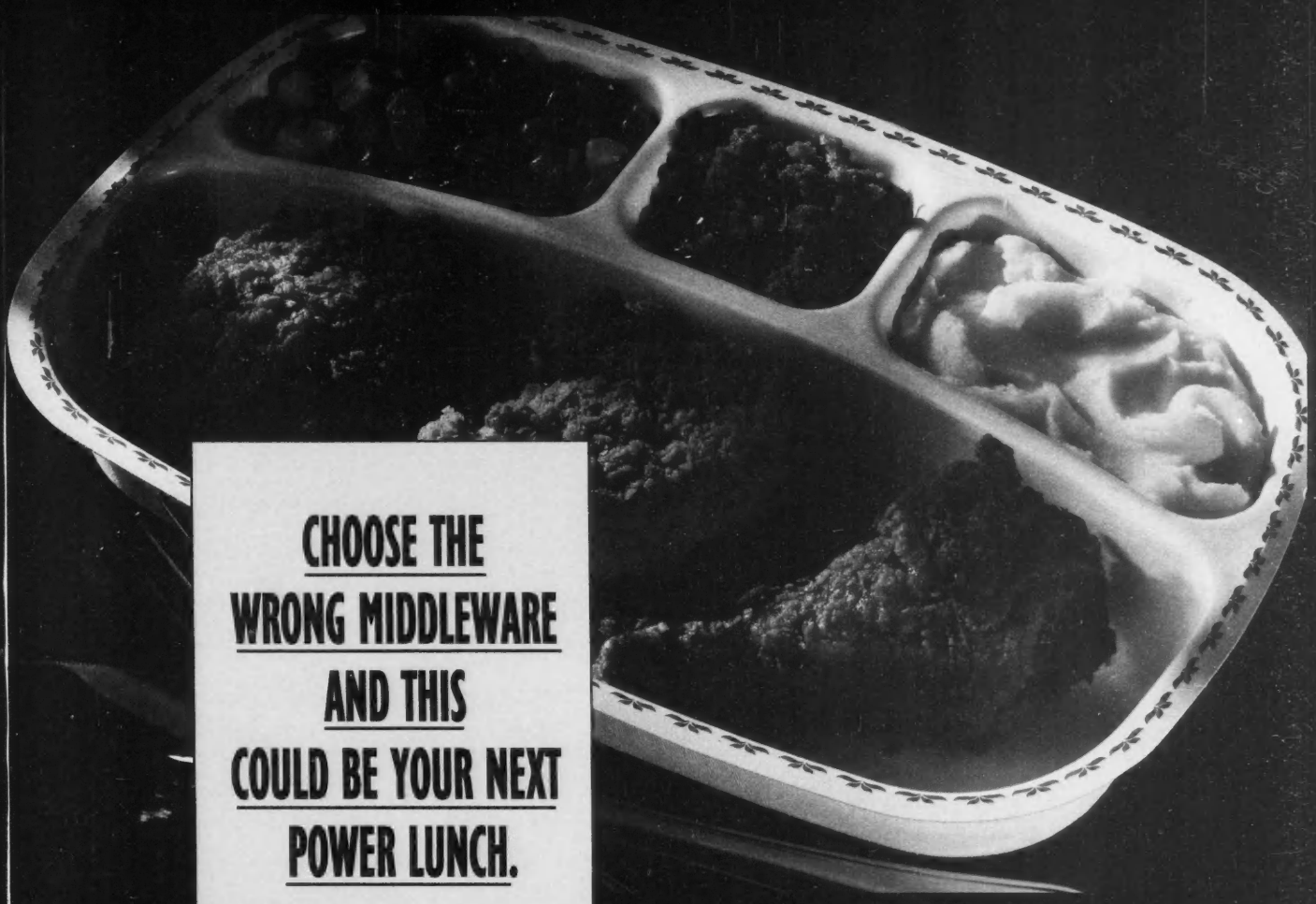
"One of the things my superiors are trying to do is get applications off the mainframe, and this is one of the things we'd look at," said Don Basta, a senior systems analyst at Commonwealth Edison Co., a SoftSwitch Central user and large electric utility based in Chicago.

EMX's directory synchronization is key because the utility supports mainframe, Unix and LAN-based electronic mail. Currently, synchronizing all these directories requires manual intervention, Basta added.

According to Lotus, the enhancements to EMX include the following:

- Synchronization capabilities to automatically keep a master directory of names and addresses up to date with directories of most of the major messaging systems, including IBM's Professional Office System (Profs) and OfficeVision, Digital Equipment Corp.'s All-In-1, Lotus' CC:Mail, Microsoft Corp.'s Mail and others.
- An IBM Profs access unit that allows direct connection between EMX and the IBM host-based mail system.
- An accounting facility that allows administrators to charge back to departments for switching services.
- Internet support that allows EMX to transfer multiple types of documents over the Internet.
- A rules manager that converts message address information from one type of system to another. It will work for all varieties of E-mail because the customer can configure it.

All of the enhancements are available now. EMX pricing starts at $62,000, including hardware.



# CHOOSE THE WRONG MIDDLEWARE AND THIS COULD BE YOUR NEXT POWER LUNCH.

Although there's a growing number of vendors who claim that they provide middleware solutions, choosing the wrong one could have disastrous results for you and your company.

Other vendors provide limited solutions while only **EDA/SQL**™ from Information Builders gives you middleware with the flexibility to set your own standards for true open client/server computing. And **EDA/SQL** guarantees transparent SQL access to virtually any database, both relational and legacy, across more than 35 platforms.

This means that you can configure a client/server architecture the way you want, join the data files you need and deliver clean, accurate data to your workstation or server. And our new **Smartmode**™ technology lets you control runaway queries before they drive the costs of running applications through the roof.

Bottom line? **EDA/SQL** gives you the freedom to design systems that deliver accurate data to the managers who need it, no matter what form it's in or where it resides. All with an unbeatable price/performance ratio. No wonder more than 500 customers already enjoy unparalleled success with their client/server implementations.

So before you make a decision that's "out to lunch", chew on this. **EDA/SQL** . . . it's your only choice.

For more information, to attend a **FREE** seminar or to receive a **FREE** White Paper, "Migrating to Client/Server - A Case for Middleware"...

**CALL 800-969-INFO**
In Canada Call 416-364-2760

**Information Builders**

*"There's no middle ground on middleware"*

EDA/SQL is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, NY, NY 10001

To get to know him, you need to go
Or integrate your customer information

©1999 AT&T Global Information Solutions. All Rights Reserved.

for a hike.
system.

"The phrase 'getting close to the customer' now has a definite high-tech ring," says an article in the *Harvard Business Review*.

"Farsighted companies..." it continues, "have gained a decisive competitive edge by building powerful customer information systems."

The big question is, where are you going to invest the huge chunk of capital it's going to take to build them?

A lot of information companies are vying for your attention. But let us call your attention to this.

We're the company that best unites the strengths of computing and communications in our solutions.

So we can link it all together, starting with whatever you've got now.

We're the world leader in capturing customer information. So we'll help you Get IT from point-of-service terminals, ATMs, mobile or desktop PCs, or legacy databases. And because our systems are industry standard, open architecture, they fit right in with whatever you're running now.

And who could Move IT better than AT&T? The company that can help you move any quantity of customer information throughout your organization.

But what good is information if you can't Use IT? Our decision enabling solutions include everything from notebook PCs to massively parallel processing. So we can help you slice and dice customer information an infinite number of ways.

Find out how our Get IT, Move IT, Use IT™ Customer Focused Solutions can help your company help its customers. There's one tailored to your industry and your company.

Call 1 800 579-5722. We'll tell you more.

Jim Bessen, "Riding the Marketing Information Wave" *Harvard Business Review* September-October 1993

AT&T Customer Focused Solutions. Turning information into understanding.

GET IT™
move
USE

*Now that NCR and AT&T are one, computing and communications have come together to help you get, move, and use information.*

AT&T
Global Information Solutions

# Management problems plague State Dept. IS

By Gary H. Anthes
WASHINGTON

The U.S. Department of State, which has been struggling with deficiencies in its financial systems for more than a decade, is not on a course likely to solve those problems. This is because efforts to correct the problems are hampered by inadequate planning and management.

That is the central conclusion of a recent report by the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO), the audit and investigative arm of Congress. Other problems cited include the following:

- The lack of an agencywide information strategy, no single person to oversee financial systems and no documentation describing an anticipated new financial management structure.
- An inability to produce auditable financial statements of its $5 billion annual expenditures.
- Multiple, nonintegrated financial systems, with estimates ranging from 10 to 76 such systems.
- Five major systems plans, none of which addresses agencywide needs or attempts to tie together ongoing systems development efforts.

"The issue at State — and at many other federal agencies — really is a lack of top management setting the tone, saying that there really is going to be a positive commitment to change," said Ernst F. Stockel, assistant director at GAO's Accounting and Information Management Division.

## Risky business

Last year, the State Department identified the following four high-risk areas related to its computer systems:

- Financial and accounting systems.
- Immigration visa fraud.
- Worldwide disbursing and cashiering.
- Information management (modernization, contingency planning and mainframe security).

"The State Department is about to spend another $50 million to hire yet another contractor to plan its Integrated Financial Management System," said Rep. John Conyers Jr. (D-Mich.), chairman of the House Government Operations Committee. "This is [its] third attempt in 12 years to link its worldwide operations and provide managers with reliable information, and we haven't gotten any closer to a working system."

### System flaws

Integrated Financial Management System (IFMS) is intended to integrate and overcome the shortcomings of two major systems. One, for overseas posts, was started in 1982 and installed in 1992. The other, for domestic offices, was installed in 1991.

The latter system has proved unreliable, according to the State Department. And both systems are flawed because they are not tied together by an agencywide general ledger system called for in the original systems designs, the GAO said.

The State Department estimates that IFMS will cost up to $50 million and is seeking bids for the system. But the GAO said the agency should defer awarding a contract until it has developed a comprehensive plan for dealing with its systems and management shortcomings.

Jim Millette, a senior policy adviser to the State Department's chief financial officer, said the department generally agreed with the GAO's findings. "We are working to correct these problems, and we feel we are going down a good path to get there," he said.

Millette said the State Department was evaluating its options with respect to the IFMS procurement but declined to comment further.

IMPLEMENT A WIRELESS DATA SYSTEM WITHOUT ARDIS, AND PROBLEMS WILL SURFACE ALMOST IMMEDIATELY.

**Worry lines** *form when connections between your computer and your wireless network fail.*

**Frown lines** *appear as the hardware you've chosen for field workers proves difficult to use.*

**Hair loss** *occurs as users complain the system is costing them time, not saving it.*

**Bags under eyes** *take shape from long hours spent attempting to connect your wireless network and LAN.*

*Bill Jones, MIS, age 38*

New technology is never easy to implement. Period. And we don't intend to convince you that a wireless data system is any different. That's why you need ARDIS. ➢ ARDIS has implemented more wireless data systems than anyone. We offer proven end-to-end solutions that include hardware, software, airtime, maintenance and training. ➢ We handle everything — connectivity issues, software compatibility questions, even training difficulties. You're not forced to organize and work with multiple vendors, so your system gets installed on budget, in less time and with no glitches. ➢ When you choose a wireless data network, go with ARDIS. And look wise beyond your years, not worn beyond them. For worry-free wireless data implementation, call 1-800-662-5328 ext. 200.

ARDIS

*Real-time information solutions for real-life business problems.™*

# INTRODUCING VISUALWORKS 2.0. BECAUSE FATHER TIME IS BREATHING DOWN YOUR NECK.

Whether the challenge is development, deployment or system maintenance, it seems time is never your friend. Which is precisely why we created VisualWorks® 2.0. It's the object-oriented client and server tool for professional developers who are serious about saving time.

## GOOD IN THE FIRST FIVE MINUTES.

At its heart, VisualWorks 2.0 is built around the premise that simple tasks should be simple. With point-and-click ease, you'll build basic database applications without writing any SQL or Smalltalk code. Our unique ObjectLens™ feature automatically converts relational data to business objects and back again. And, applications are instantly portable to Windows ( including Windows NT ), Macintosh, UNIX, and OS/2.

## GOOD FOR THE NEXT FIVE YEARS.

Object-oriented to its core, VisualWorks 2.0 makes even the most difficult development possible. Written in ANSI standard ParcPlace Smalltalk™, you can use its extensive class libraries to build scaleable, compiled applications that incorporate distributed application logic for both client and server development. And true object-orientation means time saved through component reuse, reduced maintenance and extensibility.

## FROM THE PEOPLE WHO WROTE THE OOP BOOK.

In short, VisualWorks 2.0 reflects the best thinking by the best minds in object-oriented programming. After all, as part of Xerox's famous Palo Alto Research Center, we developed Smalltalk. And we've worked with the Information Technology experts at major corporations to develop this release.

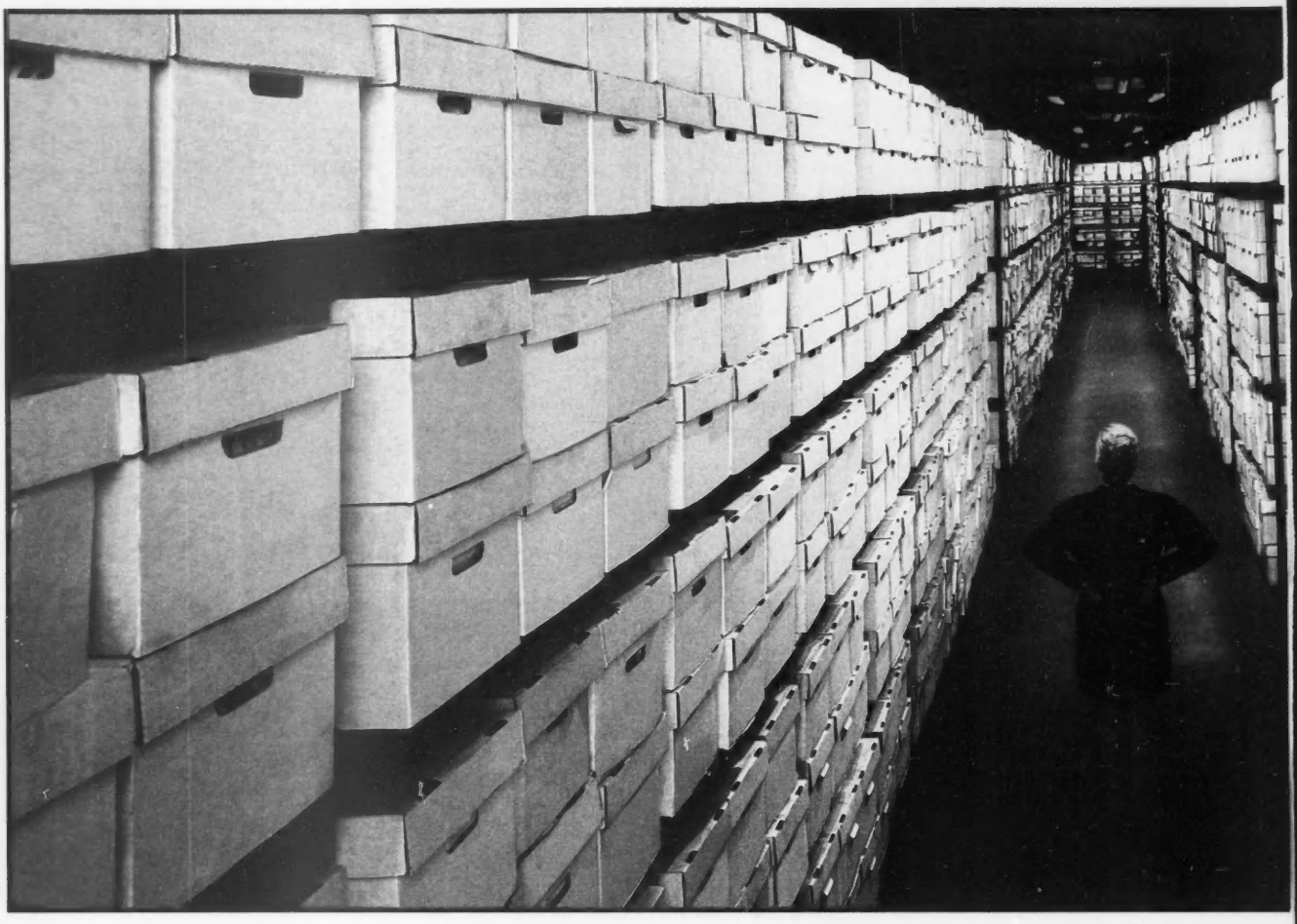
## THE "MUST HAVE" TOOL FOR CLIENT & SERVER DEVELOPMENT.

Call today for a free VisualWorks 2.0 Solution Pack. Ask about our superior technical support, training, consulting and on-site mentoring services. You'll find this tool, backed by the ParcPlace team, the best way to get Father Time off your back.

**VisualWorks 2.0**

**1-800-759-7272 ext. 400**

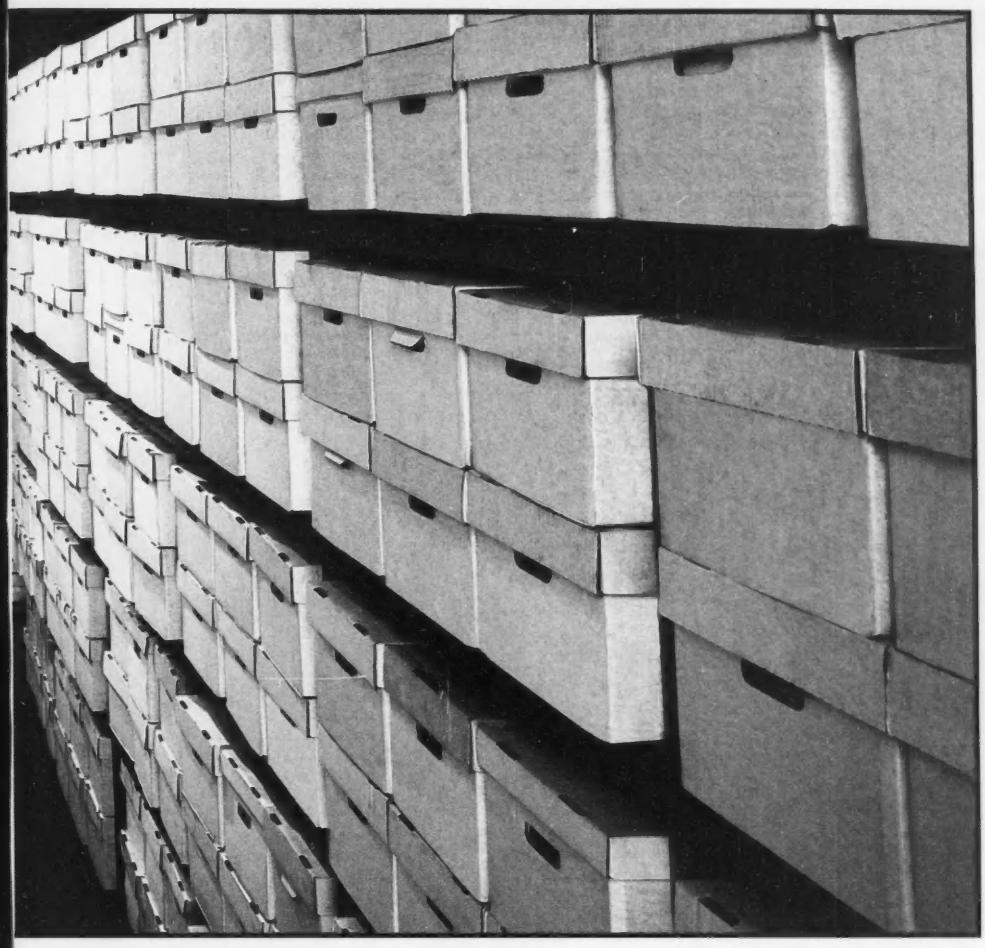
All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. Outside the U.S. call 408-481-9090.



# How to find a document in five seconds that no one has seen in the last five years.

(Or the last five mergers.)

© 1994 Novell, Inc. GroupWise and InForms are trademarks of Novell, Inc. SoftSolutions is a trademark of SoftSolutions Technology Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of Novell, Inc.



Without committing a weekend to deep storage or rifling through every database on the network, the answer is quite simple—provided you have SoftSolutions, a unique document management application in the family of Novell® GroupWare. With one simple keyword entry, you can search and retrieve any information (text, graphic or video) from across most popular applications, platforms and databases. Even if you don't remember who wrote it, when it was written or where it was filed. SoftSolutions will even prioritize similar requests, significantly reducing retrieval time. And SoftSolutions can be used to guard information from unauthorized access. Which might come in handy in the event of merger number six. Call **1-800-370-9010** for your nearest certified reseller or to learn more about Novell GroupWare, the perfect way to put people together with information.

*GroupWise 4.1—Comprehensive integrated E-mail, calendaring, scheduling and task management. GroupWise 4.1 enables you to share information across almost any platform, gateway or network.*

*InForms—More than an electronic forms program. Now you can create and design forms and views, access multiple databases in real time and, via E-mail, digitally sign forms requiring immediate approval.*

*SoftSolutions—The leader in document management solutions. You can secure information and access data (text, graphic or video) anywhere on the network, regardless of its application or platform.*

GroupWise

InForms

SoftSolutions

SoftSolutions™

NOVELL GroupWare

# Unisys' NT direction raises CTOS system users' concerns

## Yet customers praise new mainframe upgrades

By Thomas Hoffman
LAS VEGAS

While most attendees at last week's Unisys Corp. Unite user conference were upbeat about new A Series mainframe upgrades, users of its CTOS workstations voiced skepticism about the vendor's decision to base future development on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

Several CTOS customers said they fear that Unisys' decision to center future CTOS application development around Windows NT may stall other CTOS product enhancements. Furthermore, many users said they were not yet willing to gamble on Microsoft's unproven operating environment for high-volume transaction processing activities.

"CTOS is proven and reliable. Windows NT may get there someday, but it's not there yet," said Doug Dobson, an independent consultant from Winnipeg, Manitoba, and v ce chairman of the Unite SuperGen/CTOS working group. Dobson and other CTOS users complained that despite having more than 1 million CTOS workstation users worldwide, few Unisys sales representatives have even heard of the desktop platform. Yet the systems continue to generate more than $500 million in annual revenue and rank among the company's most profitable product lines.

### Some users pleased

Unisys executives assured CTOS customers that the vendor will continue to invest in the desktop environment. Still, some CTOS users said the vendor's strategic direction with Windows NT makes sense.

**Supportive environment**

The new Unisys A14 mainframes, which can run Unix, Windows and OS/2 operating systems, support several networking protocols, including TCP/IP, Open Systems Interconnect, Fiber Distributed Data Interface as well as IBM's SNA.

"People want the Windows look and want to take it a step further with NT. Besides, NT will give us more choices as new applications are rolled out," said Carol Penczak, the SuperGen/CTOS chairwoman and a vice president at DP Solutions, Inc., an Elks Grove, Ill., consultancy.

By the end of the year, Unisys will introduce CTOS Desktop Plus, a software suite designed to tighten integration between CTOS and Windows. Also coming is CTOS Virtual PC Release 2.0, an emulation product that enables users to host Microsoft's MS-DOS and Windows systems on CTOS workstations.

### New mainframes lauded

Meanwhile, most of the A Series customers in attendance expressed strong interest in the new single- and dual-processor A14 and A11 mainframes. "We're looking to upgrade from our dual A6s, so we'll probably decide between the A11s, A14s and even some A18 machines," said Gerry Hendrix, vice president of technical services at National Health Systems, Inc. in Englewood, Colo.

One of the most eye-catching features of the new A14 machines is the Electronic Service Request (ESR), which enables the mainframe to dial into a Unisys support center via a modem and alert the vendor of a potential systems problem. "I'd like to see Unisys offer ESR for its A19 machines," said Dave Crull, a technical support manager at Blue Cross/Blue Shield of North Dakota in Fargo.

The new A14 machines, which Unisys is positioning as high-availability midrange mainframes, are available now and cost between $35,000 and $296,000. The four new A11 models, which run on high-capacity CMOS processors, range from $520,000 to $1.17 million and will begin shipping in mid-November.


*Print Anything. Anywhere. Anytime.*

For years, little has changed in the publishing and printing of documents.

Created in isolation and expensive to produce, documents tie up storage space and are costly to transport.

In many respects their value is often outweighed by their price. But now it doesn't have to be that way. Because Xerox has developed "Open Document Services."

It's a new way of looking at print. A way that overcomes the limitations of printing by embracing the "digital" future.

So you can create and capture text and images.

Anywhere.

Manage and store them.

Anywhere.

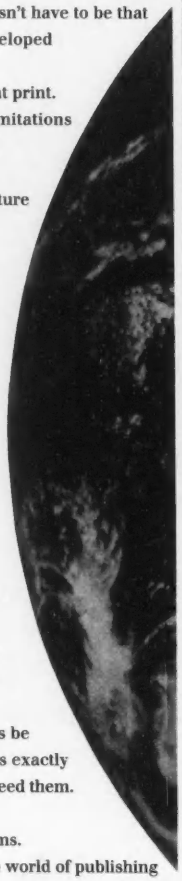
Print and finish them.

Anywhere.

And do it in any format and run length.

Anywhere.

Through a series of



**Introducing Open Document Services.**

alliances and partnering arrangements, Xerox offers flexible, scalable, and interoperable quality printing and publishing solutions so you can mix and match the components you need.

The end result will always be the same: Quality documents exactly when, where, and how you need them.

Truly, Print On Demand.

Finally, Print On Your Terms.

Any way you look at it, the world of publishing will never be the same.

For more information on all the ways Xerox Open Document Services can help you, call **1-800-ASK-XEROX, ext. 731.**

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

XEROX® The Document Company® and Open Document Services are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

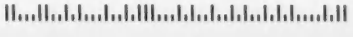
**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 7971 AUSTIN TX

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NOVELL.

NETWARE CONNECT
PO BOX 202558
AUSTIN TX 78720-9889



# Make the connection.

**Tell me more about NetWare Connect™— and how to get my 30-day free trial and rebate options on Cheyenne's FAXserve.™**

Please mail this card; fax it to (512) 338-0130; or E-mail your responses to buy_novl@selectnet.com

1. How many employees at your location?
   - ☐ 1 - 499
   - ☐ 500 - 999
   - ☐ 1,000 - 2,499
   - ☐ 2,500 - 4,999
   - ☐ 5,000 - 9,999
   - ☐ Over 10,000
2. What is your role in the purchasing decision?
   - ☐ Approve
   - ☐ Evaluate/Recommend
   - ☐ Purchase
   - ☐ Other
3. What is your purchase time frame?
   - ☐ 0 - 2 Months
   - ☐ 3 - 6 Months
   - ☐ Longer
4. Do you have a preferred reseller?

Name _____

City _____ State _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone (____) _____

Fax (____) _____

Internet Address _____

☐ Check here if you'd like to receive information about other Novell products.

CW10-17

NOVELL.

# Go mobile.

## Take your network on the road with NetWare Connect.

Being mobile once meant being disconnected from all your computing resources. With NetWare Connect,™ being mobile means having complete access to your network.

NetWare Connect allows you to take your whole network on the road. From any laptop, you can access E-mail, groupware applications, file, print and other network services. All this using standard off-the-shelf communications products.

As a user, you'll love the seamless connectivity. As a network manager, you'll appreciate how easy it is to consolidate inbound and outbound communications on a single platform. Your network will be more manageable and secure with NetWare Connect.

With all these features, it's no wonder that NetWare Connect is supported by the industry's leading software and hardware vendors. Act now, and you'll get a 30 day free trial and up to $750 in rebates on Cheyenne's FAXserve™ for NetWare® when you purchase NetWare Connect before Oct. 31, 1994.

**CALL 1-800 BUY NOVL**

Before you take to the road again, call 1-800-BUY NOVL or your local reseller to learn more about going mobile with NetWare Connect. And discover a seamless way to increase productivity on the road.

NOVELL

The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

Future PowerPC 604 processor upgrade at no charge

Binary-compatible members of the IBM RISC System/6000® family, extending to the Scalable POWERparallel™ SP2

# There *is* a difference.

Actually, "growth Autobahn" may be a more precise description of the first of a new generation of servers that run AIX®, IBM's version of the UNIX® operating system. These servers bring mainframe-level reliability to open computing, putting you on a growth path that's virtually infinite.

At their core is IBM's symmetric multiprocessing (SMP) architecture, harnessed to the PowerPC™ processor. With SMP, you can add PowerPC CPUs as your needs grow, starting with two and expanding up to eight. You can even upgrade to higher-performing PowerPC chips in the future.

Our SMP isn't just built for growth. It's also built for speed.

Unlike in other servers, memory access bottlenecks have been minimized. Each microprocessor can access memory concurrently without waiting. That's supercomputer-level capability.

Our servers also deliver reliability others don't. (That's part of our obsession with guarding your business-critical data.) With IBM SystemGuard™, an independent service processor automatically brings you back online if processor, memory, software, disk errors or power failures occur.

All these mainframe capabilities come in machines that run AIX. So networks can run everything from engineering and accounting applications to databases such as DB2/6000®, INFORMIX®, INGRES™, ORACLE®, PROGRESS® and SYBASE®.

If this is the path you want to be on, you can get more information through the Internet via IBM's Worldwide Web server at www.ibm.com, or call your IBM representative, IBM Business Partner or 1 800 IBM-6676, ext. 621.

THE NEXT-GENERATION RISC SYSTEM/6000 SMP SERVERS FROM IBM

RISC System/6000 uniprocessor to SMP upgrades available

6.5%* financing through IBM Credit Corp.*

IBM®

*Financing will vary based on customer credit rating, financing terms and financing option. 6.5% rate applies to best credit rating, 24-36 month term. Offer applies to systems installed by January 31, 1995. Restrictions may apply. Offer may be withdrawn at any time. IBM, RISC System/6000, AIX and DB2/6000 are registered trademarks and PowerPC, IBM SystemGuard and POWERparallel are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through the X/Open Company, Limited. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective companies. ©1994 IBM Corp.

# IS shops search for the multitalented

By Mark Halper and Suruchi Mohan

Genentech, Inc. envisions a day soon when it will be able to share moving images of molecular diagrams and other complex structures on-line with universities, research groups and customers.

But a major obstacle, according to Karl Kaste, manager of technology assessment for the San Francisco-based genetic engineering company, is finding talented individuals adept not only in emerging multimedia computing technologies, but in the video, sound and artistic techniques that form multimedia's backdrop.

Genentech's dilemma is one faced by many information systems shops and vendors. Like the client/server know-how that preceded them, multimedia skills are in short supply.

Capable individuals tend to be found in free-lance contractor circles and, to some extent, among hobbyists and computer games fanatics too young to have entered the job market.

### Working 'round the clock

For example, Ty Ricker, president of the retail division of pewter arts vendor Michael Ricker Pewter, Inc., spent what he described as a year's worth of round-the-clock days and nights implementing a multimedia network of kiosk displays himself.

"You have to wear several hats — being the creative type, having marketing savvy and computer programming all rolled into one — and rarely do you find an individual who wears all three," Ricker said.

For Ricker, multimedia development was largely a do-it-yourself matter supported in part by integration services from his authoring tools supplier, Bohemia, N.Y.-based Advanced Media, Inc.

Gargantuan one-person efforts may become less necessary for IS shops, though, with the emergence of multimedia service firms such as Contemporary Creative Sources in San Jose, Calif., or Inter-Apps, Inc. in Hermosa Beach, Calif.

One vendor that also hopes to help fill that void is Advanced Media, which plans to announce next month a joint venture with PC database developer Superbase, Inc., also based in Bohemia, N.Y. The new operation, which will be called Super Interactive, will provide multimedia development and implementation services, according to Advanced Media President Joel Sher.

Ricker said such services should be of interest to IS shops. "I did a tremendous amount of work I would not have had to do [if] this partnership been available," he noted.

For Kaste at Genentech, the most immediate way to find multimedia talent is to plumb trade shows such as the Telecon video and teleconferencing exposition held in Anaheim, Calif. last week.

But even companies specializing in providing multimedia goods and services are stymied in their pursuit of the right stuff.

For instance, executives at San Francisco Canyon Co., a video-enabling software provider, and at Monterey, Calif.-based Thinking Tools, Inc., a simulation software firm, said they too have to search widely to find the proper mixture of talents.

For Ottawa-based outsourcer and systems integrator SHL Systemhouse, Inc., finding multimedia developers to create training programs for the company's Transform re-engineering software was a huge challenge [CW, Sept. 19].

"They had all gone to work for Sega and Nintendo," recalled Rick Beatty, SHL Systemhouse's executive vice president of technology, referring to the computer games companies.

As a result, SHL Systemhouse was forced to turn to contractors such as the National Education Corp. in Irvine, Calif., and Digital Video Service in Ottawa.

### An alternate route

In a move that further shook up the integrator's wing-tipped corporate culture, SHL Systemhouse also hired a number of artists to create animation for Transform. Managing the new mix of worker types became a task of its own, he added.

"Start talking to an artist about encapsulation and polymorphism, and they go blind on you," he said.

And the battle isn't over once a company lands multimedia talent.

"There is a delicate balance between those young enough to know the technology and old enough to know the business. To have some seasoning is at least some desire of ours," said Bob Bodine, director of audiovisual and videoconferencing at Kaiser Permanente in Oakland, Calif.

### Outside the realm

Lights, Camera, Action! In an illustration that multimedia is drawing on talents and wherewithal outside the typical IS shop, Advanced Media and Superbase's joint multimedia services company will use a Los Angeles post production video studio. Advanced Media purchased the property to increase its chances of landing talented developers.

## Help desks

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

What distinguishes the newer systems from previous customer information systems, analysts said, is the single integrated customer snapshots they furnish. Many companies would already have much of the information these pictures convey, but it is scattered and often incomprehensible.

Take, for example, the service technician called to your home to fix that side-by-side freezer. Had he accessed your customer profile, he may have seen that earlier in the day you called a second time, about a dishwasher on the fritz.

With the updated request in hand, he could have noted the make and model number of your dishwasher and whether it was still under warranty. Then he could load his truck with replacement parts for both appliances. If he did not know how to fix the dishwasher, he could access the proper documentation from the system's integrated help desk module. As a customer, you would hopefully be delighted with such one-stop service.

Internally, companies are mining reports generated by this data — all of which is housed in a single relational database — for everything from designing new products to pinpointing new markets.

The bottom line, users said, is that help desks are now evolving beyond their traditional role of fielding questions and furnishing answers about hardware and software. Thanks to the more sophisticated software, they are becoming strategic information clearinghouses for the entire enterprise.

### Looking for better access

"What's in place today are homegrown stovepipe systems that are very narrowly focused," said Heidi Dix, a software analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Boston. Examples include systems that house sales and service records in different databases.

"What's driving a lot of the new technology purchases is an attempt to have better access to information that is very likely [to be] useful to people across the entire organization," she added. Early users are primarily companies with large service businesses such as makers of computers and other equipment.

Companies selling these newer integrated systems include Astea International, Inc. in Chalfont, Pa., Aurom Software, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., and The Vantive Corp. in Mountain View, Calif.

All three vendors grew up selling software for help desks. From there, they branched out into other customer-related functions, bringing out sophisticated reporting features and additional modules for automating functions such as sales management and field service. Two weeks ago, for example, Astea announced a sales automation management module, the third product in its customer interaction software suite.

Telephone switch manufacturer Siemens Rolm Communications Co. in Santa Clara, Calif., initially bought Astea's system to track sales orders. Today it uses the RS/6000-based client/server system for billing, dispatching remote service technicians, job costing and tracking maintenance contracts. Information about all of these activities is available enterprisewide.

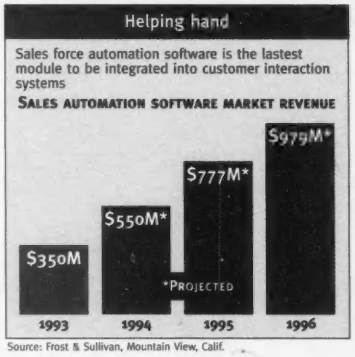
"By looking at orders for moves, adds and changes, sales can see when a switch is approaching capacity and approach the customer about upgrading," noted Kurt Keiser, vice president of information systems and telecommunications.

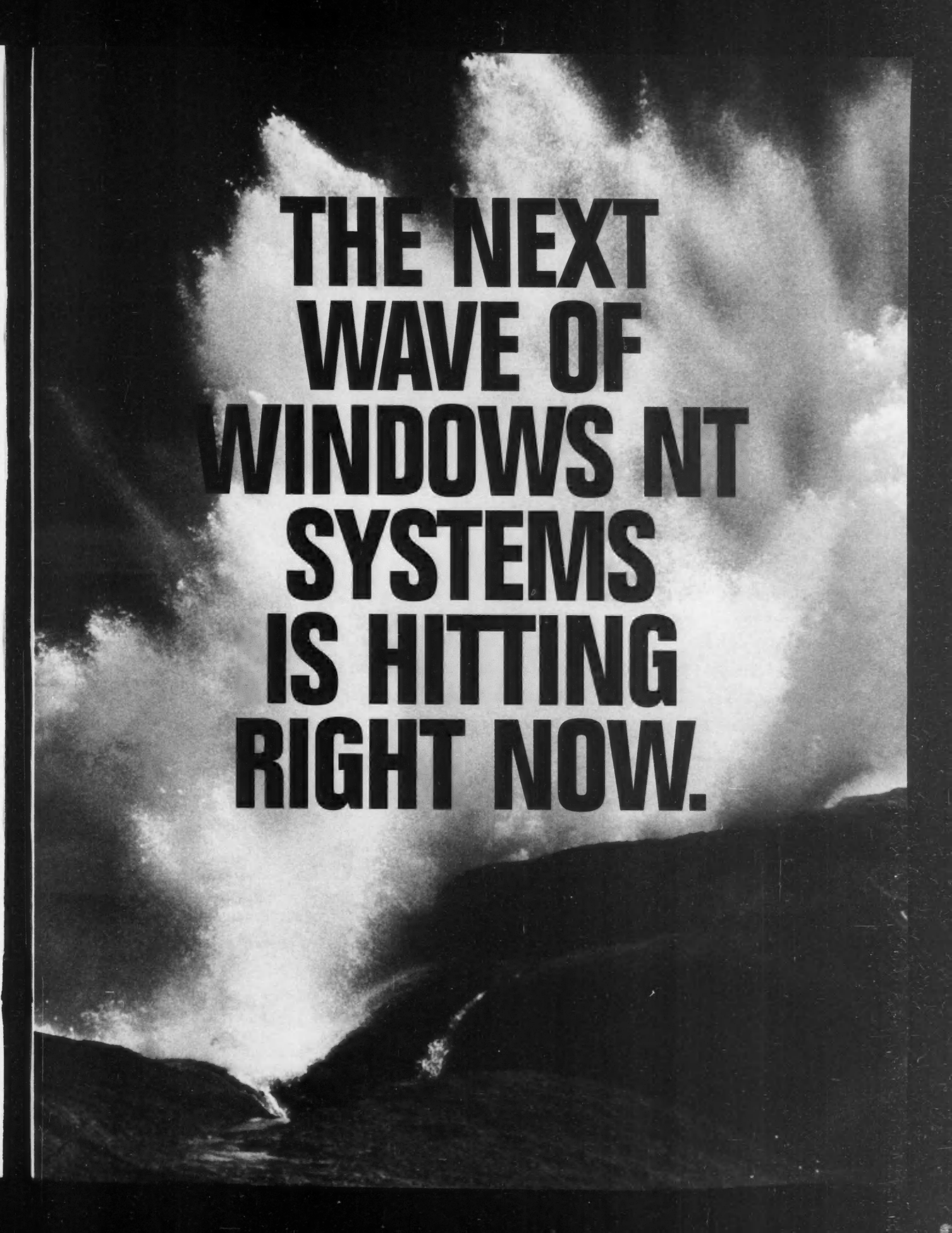
On the IS side, "we've also had a lot of savings having to deal with only one system and one platform," Keiser added.

Another user, Storage Dimensions, Inc., a disk drive and tape manufacturer in Santa Clara, Calif., initially installed Answer System, Inc.'s Apriori system as help desk software. Two years later, it has evolved into a critical marketing tool, generating at least 10% of new sales leads, according to Bill Kirkwood, director of customer support and service.

Information gleaned from customers who tap into the system helps guide product development. The company added a so-called hot-pluggable feature to its controller boards and power supplies as a direct result of the positive customer response to the same feature on its disk drives. Customer feedback was culled from calls to the company's technical support center.

"We scrutinize data [from the system] for the first 100 days [after a new release], looking for trends," Kirkwood said. "This information is then shared and reported to senior management, engineering, product marketing, sales and quality."

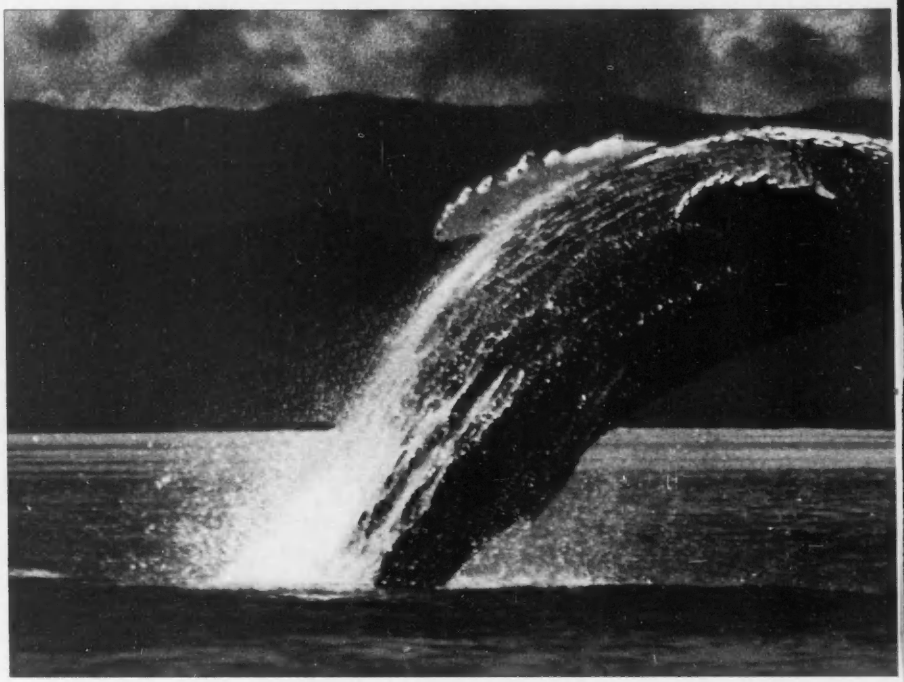



THE NEXT
WAVE OF
WINDOWS NT
SYSTEMS
IS HITTING
RIGHT NOW.

# NEW WINDOWS NT WORKS A POWERFUL BREAKTHROUGH

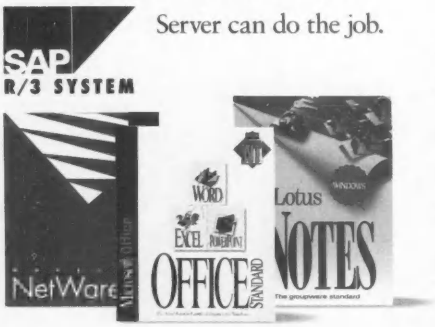
Now the productivity level of your business can reach new heights. Microsoft® Windows NT™ Workstation, Windows NT Server and Microsoft's integrated suite of server applications bring you the power and connectivity to run your business better, smarter and faster. And that will make quite a splash with your customers.

More than 1,000 business solutions, like financial trading, accounting and inventory control systems, are now available for the Microsoft® Windows NT platform to give you the competitive edge. The kind of reliable, high-performance solutions you expect on high-end systems, at a price you demand for PC hardware and sofware.



**From file server to application server: The power to run your business.**

Whether you need to run basic file and print or sophisticated applications on your network, Windows NT Server can do the job.




Windows NT Server works with any client, including Windows® for Workgroups, MS-DOS® or Windows NT Workstation operating systems. And with this release, our highest-rated product for customer satisfaction just got better.

Dramatic performance improvements allow users to access the information they need up to twice as fast, to make better decisions and deliver exceptional service. Graphical tools make managing the network easier. And it provides complete connectivity with your existing networks, including NetWare®, UNIX®, Macintosh® and IBM® SNA systems, so your current network can take advantage of the new generation of server applications coming to market on Windows NT. Quickly and easily.

*Windows NT architecture seamlessly integrates more than 1,000 business solutions, including the ones you use now.*

**Introducing the new Microsoft family of server applications.**

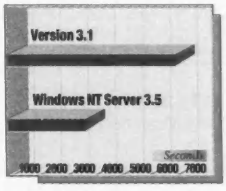
Now more than ever, efficient information sharing and management is crucial to serving customers and staying competitive. The new Microsoft family of server applications—for

*Please specify Windows NT Workstation or Windows NT Server evaluation kit. **Based on BAPCO-Sysmark94 results—48 clients total time.

© 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Offer expires January 15, 1995. In the 50 United States, call (800)434-3902, Dept. 4EE. Customers in Canada, call (800)563-9048; outside the United States and Canada contact your local Microsoft subsidiary or call (206)936-8661. Microsoft, MS-DOS, and Win32 are registered trademarks and Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. DEC is a registered trademark and Alpha AXP is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark and Pentium is a

# TATION, SERVER AND MORE. IN BUSINESS COMPUTING.

database management, messaging, host access and system management—can seamlessly integrate corporate information with the desktop to radically improve business performance, whether you're an emerging company or already one of the Fortune 500. And the open Windows NT Server platform integrates solutions from other major vendors in the industry as well, giving you maximum choice.




*New Windows NT Server 3.5 runs your applications twice as fast.***

### Windows NT Workstation: Incredible power and security.

Whether you run high-end manufacturing, engineering, financial, software development or other sophisticated applications on your desktop, Windows NT Workstation is ideal. This 32-bit operating system gives you all the power for high-end businesss-critical applications you need plus all of the Windows®-based productivity applications you need—all on a single system. And all for the cost of a PC.

The new 3.5 release of Windows NT Workstation has a substantially smaller memory requirement and runs applications up to three times faster—with full integration (via OLE objects) and crash protection for both 16- and 32-bit applications. It continues to be the best choice for a secure desktop, ensuring all important files and programs are protected from tampering and user error.

### Full power now and into the next century.

Microsoft Windows NT and the Microsoft family of server applications are built to optimize your current investment while positioning you well for the future. The Win32® application programming interface and OLE object technology are Microsoft's strategic system technologies. Applications that run today will continue to run in the future, protecting your investments while providing a flexible client-server architecture that lets you quickly adapt to a changing business environment.

SOLECTRON

TULLETT AND TOKYO FOREX, INC.

DARBY®

*Leading companies run their business on Windows NT. "Windows NT is the ideal platform for Tullett & Tokyo to implement our advanced real-time derivatives system." —Len Monteleone, V.P. of I.T.*

### Catch the Windows NT Wave.

Call (800) 434-3982, Dept. 4EE, for a reseller or Solution Provider near you and your free evaluation kit.* And watch your productivity soar.

**Microsoft®**

trademark of Intel Corporation. Lotus Notes is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Power PC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. MIPS is a registered trademark of MIPS Computer Systems, Inc. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. SAP logo is a trademark of SAP America, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories.

## Briefs

### Chipcom results fall

**Chipcom Corp.** posted a 35% drop in profits, or $2.2 million, for its third quarter ended Sept. 24, compared with $3.4 million recorded for the same period last year. The drop was attributed to a $7.9 million charge for the purchase of David System, Inc. The firm reported revenue of $71.7 million, up from $42.4 million earned in the third quarter of 1993.

### Seagate takes a hit

**Seagate Technology, Inc.** said profits for its last quarter ended Sept. 30, were down to $22.5 million from $36.1 million last year. It said the drop was due to a $43 million charge related to the acquisition of Palindrome Corp. The firm also reported $933 million in revenue, up from $773.8 million for the same period last year.

### Wellfleet gleams

**Wellfleet Communications, Inc.** reported profits rose 85%, or $21.6 million, for its first quarter ended Sept. 30, compared with $11.6 million for the same quarter last year. It posted revenue of $126.6 million for its past quarter ended Sept. 30, up 75% from revenue of $72.4 million for the same period last year.

### DSC perks up

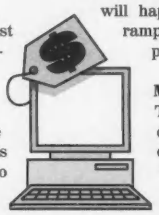
**Digital Sound Corp.** reported revenue of $8 million for the third quarter ended Sept. 30, up from $4 million for the same period last year. Compared with a loss of $1.7 million for the same period last year, the Santa Barbara, Calif., firm posted a $642,000 profit for the quarter. Separately, **AudioFax** is suing the company for allegedly breaking a 1991 agreement that licensed AudioFax technology to Digital Sound for product development.

**SHORT TAKES** **Philips Communications and Processing Services, Inc.** in Houston has acquired data processing provider **Power Computing Co.** in Dallas.

# Channel closes doors on product warehousing

By Jaikumar Vijayan

**■ As PC vendors attempt to flood the market with inventory for the year's busiest selling season just ahead, a jittery distribution channel is warning that it will not carry surplus inventory — or get stuck with it again.**



With memories of last year's still-unsold stockpile of thousands of IBM PC Co. ValuePoint PCs still fresh in the channel's collective memory, the message this time around is clear: No more warehousing of vendor products.

**It won't happen here**

"We are not going to be the dumping ground for manufacturers this year," said Tony Ibarguen, executive vice president of sales and marketing at Entex Information Services. "It's a question of economics. We don't want our balance sheets to be affected by unsold inventory."

Ibarguen said no major vendor has yet reached the position where its product supply outstrips its demand. But he said he expects this will happen soon, as vendors ramp up for the holiday shopping season.

**More research**

This time around, vendors will have to forecast demand better — or get used to the idea of getting stuck with their inventory, Ibarguen suggested.

According to analysts, last year at least some of the major vendors — led by IBM — overestimated fourth-quarter demand and stuffed the channel with more systems than they could sell. Consequently, several major resellers had to take substantive losses, which they hope to avoid this year by refusing to stockpile systems.

This may cause some vendors to reevaluate their strategies, said one channel source at a large reseller. For instance, IBM, after overestimating last year, is reportedly moving slowly with Aptiva, its recently launched consumer PC, despite increasing demand.

**Supply and demand**

Anxiety this year has also been spurred by a reported pileup of low-end 486SX-based desktops from companies such as Compaq Computer Corp. and IBM. The pileup, however, has been restricted to the low end for the most part, analysts and resellers said.

"So far, demand is greater than supply," especially as far as notebooks and popular multimedia systems are concerned, said David Goldstein, president of market research firm Channel Marketing Corp. in Dallas. With what he expects to be a "record fourth quarter," he said he does not anticipate major stockpile issues.

**Cash rewards**

With the peak selling season ahead, desktop leader Compaq recently began an incentive program with at least one major reseller. The company will offer cash awards of $250 to sales representatives for each ProLiant server they sell until Jan. 15. The reseller will offer an additional $50 as incentive for each unit sale, prompting some rivals to ask whether the incentives were being offered because of lack of interest in the product line.

# HP seeks boost in storage market

By Mary Brandel

Hewlett-Packard Co. wants to do for network storage what it did for laser printers — that is, dominate the reseller market.

To that end, HP's storage division took the following steps last week:

- Changed its name from the Mass Storage Group to the Information Storage Group. It now includes tape, disk arrays, hard drives and optical products.
- Grouped its disparate storage products under a single SureStore nomenclature. This, HP said, will ensure consistency, compatibility, centralized support and common terms and conditions for all its products.
- Created a set of criteria that software must meet to sell with SureStore hardware. The criteria include simple network integration, plug-and-play capability, multivendor support and a minimum one-year warranty.
- Introduced its first SureStore products, including two 3½-in. disks, a tape autoloader and an optical jukebox. All are geared to users who have no time to mess around with storage.

Analysts said the moves would give HP a boost in the highly competitive, price-sensitive market.

"One way to increase your revenue as prices fall is to increase the percentage of sales outside your own market," said Fara Yale, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

Meanwhile, competitors IBM, Seagate Technology, Inc. and Quantum Corp. are turning up the heat. "My only concern is how HP can compete on price with some of the aggressive players out there," said Michael Casey, an analyst at Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp in Santa Clara, Calif. "It remains to be seen how that particular part plays out."

HP said it will sell $1.5 billion in storage in 1994. About 60% of that will be to resellers. Roughly 40% goes to OEMs, the biggest OEM being HP itself. By comparison, Seagate claims to sell 30% of its drives through resellers.

Products announced include the following:

- A six-cartridge, 5G-byte tape autoloader, dubbed the 1200E, for backing up Novell, Inc. NetWare- and Microsoft Corp. Windows NT-based LANs. It can be bundled with Palindrome Corp.'s Backup Director for the Workgroup. List price is $3,650, or $4,650 with software.
- Two 3½-in. disk drives — the 1G-byte 1000S and 2.1G-byte 2000S — with five-year warranties and easy-to-use installation utilities. Both are expected to be available Nov. 1.
- A $12,995, 20G-byte Unix optical jukebox that connects at any place on the network rather than through a server. A 340M-byte magnetic hard disk, direct-LAN attachment hardware and jukebox management software are included.

This is the second time this year HP has reorganized in its storage division. In May, it combined its disk array and optical groups into the Systems Storage Division, whose charter was network storage management. The group promised software products that address storage management in this calendar year.

**Wound up in tape**

Last year HP was the top revenue producer of OEM tape, with 21.4% of the market. But it was not a force in the disk drive market.

1993 disk drive* shipments

| MARKET POSITION | VENDOR | PERCENT OF MARKET |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Quantum Corp. | 20.7% |
| 2 | Seagate Technology, Inc. | 19.6% |
| 3 | Conner Peripherals, Inc. | 18.6% |
| 10 | HP | 1.4% |

*OEM market 1-, 2½-, 3½- and 5¼-in. disks

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

**Supply side**

HP is the third-largest supplier of 5¼-in. optical rewritable drives in terms of unit shipments, according to Dataquest. Sony Corp. is at 27.6%, Panasonic is at 16.2%, and HP is at 14%.

# I'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR A "KILLER SOLUTION" FOR MY CLIENT/SERVER FINANCIAL NEEDS.

- ❑ Please send your white paper, "Financial Software... Client/Server & Beyond".
- ❑ Please send more information.
- ❑ Please call.

NAME TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS STATE ZIP

PHONE

computron

FINANCIAL, WORKFLOW/IMAGE AND COLD SOLUTIONS.

800-828-7660

CW 1017

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4 RUTHERFORD, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**computron**

Meadows Office Complex
301 Route 17 North
Rutherford, New Jersey 07070-9860

# EXTREME PROBLEMS DEMAND EXTREME SOLUTIONS.

## KILLER SOLUTIONS FOR CLIENT/SERVER WORKFLOW FINANCIALS.

Although there are promising silver bullet solutions to even the most extreme financial management problems, believing that they go far enough in technology and functionality will leave you with lots of sleepless nights.

### SOFTWARE WITH A VISION: INFORMATION VS. DATA

Like many Fortune 1000 customers of our 2nd generation client/server workflow financials, you have a strong vision for your business, your department, your job. You think today's applications should match all elements of your job, and deal with all forms of information. This should include data that's structured and unstructured, high-value and low value, stored or in-transit, inside applications or on the desktop.

It should also handle data in electronic, microfiche or source image form. You believe that these applications should do more than mere transaction processing and perform the business process tasks you perform. Like the 'walking' from desk to desk, the 'opening' of file cabinets, the 'reaching' into microfiche or printed report records. You know that this is the only way to get true competitive advantage based on total information management.

### ADVANCED ARCHITECTURE FOR AN ADVANCED VISION

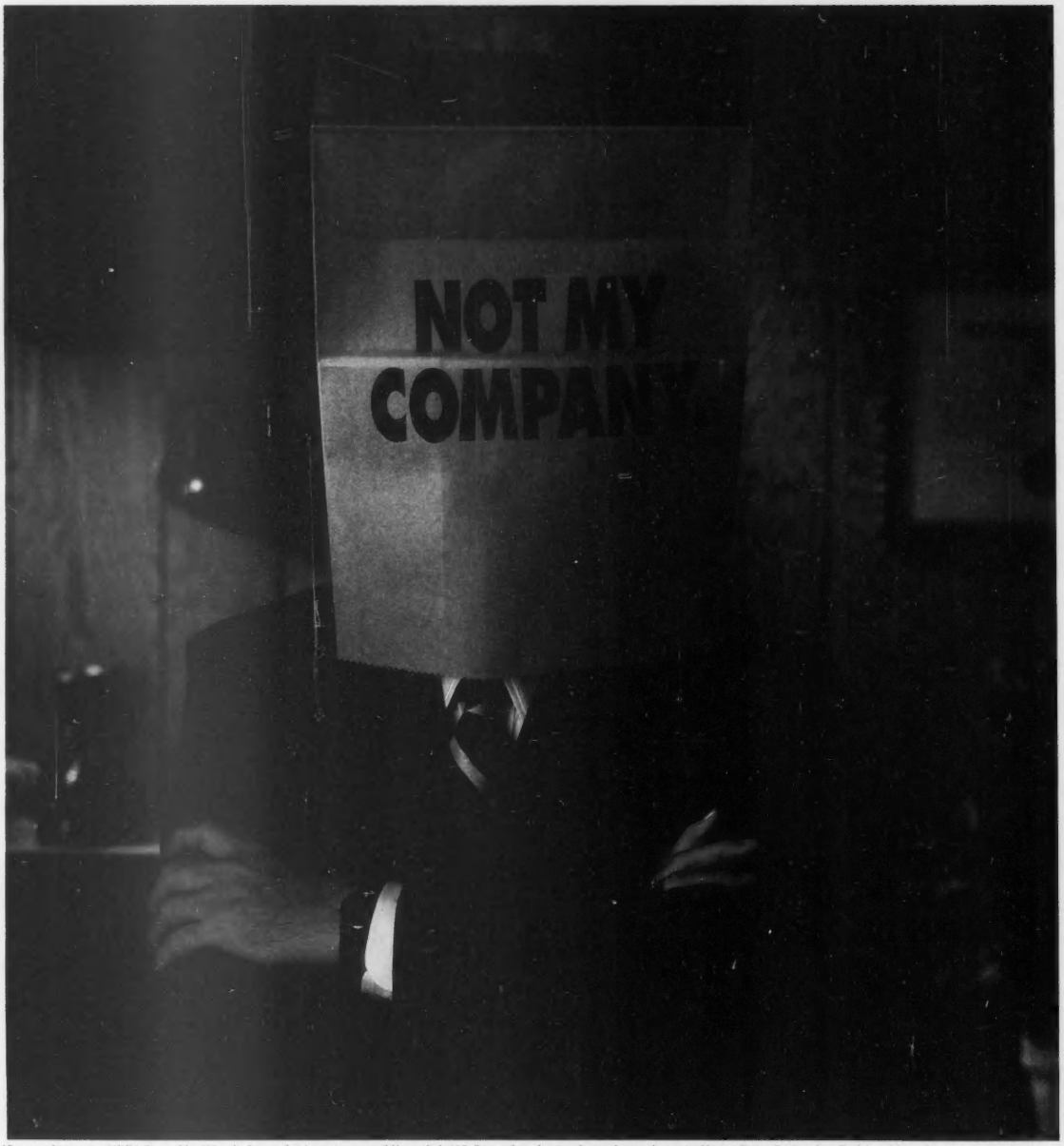
Only Computron delivers such 2nd generation client/server workflow financials, marrying advanced client/server technology and distributed objects with proven high-power functionality for every UNIX and legacy server, client and database (Oracle, Sybase, etc.). A recent survey by IDC lists Computron as one of the top five client/server accounting software companies in worldwide revenues. And we are the first to deliver high-impact technologies like workflow/image and COLD, while others are still talking about strategy.

So call about our "Killer" solutions or for our free white paper, "Financial Software... Client/Server and Beyond".

**computron** 800-828-7660

FINANCIAL, WORKFLOW/IMAGE AND COLD SOLUTIONS

# THE GARTNER GROUP SAY
# SPENDS OVER $40,0
# (WILL YOU REACT LIKE TH




*Promotional price expires 12/1/94. Prices valid in U.S. only. Some products/promotions not available outside the U.S. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. **Source: Gartner Group study on Total Cost of Ownership. †For a complete description of Dell's 3-year Limited Warranty, write to Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Bldg. 3, Austin, TX 78758-4053. Attn: Warranty. ‡On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ‡Asset Recovery services provided by Aurora Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

# S THE AVERAGE COMPANY
# 00 PER COMPUTER.
# E AVERAGE COMPANY?)

Whether they acknowledge it or not, most companies spend more than *13 times* the purchase price of a PC over its 5-year lifetime.*

At Dell, we're not making wild claims about halving that cost of ownership. But we're doing a lot more to lower it than most other PC vendors today.

Read on to find out how we can cut your costs and hassles over all 3 stages of a PC's life-cycle: to the desk, on the desk and off the desk.

**HOW DELL SAVES YOU MONEY GETTING YOUR PC TO THE DESK.**

To begin with, you pay less. Our Pentium™ processor-based OptiPlex™ 560/L system starts at just $1999*;

about what you'd have to pay for a mid-range 486 system today.

And good luck trying to find a PC vendor who can save you time and money in managing large-volume projects like Dell can.

To give you an idea, in 10 days we can custom-build 1000 different configurations for you and install them at 100 different locations all over the country.

In the process, we can even load your proprietary software and install customized peripherals like special keys and brackets.

**HOW DELL SAVES YOU MONEY WHILE YOUR PC IS ON THE DESK.**

Most of the costs associated with owning a PC occur *after* you put it on a user's desk. But what can you do to cut those costs?

For starters, you could buy PCs today that you'll actually be able to use a couple of years from now.

Our Pentium processor-based OptiPlex systems, for example, are equipped for future technologies like Chicago with features like Plug & Play, PCI and Enhanced IDE.

And speaking of the future, our 3-year Limited Warranty† covers a few things that other warranties conveniently overlook. Like your monitor, NICs and peripherals.

We also include nationwide on-site service for a full year.Δ (Not that you're going to need it a whole lot, since all Dell® systems are built to ISO 9002 quality standards.)

**HOW DELL SAVES YOU MONEY GETTING YOUR PC OFF THE DESK.**

Old PCs can cost a fortune. As much as $600 each to dispose of, says the Gartner Group.* You can save some of that cost with Dell's trade-in credit on many old PCs.

What you really save, however, are most of the disposal hassles. We'll remove your asset tags, clean off your hard drives and haul away your old PCs. And with our EPA-compliant disposal process‡ those dead PCs won't come back to haunt you in the form of a costly fine.

But we could go on and on and there'd still be skeptics among you.

So tell you what. Call to speak with a Dell representative or to schedule a meeting with an account executive in your area.

In either case, we'll *show* you how much Dell can save you.

It's an offer no other computer company has the guts to make.

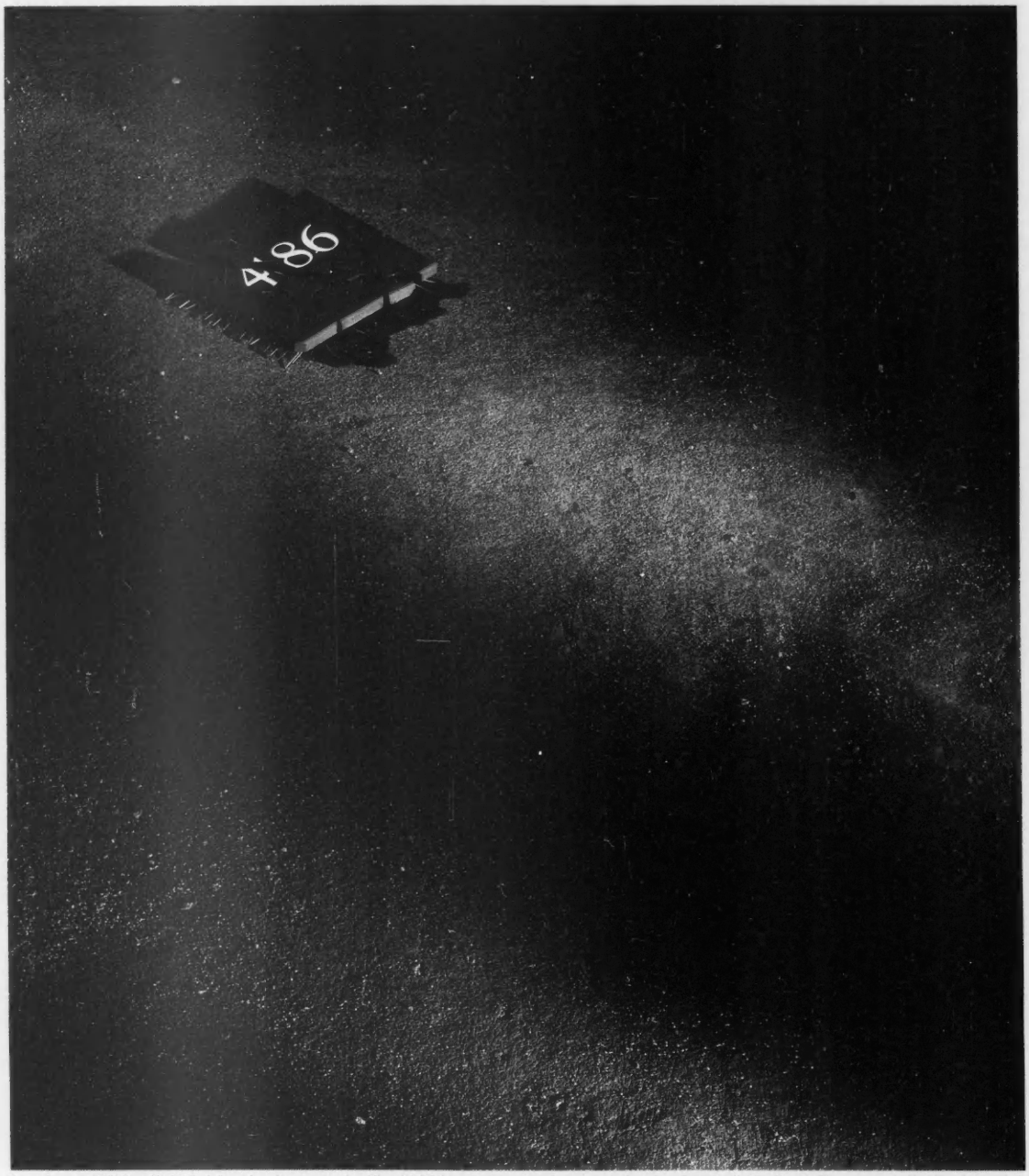
But then, we're not your average computer company.

DELL™

**LESS COST. LESS HASSLE.**

**(800) 433-5881** MONDAY-FRIDAY 7AM-9PM CT • SATURDAY 10AM-6PM CT • SUNDAY 12PM-5PM CT
**KEYCODE #11HP8** • CANADA* CALL 800-387-5755 • MEXICO CITY* CALL 800-228-7811

# WE DROPPED THE PRICE SYSTEM SO HARD,




*Promotional price expires 12/1/94. Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions may not be available outside the U.S. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. *Source: Gartner Group study on Total Cost of Ownership. ‡If you encounter a compatibility problem within 3 years after the original purchase, we guarantee that Dell's engineers and technicians will work with you to identify the source and recommend a solution. For a complete copy of our limited compatibility guarantee, contact Dell at 1-800-933-4177. Guarantee applies to PC hardware only and does not extend to software or devices not intended to run on comparable ISA or EISA systems of the same vintage. †For a complete description of Dell's 3-year Limited Warranty, please write to Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Bldg. 3, Austin, TX 78758-4053, Attn: Warranty. §Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ¤On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

# OF OUR PENTIUM™ CHIP WE KILLED THE 486.

The new Dell® OptiPlex™ 560/L Pentium™ chip system is now just $1999.

Which means it's as affordable as a mid-range 486.

Which means there's no reason you can't start investing in Pentium chip-based systems immediately.

Which means you'll then be prepared for all the "must have" technology that's coming down the pike, like Chicago and PCI.

Which means you'll be saving yourself a truckload of headaches down the road.

This system is ready for just about anything. It's Plug & Play. And it's powerful; it even has a 256KB cache.

Dell can custom-build your Pentium chip systems for you and install customized peripherals. And, if you want, we'll even load in your proprietary software.

Bottom line, we'll save you a ton of money getting your system to the desk. Now we'll show you how we save you money while it's on the desk, and when you want to get it off the desk.

**DELL OPTIPLEX 560/L 60MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEM**

**$1999***

- Business Lease◊: $74/Month
- 8MB RAM, 210MB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 256KB External Cache
- VS14 Monitor (14" CRT, .28mm)
- Local Bus Video
- Enhanced IDE
- Plug & Play
- 3-year Limited Warranty†

Order Code #300247

**HOW THE DELL OPTIPLEX 560/L SAVES YOU MONEY ON THE DESK.**

According to a Gartner Group study,* most of the costs of owning a PC occur after it lands on a user's desk. Dell has figured out some ways to cut those costs.

We back all of our PCs with a limited compatibility guarantee‡, so you can take advantage of future technologies. And we'll help you custom-tailor your service plan so you'll get what you need without paying for services you don't.

We also cut a lot of the not-so-obvious, yet very real costs. Our 3-year Limited Warranty, for example, covers your peripherals, factory-installed NICs and even monitors. (Not that you'll need service much, since all Dell systems are built to ISO 9002 standards.)

TO THE DESK · DELL SAVES YOU · OFF THE DESK · ON THE DESK

**HOW THE DELL OPTIPLEX 560/L SAVES YOU MONEY GETTING YOUR OLD PCs OFF THE DESK.**

Getting rid of your tired old computers is one of those time-consuming, expensive jobs most of you can do without.

So we'll do it for you. Even better, call now and we'll give you a credit of up to $100 for every 386 system you trade in for a new Dell OptiPlex 560/L Pentium chip PC.**

So call, and let us show you how much Dell can save you.

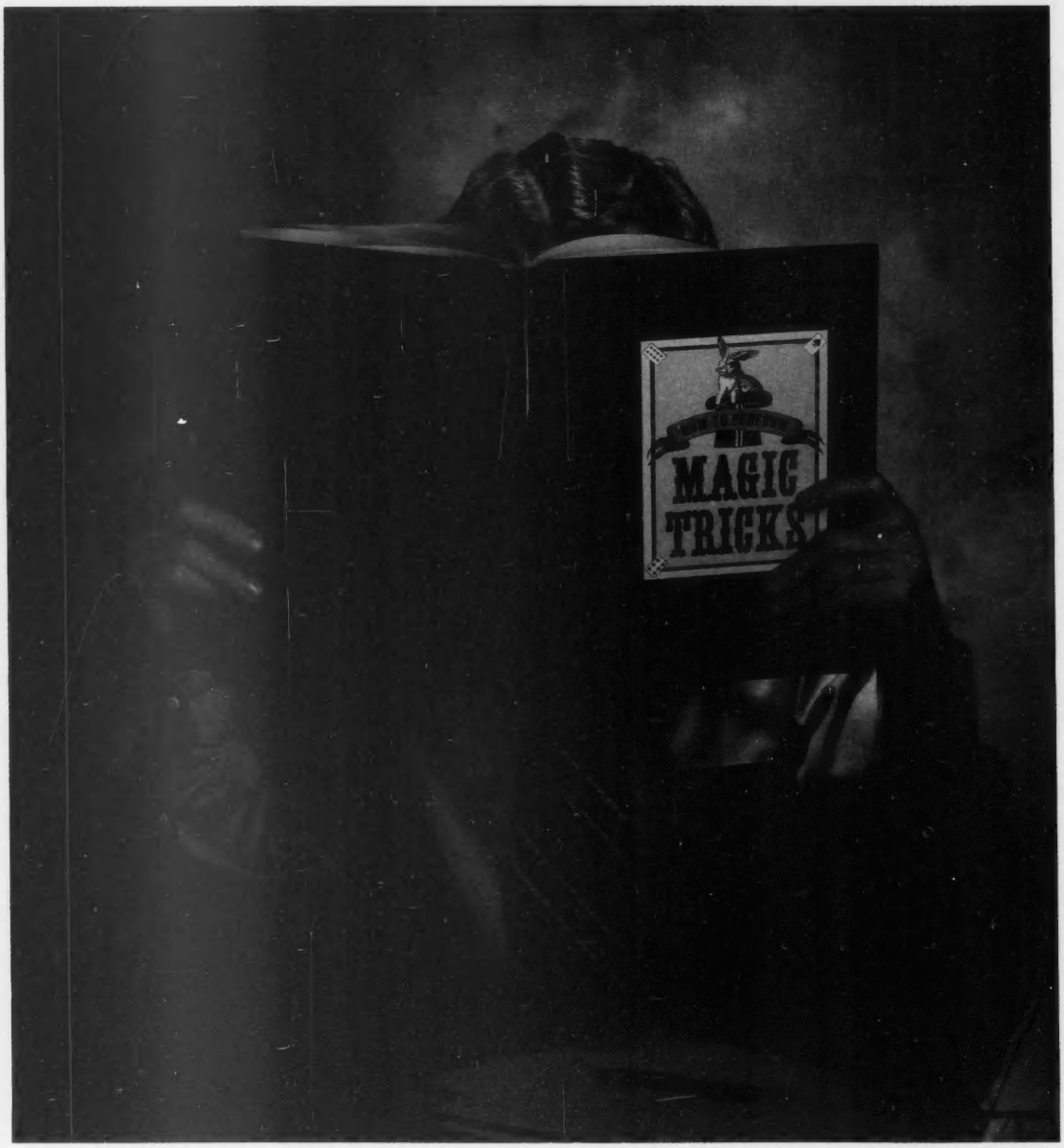
It's enough to kill a 486.

DELL™

**LESS COST. LESS HASSLE.**

**(800) 873-5533** MONDAY-FRIDAY 7AM-9PM CT • SATURDAY 10AM-6PM CT • SUNDAY 12PM-5PM CT
KEYCODE #11HP9 • CANADA* CALL 800-387-5755 • MEXICO CITY* CALL 800-228-7811

# IN 10 DAYS, DELL CAN INS
# SYSTEMS ALL OVER THE
# OF COURSE, YOU COULD




*The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Look for the symbol on our quality computer systems. ΔIf you encounter a compatibility problem within 3 years after the original purchase, we guarantee that Dell's engineers and technicians will work with you to identify the cause and recommend a solution. For a complete copy of our limited compatibility guarantee, contact Dell at 1-800-933-4177. Guarantee applies to PC hardware only and does not extend to software or devices not intended to run on comparable ISA or EISA systems of the same vintage. "Asset Recovery services provided by Aurora Electronics, Inc. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others.* *©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

# TALL 1000 CUSTOMIZED COUNTRY FOR YOU. ALSO DO IT YOURSELF.

Managing a large-volume project takes a miracle.

A miracle you may soon have to perform if you choose to upgrade your standards for Chicago.

Or if a new automation initiative means you have to magically equip your company's entire sales force with portables overnight.

You'll then have two options, not counting celestial intervention:

You can hire partners in Dallas, San Francisco, New York and who knows where else, then manage the whole shebang yourself. Because no middleman can do it all for you.

Or you can call Dell, then sit

back and relax. Because we'll do everything it takes to pull off even your biggest projects.

It's just one of the areas in which we've lowered the costs and hassles associated with all three stages of a computer's life-cycle: to the desk, on the desk and off the desk.

**WE CAN CUSTOM-BUILD AND INSTALL 1000 CONFIGURATIONS AT 100 LOCATIONS IN 10 DAYS.**

No smoke and mirrors, really. We start by creating a pilot program where we assess every configuration and location in meticulous detail. (To make sure your roll-out goes smoothly, even before it happens.)

Then we custom-build each PC to your specifications. No matter how many configurations you need.

**HOW DELL LOWERS YOUR COSTS AND HASSLES WHILE PREPPING YOUR SYSTEMS.**

We can pre-load your software, even proprietary software written specially for your company.

We can load your peripherals, even customized ones like special keys and brackets.

Another trick: we can tag your PCs with your own asset tags.

By the way, all of our PCs are built to ISO 9002 quality standards, then covered by Dell's exclusive compatibility guarantee.[Δ]

**HOW DELL LOWERS YOUR COSTS AND HASSLES WHILE INSTALLING YOUR SYSTEMS.**

Unlike most big PC vendors, Dell will build, store and ship all your systems from one location: our facilities in Austin, Texas.

So you won't end up wasting time or paying storage and management fees to a middleman.

As each new PC arrives at its location, a Dell representative can be right there to install it.

Before disconnecting your old PC, we can transfer its files. So you won't be expected to conjure up a lost file for an irate user later.

You won't be expected to get rid of the old PC either. We can do everything from cleaning off its hard drive and removing its asset tag to physically hauling it away.

And with our EPA-compliant computer disposal process,[*] that dead PC won't come back to haunt you in the form of a costly fine.

**BUT DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT, TAKE IT IN WRITING.**

Give us a call and we'll send you a project bid to prove how much Dell can do for your company.

And the next time you need to pull off an impossible project, remember one thing:

We'll perform the magic. But you'll get the applause.

DELL™

**LESS COST. LESS HASSLE.**

**(800) 234-8063** MONDAY-FRIDAY 7AM-9PM CT • SATURDAY 10AM-6PM CT • SUNDAY 12PM-5PM CT
KEYCODE #11HQ1 • CANADA CALL 800-387-5755 • MEXICO CITY CALL 800-228-7811

Editorial

# Money matters

**Intel is getting a little frustrated. Despite heroic marketing and sales efforts, its thoroughbred Pentium is having trouble leaving the starting gate.**

Meanwhile, PC makers such as Compaq are hitting the trifecta with sales of systems loaded with yesterday's microprocessor technology, the 486. To Intel's dismay, early users of Pentium-based systems are reporting some unanticipated training costs. With the real cost of training in the $100-per-hour range, corporate users have reason to balk.

Now on the desktop horizon there looms the holy war of IBM and Microsoft, who are ushering in souped-up versions of OS/2 and Windows, respectively. Upgrading to those systems will cost a pittance for the software itself. But what happens after that?

The growing reticence on the part of users to jump to the latest and greatest gizmo, be it hardware or software, is more fully explained in research that the Gartner Group is gathering on client/server migrations. The findings are compelling, if not stunning. Check this out: The five-year cost per client in a client/server migration at a large firm with a distributed environment is — drumroll, please — $66,350. Multiply that by a few hundred users, then figure out a way to cost-justify it to the boss.

But the more interesting finding is this: Of the total migration costs, more than $7 of every $10 goes to labor for things such as end-user support and application development. Just think about that for a moment.

So how are such expenses being justified? Ever heard of voodoo economics? Well, consider another Gartner finding. One-third of client/server costs will be rung up outside the traditional IS budget, most of them hidden and disguised or just plain buried in user-department budgets.

Never has there been a better reason for recentralizing key aspects of client/server migration because the expense figures we're talking about in such migrations are just awesome.

Still, there seems to be a trend toward greater amounts of information technology spending falling outside the central IS realm and therefore out of control, out of sight and, to some extent, out of mind.

There is no question in my mind that a reversal of this trend will take place in the next 12 to 24 months. And the Windows 95s and Warps of the world — the new versions of Windows and OS/2 — will hasten this trend when customers have to reconcile the true and complete costs of migrating to a new operating system. Pentium merely ignited this reverse thinking.

As this recentralization inevitably takes shape, the greater challenge will be to not mistake this as an opportunity to regain total control or to remake the glass-house thinking of 10 years ago. The opportunity will be to move ahead, prudently and intelligently.

Bill Laberis

Bill Laberis, *Editor in Chief*
Internet: *blaberis@cw.com*

Letters to the editor

## The big picture

Leilani Allen has some valid points, but I would draw the line before calling them great "Truths" ["The ghost of IS future," CW, Aug. 22]. Perhaps in a small outfit such as PNC Mortgage the velocity of change she describes is practical, but it doesn't work that way in an enterprise of a global nature.

Mortgage banking is not an industry that is exactly on the leading edge of anything. Before I would accept Ms. Allen's thesis of change, I would like to see it applied successfully at a General Motors, Toyota, Merck or Schering-Plough.

I would submit that much of her "vision" for an enterprise of appreciable size would turn out to be a nightmare. Her Rube Goldberg concept of information technology leaves a lot to be desired.

*Geoff Wascher*
*CDI Computer Services*
*Troy, Mich.*

## Who will pay?

How can you argue against universal access to the Infobahn ["Stay out of the way," CW, Sept. 26]? Also, given the overwhelming importance of real roads and highways, universal transport needs to be similarly mandated.

The U.S. government must pass a law mandating a terminal in every home, a chicken in every pot and a car in every garage. Who will pay for all this largesse? It's obvious: We'll tax the Japanese. That should reduce the trade imbalance somewhat. And by the time they run out of money, the Chinese should be doing nicely enough to pay us back for the favor of "Most Favored Nation" status....

*Allan Lees*
*Sybase, Inc.*
*Emeryville, Calif.*

## No 'Power' outage

My firm has not had the problems with PowerBuilder implied in your recent article ["Powersoft catches user flak," CW, Aug. 22].

No leading-edge client/server development environment is flawless. We have not had any problems with PowerBuilder that have prevented us from delivering stable applications to our customers.

Powersoft has been shipping thousands of copies each month. Many of these copies are being used by individuals with as little as one day of professional training on the tool's proper usage. They then embark on designing and developing complex client/server applications. Imagine sending someone to a couple of days of C training and then requiring that they attempt to rewrite a version of Windows. After all, it's just another C program.

The solution is not to practice what we preach, but to practice before we preach.

*Harold R. Ross*
*PowerCerv Corp.*
*Tampa, Fla.*

## Score one for ATP

You can imagine my amazement when in reading *Computerworld* I find that the U.S. Open is now electronically scoring its matches ["U.S. Open makes tennis tech history," CW, Sept. 5] ... something the ATP Tour developed three years ago and has since used in 87 ATP Tour-sanctioned tournaments in 39 countries.

With the IBM/ATP Tour Matchfacts system, the chair umpire scores the match using a palmtop computer and downloads to an IBM ThinkPad. The Matchfacts are produced locally and also transmitted to our AS/400 in Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla., for processing. At the end of each week, the AS/400 processes these tournament details and produces the IBM/ATP Tour World Rankings of all professional players and updates the centralized Matchfacts and Press information systems.

The rankings are used by all tournaments, including the U.S. Open and the other three Grand Slams to seed players.

ATP Tour chair umpires, some of whom appear at the U.S. Open, have not used paper and pencil to score matches in three years, except at the U.S. Open.

*Peter W. Gentry*
*ATP Tour*
*Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla.*

BEST COMPUTER NEWSPAPER 1992, 1993
COMPUTER PRESS ASSOCIATION

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor in Chief, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

# Fill it out. Fax it in.

## 51 issues for only ~~$48~~. Now Only $39.95

***FAX NO. 508-626-2705***

**Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the new '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

P/Code 98

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

**Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.**

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
   10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   30. Medical/Law/Education
   40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   50. Business Service (except DP)
   60. Government - State/Federal/Local
   65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
   70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
   95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
   **IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
   19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
   21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
   22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Services
   23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
   31. Programming Management, Software Developers
   41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
   60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
   **CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
   11. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
   12. Vice President, Asst. VP
   13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   **DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
   51. Sales & Mktg. Management
   70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
   **OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
   80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
   90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

   Operating Systems
   (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
   (b) Netware (f) Windows NT
   (c) OS/2 (g) Windows
   (d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

   App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
   Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

**COMPUTERWORLD**

E4442-6


# Fill it out. Fax it in.

## 51 issues for only ~~$48~~. Now Only $39.95

***FAX NO. 508-626-2705***

**Yes,** I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the new '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

P/Code 98

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate:$48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

**Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.**

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
   10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   30. Medical/Law/Education
   40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   50. Business Service (except DP)
   60. Government - State/Federal/Local
   65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
   70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
   95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
   **IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
   19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
   21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
   22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Services
   23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
   31. Programming Management, Software Developers
   41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
   60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
   **CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
   11. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
   12. Vice President, Asst. VP
   13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   **DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
   51. Sales & Mktg. Management
   70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
   **OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
   80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
   90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

   Operating Systems
   (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
   (b) Netware (f) Windows NT
   (c) OS/2 (g) Windows
   (d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

   App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
   Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

**COMPUTERWORLD**

E4442-6

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Maryfran Johnson
Sections Editor
James Connolly
Assistant News Editor
Patricia Keefe
Assistant Sections Editor
Johanna Ambrosio
Technical Editor
Charles Babcock
Senior Editors
Craig Stedman
Large Systems
Ed Scannell, PC Software
Michael Fitzgerald
Mobile Computing
Rosemary Cafasso
Client/Server Software
William Brandel, PC Software
Mid-Atlantic Bureau
Thomas Hoffman
Systems Software
(201) 967-1350
Julia King, Management
(215) 532-7599
Washington, D.C., Bureau
Mitch Betts, Social & Legal issues
(202) 347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Government & Security
(202)347-0134
West Coast Bureau
Jean S. Bozman, Open Systems
Kim S. Nash, Databases
Steve Moore, Networking
(415) 347-0555
Midwest Bureau
Ellis Booker, Networking
(708) 827-4433
Pacific Northwest Bureau
Stuart J. Johnston, PC Software
(206) 641-7770
Senior Writers
Melinda-Carol Ballou
Lynda Radosevich
Mary Brandel
West Coast Bureau
Mark Halper
Suruchi Mohan
(415) 347-0555
Staff Writers
Stephen P. Klett Jr., Jaikumar Vijayan
New Products Writer
Tim Ouellette
Research Coordinator
Stefanie McCann
Features Department
Senior Editors
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor, CW Guide
Joseph Maglitta, Corporate Strategies
Lory Zottola Dix, In Depth
Allan E. Alter, Management
Jennifer dejong, Forecast
Kathleen Gow, In Depth
Associate Editors
Jodie Naze, Careers and Marketplace
David B. Weldon, Management
Cathleen Duffy, CW Guide
Senior Researcher
Kevin Burden, Firing Line/Scorecard
Assistant Researcher
Erin Callaway, Resource Center
Fluegelman Intern
Renee Barber
Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Christina Aicardi Maguire
Senior Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith, Jill Zolot
Ellen Fanning
Copy Editors
Michelle J. Keyo, Jay F. Rizoli
Kimberly Gilliard, Michelle Grabon
Design Director
Tom Monahan
Senior Graphic Designer
Nancy Kowal
Design Assistant
Janell Genovese
Graphic Designers
Stephanie Faucher, Mary Beth Welch
Graphics Specialist
Jose E. Bruzual
Cartoonist
Rich Tennant
Office Manager
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell, Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skulte
West Coast
Chris Flanagan
Computerworld Client/Server Journal
Alan Alper, Editor
Catherine McCrorey, Managing Editor
Electronic Marketplace Liaison
Lisa Davidson
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant
Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700
TDD: (800) 428-8244
MCI Mail: 279-6273
CompuServe: 76537,2413
Subscriptions: (800) 669-1002

# Who will be in charge?

## Neal M. Goldsmith

At issue in the information superhighway are power and wealth. This is because control of information is power and access to information is wealth.

Who will have access to the network, and who will control its format and content? Will regulators require the superhighway to be accessed by a full, representative range of information providers and programmers? Will access and programming be determined by the invisible hand of the marketplace? Put differently, in our 21st century commercial technocracy, will there be programming of interest to the lowliest and the most eccentric among us? Will the electronic couch potato care?

Access to the emerging virtual playing field will become a necessity in Infotopia. Will society protect a right to network? What of the fundamental bake-off between telephone and cable? Until recently, cable's plan for 500 channels had the lock because standard RS-232 telephone wire into the home has too little bandwidth to carry the amount of information required by interactive multimedia, and nationwide optical was years off. Now, why not 10 million channels?

Bell Labs has announced a new form of compression that will enable not only an interactive network but also a simultaneous telephone conversation on the same line. Even with fiber-optic cable, all 500 channels have to go to every subscriber's site. With the regional Bell operating companies offering multiple, individual, site-to-site switching, every home can have access to its specific request, no matter how seemingly lowly or eccentric, at the same time as every other eccentric home has its own specific requests fulfilled.

*All new capabilities carry the possibility of abuse and an obligation for responsible use.*

Cable's building spree of the 1980s left it saddled with debt and utterly unable to finance the $50 billion cost to rewire the country with fiber optics. However, cash- and credit-rich phone companies — recently freed to carry any programming — are now in an excellent position to become the purveyor of the network to the home and office.

The tidy ending will really have to wait, however, for the last issue of access to be decided — privacy. The government seems to have blinked on its "Chipper Clip" proposal, for now, but how easy will it be for a government agency to get a court order to read a company's electronic mail? What degree of access will others have to information about you and your financial history? How susceptible to viruses, hacking or sabotage will the network be?

We have a virtual "target market segment of one" over the superhighway. The ultimate in democracy — one person, one dollar, one vote — I get to choose from 10 million channels. Every time you use an interactive service or buy a product on-line, the transaction will be collected and analyzed. The question we must ask about access to consumer information is not "If?" or "When?" but "How far?"

As with all powerful new technologies, every new capability carries the reciprocal possibility of abuse and the corresponding obligation for responsible use. Let's not blow this one.

Goldsmith is president of Tribeca Research, Inc., a New York-based technology change-management consulting firm.

# IS departments still must measure up

## Max D. Hopper

At a recent meeting of my peers, I discovered that the corporate leaders of a number of large companies no longer require their information systems departments to assess the economic impact of projects or measure their on-time/on-budget performance. This signals a change that should be cause for some applause and no little degree of wariness among IS managers.

In contrast to project expenditures in other departments, such as operations, marketing and finance, the investment wisdom of IS implementations has long been the object of corporate scrutiny. In the early years of our discipline, when information technology was exotic, systems were expensive and applications were largely unproven, this was wholly understandable.

*Return-on-investment analysis and monitoring a major project is simply solid management.*

However, technology has evolved, IS practices have matured and so has the acceptance of their value. IS projects are increasingly characterized by lower-cost capabilities, more predictable outcomes and less controversial benefits. In some cases, IS is approaching the same level of acceptance as that of a utility — an implicit cost of doing business. Why then should IS managers have to rigorously prove the value of their tools any more than facilities managers need to justify power bills?

Viewed from this perspective, the news that some companies have abandoned the measurement requirements unique to IS projects seems appropriate. It suggests that these IS professionals have concluded their apprenticeship and taken their place among the more mature disciplines as a full partner in the business. Those who have been accorded this new stature can be justifiably proud. But this does not mean they can ignore accepted measurement criteria required for effective management.

Any project involving significant corporate expenditures should be preceded by a return-on-investment analysis that seeks to predict the cost/value trade-offs. Once initiated, performance of all projects should be monitored for adherence to established budgets and implementation schedules. This is solid management discipline.

IS managers can argue that precise measurements have always been difficult to achieve in their domain. Return on investment is often hard to quantify when the IS component of projects involving re-engineered business processes is just one of a number of factors that contribute to the project's performance yield.

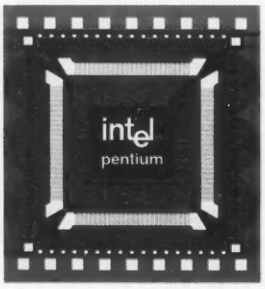
Moreover, original budgeting and scheduling estimates are frequently foiled by a scope of work that expands during development into something much more ambitious than originally conceived. New information technology capabilities emerge during the project's gestation that tempt us to do more. These create a moving target in terms of our objectives.

Yet for all the shortcomings of our measurement practices, the rationale for pursuing them has not really changed, even if the corporate mandate to do so is being relaxed.

Just as there would still be a valid role for accounting, even if there were no Internal Revenue Service, there is still merit in refining our techniques for measuring IS performance. These practices still afford some validation of management decisions and an index for assessing project management skills. They also provide a self-correcting mechanism that moves our discipline away from an art form toward the accuracy and predictability of a science. If we assume responsibility for candidly measuring our own performance, we need never fear the assessment of others.

Hopper is chairman of AMR Corp.'s The Sabre Group.

# MOBILE PENTIUM.




## INTRODUCING THE T4900CT PENTIUM NOTEBOOK.

The 75MHz mobile Pentium™ processor from Intel, with state-of-the-art Tape Carrier Packaging (TCP), is designed specifically for notebooks. Toshiba's engineers have crafted the T4900CT using this processor, so there is no need for fans or special cooling systems. Then they've added advances

**T4900CT FEATURES:**

- 75MHz Intel Pentium,™ 3.3 volt processor, 16KB cache
- 10.4" dia. color SVGA TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 810 Million Byte (=772MB) HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- Two PCMCIA slots (10.5mm and 5mm)
- VL local-bus video
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors
- .WAV Audio and MIDI sound
- Audio jacks: headphone/speakers and microphone
- NiMH battery for extended life
- 6.9 lbs.
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Accupoint™ integrated pointing device
- Pre-installed software: DOS, Windows for Workgroups,® Windows Sound System,™ Run Time Video for Windows,™ Fn-esse™ software and Indeo™ video
- Toll-free Technical Support— 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

# PORTABLE MAXIMUM.

*Dock into the optional Desk Station IV for instant connection to your monitor, full-size keyboard, printer, and network. The T4900CT with Desk Station IV is all the computer you need.*

*The 10.4" color active matrix screen displays 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors for stunningly realistic images and brilliant graphics.*

**10.4"dia.**

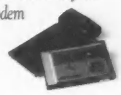
*Take all your files with you, including full-motion video and multimedia with the 810 million bytes (=772MB) hard disk drive.*

**810 MILLION BYTES**

**indeo** INTEL VIDEO TECHNOLOGY *Indeo video bolstered by the 75MHz mobile Pentium provides smooth playback of full-motion and full-screen video.*

*The built-in sound system includes a microphone and speaker, plus ports for an external microphone and speakers or headphones.*

*Dual PCMCIA expansion slots (Type II and Type III) run simultaneously—for connection to your LAN, fax/modem and more.*



like an AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device, 10.4" color active matrix display, and plug-and-play connection to peripherals. You can even blast MIDI and .WAV Audio through the built-in speaker or audio jacks for more dynamic multimedia presentations. See and hear this Pentium-powered touring machine today. **Call 1-800-457-7777 for the dealer nearest you.**

In Touch with Tomorrow

**TOSHIBA**

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.
The Intel Inside, Pentium, and Indeo video logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

# PeopleSoft began shipping client/server applications before most people knew client/server existed.

| 1989 | 1991 | | 1993 |
|---|---|---|---|
| PeopleSoft HRMS 1 ships | PeopleSoft HRMS 2 ships | | PeopleSoft HRMS 3 ships |
| | | 1992 | 1993 |
| | | PeopleSoft Financials 1 ships | PeopleSoft Financials 2 ships |

It's a track record that's hard to beat – especially when you consider that most application vendors are still new to client/server. They're still making promises, announcing plans or experimenting with client/server technology. They're simply not prepared to support you in a client/server production environment.

PeopleSoft began shipping client/server business applications in 1989. And as client/server technology has evolved, we've responded with new releases and functionality. Today, companies worldwide are benefiting from our six years of client/server experience.

What's more, only PeopleSoft applications give you a choice of six RDBMS platforms. So you can use the same applications whether you're upsizing to a mainframe, downsizing to a LAN, or rightsizing to anything in between. You'll find that PeopleSoft delivers the power and innovation of applications developed specifically for client/server, plus the ease of use that comes from our familiar Windows interface.

That's why PeopleSoft client/server financial and human resource applications are the choice of 520 companies worldwide (as of October 1994). With more signing up every day. Get the facts from our new white paper: *Client/Server Business Solutions*. For your free copy, and a schedule of our client/server seminars, please call 800/947-7753.

PEOPLESoft

**Run with it**

© 1994 PeopleSoft, Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Commentary

Kimball Brown

## Wireless wait

What a difference a year makes.

At the end of last month, Sony introduced its Magic Link device, the first commercially available product running the long-awaited General Magic software. At the same time, AT&T made available its PersonaLink Services on-line service.

The introductions were held at the lavish Sony Music headquarters in New York but were understated and very straightforward — the polar opposite of the near-hysteria we saw at the 1993 Macworld trade show in Boston when Apple unveiled its Newton MessagePad.

With Magic Link, Sony and the alliance of General Magic and AT&T have created a system that makes E-mail a breeze for the uninitiated and provides a platform for a series of new applications that in the next few years should go well beyond today's offerings. While the device is a good first implementation of the Magic CAP platform, the key is the behind-the-scenes infrastructure created by the General Magic/AT&T alliance.

The striking realization that comes to mind as one experiences Magic Link's capabilities is that as these devices become wireless, the usefulness of the device grows exponentially. Getting directions to the local restaurant or the next sales call is nice today if you happen to be near an analog phone jack, but sending an agent to bring those directions back wirelessly while you're in the car or standing on the sidewalk is very compelling. Checking with the Official Airline Guide to see if your flight is late is much more compelling with a wireless connection.

Today, one-way paging, packet data networks such as RAM Mobile Data and ARDIS, and analog cellular are the only effective ways to provide wireless access. One-way paging is nice, but without two-way paging, sending agents to activate services necessitates reverting back to the wired infrastructure.

### Future of wireless

In the next two years, Dataquest expects two-way paging networks based on the newly allocated personal communications services (PCS) narrowband spectrum to begin to provide cost-competitive wireless services that will enable Magic CAP-based devices to reach much of their potential. One major reason is battery life. PCS narrowband networks provide for end-user devices that are able to run for a month on AA batteries. Additionally, the nonduopolistic nature of the PCS narrowband networks should allow for enough price com-

**Brown,** *page 50*

# Users take on upsizing

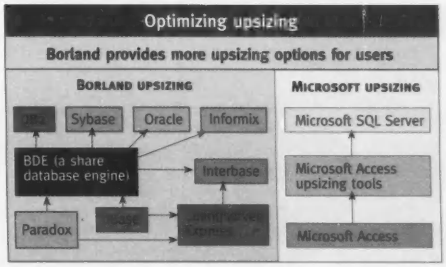
## Key tools simplify migration tasks for in-house developers

By William Brandel

First there was downsizing. Now users increasingly need to scale up applications developed on PC databases. This exercise is called upsizing, and it is gaining steam in the PC database industry.

Like downsizing, upsizing is an approach to moving an application to a client/server platform. Demand for upsizing results when users find that data running on a PC database application is critical enough to be distributed throughout the organization.

Until recently, upsizing has sounded easier than it is. Most users have had either to outsource their efforts or piece together tools and products to create their own models. Now vendors are beginning to offer some products that will make upsizing somewhat easier on some users.




### Microsoft's entry

Microsoft Corp. has introduced technology that will enable its low-end database users to upsize. The Access Upsizing Tools allow users to upsize from Microsoft's Access PC database to Microsoft's SQL Server.

Its key tools are an Upsizing Wizard and a Browser. The wizard enables a user to move part or all of his Access-based applications to Microsoft's own SQL Server, said Scott Horn, Access product manager at Microsoft. For example, the user could select tables or indexes and then move these up to the SQL platform, where they could be accessed by other clients on the SQL-based system.

The browser enables Access users to reach the SQL Server to perform ad hoc queries, create or modify tables or run procedures. However, to upsize from Access, the user must have an all-Microsoft database environment.

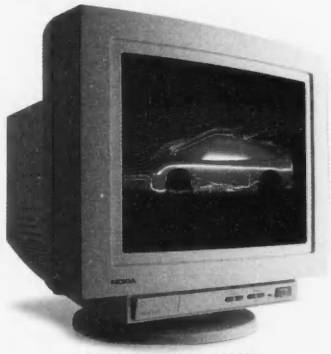
### Borland's offering

Borland International, Inc. — which has championed the upsizing credo since it pared itself down to a database and tools vendor after selling its Quattro Pro product line to Novell, Inc. — is taking a broader swipe at the market. Borland already offers a straightforward upsizing approach for its Paradox and dBase users to upsize to its SQL database, called Interbase, via Client/server Express.

Like Microsoft, Borland also faces a limited market in this regard, considering the small installed base of Interbase at user sites, according to International Data Corp., a market researcher in Framingham, Mass. Now Borland is widening the options of its users by rolling out the Borland Database Engine (BDE).

BDE, which has been incorporated in some Borland products, is now being delivered as a

**Upsizing,** *page 49*



NOKIA MULTIGRAPH 447X

**"The Multigraph 447X showcases the latest monitor technology...focus is crisp and colors are rich and uniform."**
*PC Computing*

**"The Nokia Multigraph 447X's supremely sharp picture and clever on-screen menu controls make it a winning choice among 17-inch color displays."**
*PC Magazine*

**"Several high-end monitors offer superb image quality but the Nokia 447X stands out, "4 mouse."**
*MacUser Magazine.*

**"Fresh from Finland, the Nokia Multigraph 447X has arrived with a winning combination of simplicity and elegance."**
*Windows Magazine*

**"As one of the few models using the sparkling 0.25 mm aperture grill Trinitron tube, the 447X is positioned well against the new generation of Nanao, NEC, and Sony 17-inch displays."**
*PC Magazine*

**Editors' Choice—*PC Magazine* 9/94.**

**Experts' Pick–*Windows Sources Magazine* 8/94.**

CALL YOUR RESELLER FOR ANOTHER GREAT QUOTE ON THE ULTIMATE 17" MONITOR.

MAXIMUM REFRESH RATE FOR EACH RESOLUTION

| RESOLUTION | 640x480 | 800x600 | 1024x768 | 1152x870 | 1280x1024 | 1600x1200 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 447X—17" | 110Hz | 110Hz | 90Hz | 80Hz | 75Hz | 62Hz |

CALL 1.800.BY NOKIA FOR THE NAME OF A RESELLER NEAR YOU.

MacUser JUNE 1994

PC MAGAZINE Editors' Choice 9/94

© 1994, Nokia Display Products, Inc. Multigraph and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products, Inc. Reduces eyestrain when used with an appropriate graphics card. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. Manufactured and designed in Finland in an ISO 9001 approved environment. E-Mail: bynokia@aol.com

NOKIA CONNECTING PEOPLE

# Look for us on all the major networks.

Word about PCs from Hewlett-Packard is getting around, and ratings are soaring. According to a recent CRN/Gallup survey, "Use of HP desktops in Fortune 1000 companies has doubled in the last year."[‡]

And with good reason. Our broad range of PCs not only meets users' expectations for power and ease of use, it also answers the needs of a network manager. With built-in features like on-board networking, advanced security and asset tracking, HP PCs have what it takes to be top performers on virtually any network. And soon our expertise in network management will reach all the way to the desktop, as we continue to pioneer the development of DMI (Desktop Management Interface).

For more information or the name of your nearest HP dealer, call us today at 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 8567. And tune in to the network superstars.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

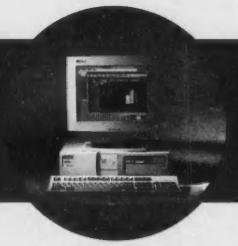
## Give your other PCs something to look up to.

If you're connecting PCs to a network, scan this chart and you'll see it's time to hook up with HP.

| STANDARD NETWORKING FEATURES | HP VECTRA XM2 PC | HP VECTRA M2 PC | COMPAQ DESKPRO/XE | DELL NETPLEX |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Advanced Bus Architecture | PCI | VL | | |
| Integrated Networking Interface | 32-bit | 16-bit | | |
| Integrated, multiprotocol Boot-ROM | X | X | | |
| ISA Plug-n-Play Compliant | X | X | X | |
| Multilevel Security Features | X | X | X | X |
| Asset tracking | X | X | X | |
| PC tattooing | X | X | X | |
| Optional Desktop Management Software | X | X | | |
| Bi-directional parallel port | X | X | X | X |
| Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3] | X | X | | |

HP quality in value-priced PCs.

- *Intel 33-MHz 486SX, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive; Intel 60-MHz Pentium*
- *Chip upgrades to higher performance*
- *On-board accelerated local-bus video*
- *210-MB hard drive[1]*
- *4-MB RAM, expandable to 64-MB*
- *512 KB or 1 MB of Video RAM standard*
- *ISA Plug-n-Play compliant*
- *Desktop Power Management*



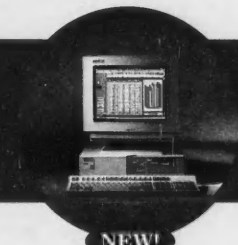
**HP Vectra VL2**

- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *Local bus Fast-IDE hard disk interface**
- *1280 x 1024 video resolution**
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB cache memory**
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

*from*
$1,049†

High-performance network-ready PCs in a slimline package.

- *Intel 33-MHz 486SX, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*



NEW!

**HP Vectra N2**

- *1 MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2 MB*
- *Slimline package with two mass storage shelves and three ISA slots*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Multilevel security*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

*from*
$1,429†

High-performance PCs for the connected office.

- *Intel 33-MHz 486SX; 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots*
- *One available 32-bit VL-bus slot*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*

NEW!

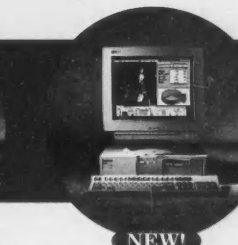
**HP Vectra M2**

- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Systems Diagnostics Utility*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

*from*
$1,509†

Exceptional 486 performance for advanced business use.

- *Intel 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *PCI architecture*
- *Standard 256-KB second level write-back cache*
- *Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots*
- *Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface*



NEW!

**HP Vectra XM2**

- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *PCI Integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *Optional PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

*from*
$2,069†

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

- *Intel 90-MHz Pentium Processor*
- *Second processor socket for MP Spec 1.1 multi-processing*
- *Standard 256-KB second level asynchronous or burst asynchronous write-back cache*
- *PCI architecture*
- *Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible); five expansion slots*
- *Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots*
- *270-MB, 12-ms Fast SCSI-2 hard drive[1]*

NEW!

**HP Vectra XU**

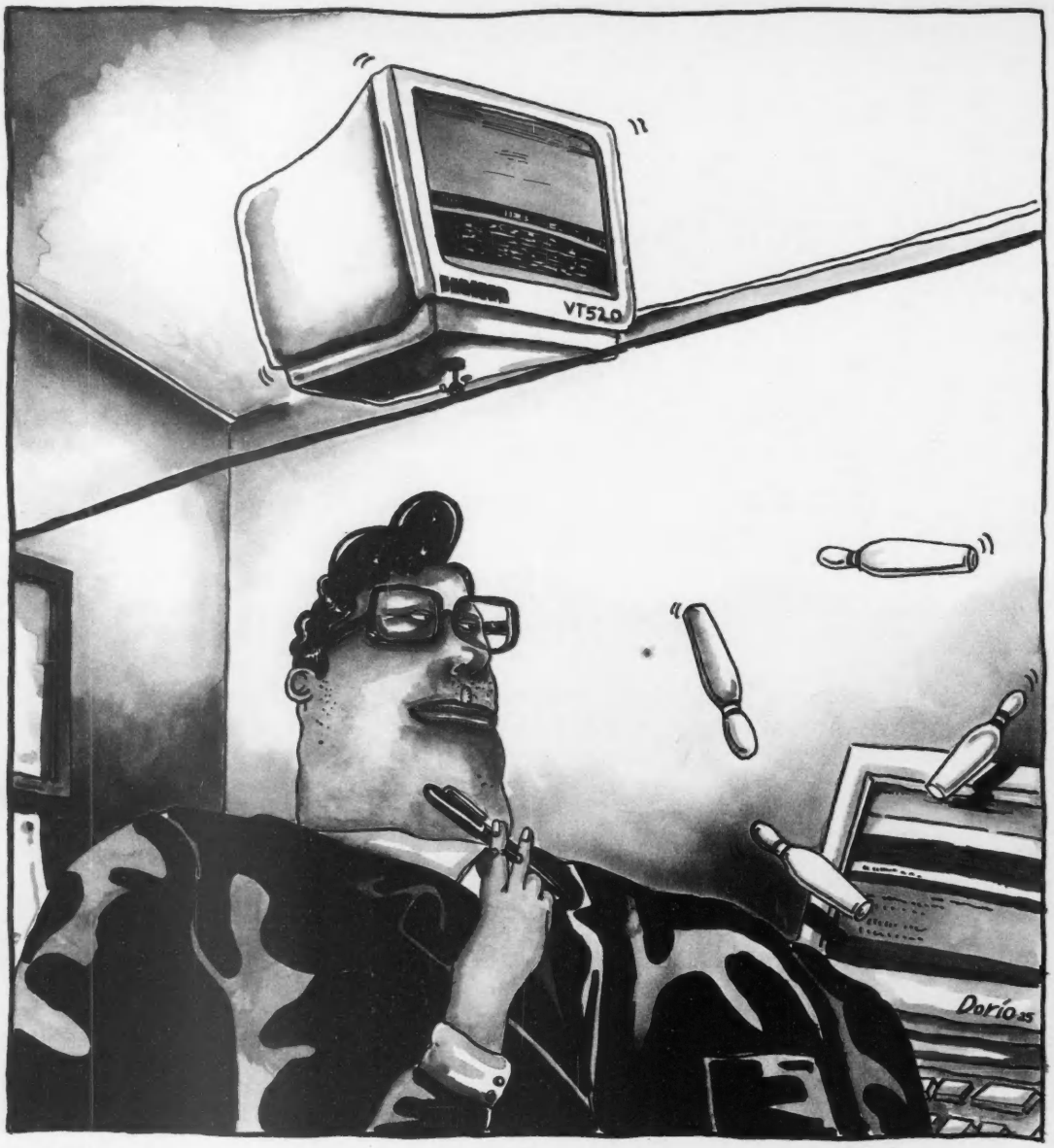
- *Integrated 32-bit PCI SCSI-2 interface*
- *PCI integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics with 1280 x 1024 resolution or PCI MGA Ultima Plus graphics with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution*
- *32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface*
- *8 or 16 MB of RAM, expandable to 256 MB*
- *PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

*from*
$3,749†

intel inside

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

All HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed; HP mouse and keyboard included. *Feature included with some models. †U.S. list price, similar prices may vary. Monitor not included. [1]Other capacities available. [2]First year on-site, 24-hour service. Second and third year return to dealer. [3]Available 10/1/94. ‡With permission CRN/Benchmark. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. trademarks of Intel Corporation. PPG407 © 1994 Hewlett-Packard Company

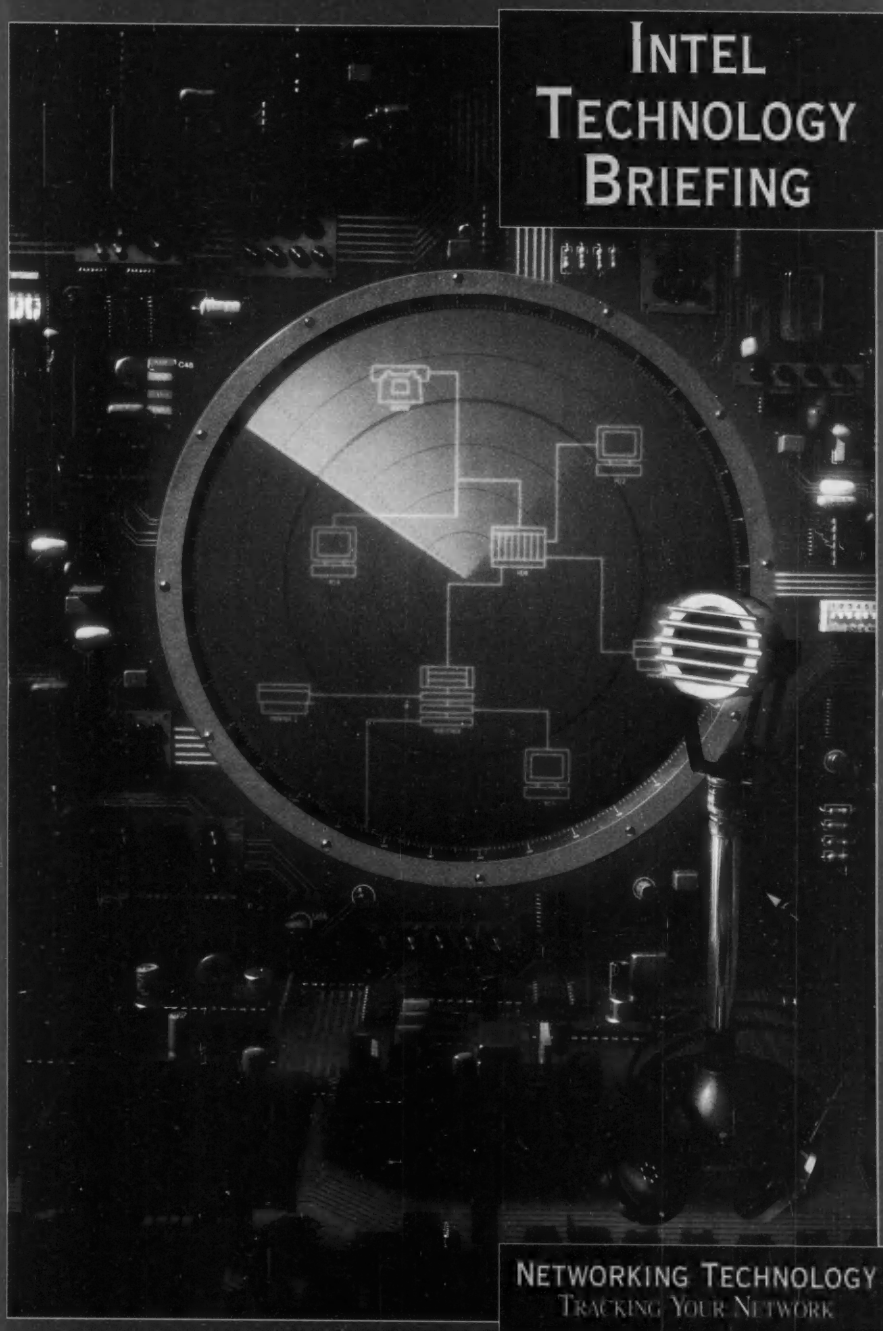



*Not only was Ted amazed at the low cost of the Digital terminals, he was even more impressed with their performance.*

**When it comes to great performance in a Digital terminal, nothing should surprise you.** While the VT and Dorio text terminals may not be capable of circus tricks, they can certainly perform some incredible feats when it's time to get down to work. You can choose single-session, multi-session, and color models for any computing environment. Backed by a three-year warranty and world-wide service support, this complete family of terminals has the lowest cost of ownership and is as easy to set up as it is to use. So when considering a text terminal, take a good look at the Digital family. Call 1-800-777-4343 for more information or call the reseller nearest you. You'll be amazed at what this family can do.

*VT and Dorio. Out of the ordinary.* digital

©Digital Equipment Corporation. 1984. Digital, the Digital logo, VT and Dorio are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.



# Intel Technology Briefing

## Networking Technology

Tracking Your Network

# FAST ETHERNET AND DMI: TWO NEW STANDARDS THAT PUT MORE CONTROL IN SIGHT.

Today's business environment is putting greater demands on our networks than ever before. Multi-megabyte e-mail, graphics and multimedia files are becoming quite common. But so are network traffic jams. And to complicate things further, the thousands of products that make our PCs so flexible are also making them harder to manage. In this brief, we'll tell you how Intel is working with other industry leaders to develop two new standards—Fast Ethernet and the Desktop Management Interface—to help you manage and control your network.

## FAST ETHERNET

Given the demands on today's networks, even the most powerful PCs are becoming handicapped by 10 Mbps Ethernet. So in an effort to increase Ethernet throughput, Intel joined with other industry partners in 1993 to form the Fast Ethernet Alliance.

What resulted was a specification for ten times the original 10 Mbps bandwidth. The new 100 Mbps Ethernet provides all the bandwidth today's new technologies require while maintaining the original CSMA/CD protocol. Which means companies don't have to sacrifice their original Ethernet investment.

## THE DESKTOP MANAGEMENT INTERFACE

But network traffic isn't the only place we're losing control. The more than 80,000 applications and products that can be added to the PC have made it much more flexible, but they've also made it more difficult to control because they have no common form of management.

That's why Intel formed the Desktop Management Task Force with companies like AST,® Compaq,® DEC,® Dell,® HP,® IBM,® Microsoft,® Novell,® SunSoft,® Symantec® and SynOptics.® The goal was to create a technology that allowed manufacturers to design management capabilities and intelligence into their products.

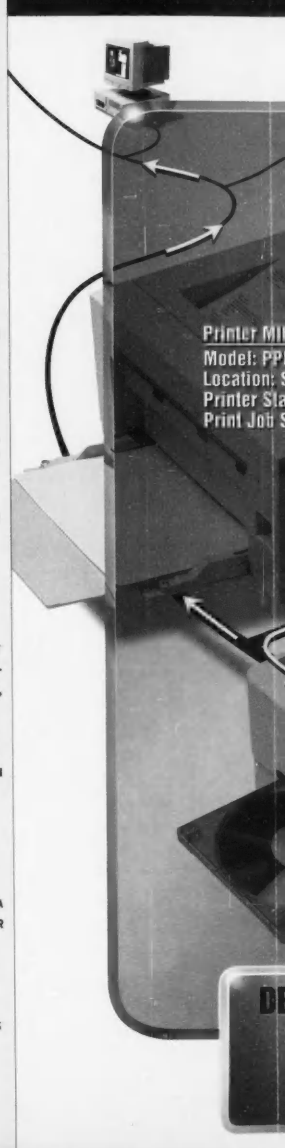
Their answer was the Desktop Management Interface (DMI). DMI is a technology that defines a standard mechanism for accessing and configuring data in any piece of hardware or software.

### MANAGING THE PC'S MANY PIECES

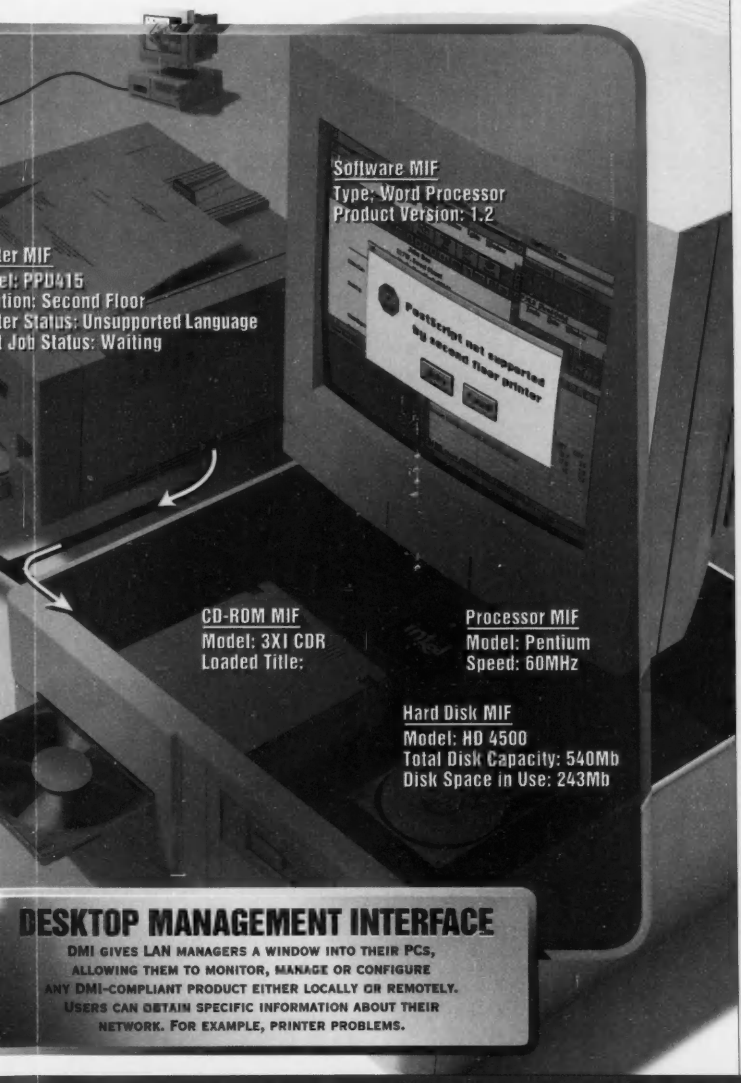
DMI ACTS AS AN INFORMATION BROKER, ENABLING A LAN MANAGER TO GAIN CONFIGURATION DATA ABOUT THE DESKTOP AND ITS MANY PERIPHERALS AND APPLICATIONS. TAKE SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION, FOR EXAMPLE. WITH A DMI-COMPLIANT MANAGEMENT APPLICATION (LIKE INTEL'S LANDESK™ MANAGER SOFTWARE), A LAN MANAGER CAN TELL WHAT VERSION IS CURRENTLY RUNNING, AS WELL AS GET INFORMATION ABOUT THE SYSTEM'S PROCESSOR, MEMORY AND DISK CAPACITY. THIS ALLOWS HIM TO SET UP THE SOFTWARE BASED ON THE CONFIGURATION AND FEATURES OF THE PARTICULAR PC, SIMPLIFYING THE INSTALLATION PROCESS.

TROUBLESHOOTING IS ALSO SIMPLIFIED BECAUSE DMI-COMPLIANT PRODUCTS CAN SUPPLY INFORMATION ABOUT AN ERROR, REQUEST, OR UNEXPECTED EVENT. FOR EXAMPLE, A DMI-COMPLIANT PRINTER WILL BE ABLE TO COMMUNICATE THAT IT IS JAMMED OR OUT OF PAPER, RATHER THAN SEND A VAGUE "CANNOT PRINT" MESSAGE.

BEFORE DMI, A TRIAL AND ERROR PROCESS HAD TO BE PERFORMED TO FIND OUT WHAT RESOURCES WERE ON A SYSTEM, AND OFTEN THE USER HAD TO BE ASKED TO LOOK UP THE DIFFERENT CHARACTERISTICS OF A MACHINE. BUT TODAY, DMI PROVIDES A STANDARD WAY TO ACCESS THAT INFORMATION.



# ORKING TECHNOLOGY




## DESKTOP MANAGEMENT INTERFACE

DMI gives LAN managers a window into their PCs, allowing them to monitor, manage or configure any DMI-compliant product either locally or remotely. Users can obtain specific information about their network. For example, printer problems.

### How does DMI work?

Basically, DMI is software called the Service Layer and an ASCII database containing Management Information Format files (MIF files).

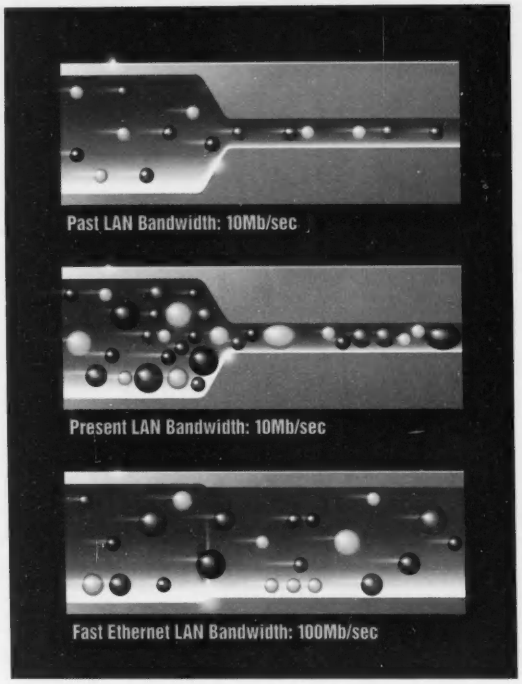
Every DMI-compliant product such as a hard disk, CD-ROM, etc. has its own unique MIF describing its identifying characteristics like model number, serial number and speed, as well as the device's manageable characteristics, such as a monitor's resolution.

### The Service Layer

When an application or hardware product is installed, its MIF is passed to the Service Layer and then stored in a database on the PC's hard drive. The Service Layer is software that resides in the operating system and acts as a traffic controller, handling all requests for data in the MIF. The Service Layer dynamically notifies management applications of the new device, then makes information about that device available to other products—even if they're from different manufacturers.

## INCREASING DEMANDS ON NETWORK BANDWIDTH

THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF USERS CONNECTED TO NETWORKS HAS ALMOST DOUBLED OVER THE PAST FEW YEARS. AND THE NUMBER OF MESSAGES PER USER ON THE NETWORK HAS GROWN AS WELL. BUT PERHAPS MORE IMPORTANTLY, THESE MESSAGES HAVE GROWN IN SIZE. FOR EXAMPLE, E-MAILS OFTEN CONTAIN SEVERAL DOCUMENTS OR MULTIMEDIA AND GRAPHICS FILES. ALL OF THIS PUTS A TREMENDOUS STRAIN ON NETWORK BANDWIDTH. BUT WITH TODAY'S FAST ETHERNET SPECIFICATION, THE ORIGINAL 10 MBPS BANDWIDTH IS INCREASED TO 100 MBPS, PROVIDING MORE THAN ENOUGH ROOM FOR THE LARGE NUMBER OF USERS TRANSMITTING LARGE QUANTITIES OF DATA OVER THE NETWORK.




## WHAT DO DMI AND FAST ETHERNET MEAN TO INTEL PRODUCTS?

In addition to developing these two new standards, Intel is incorporating them into their new networking products.

For example, the new Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 adapter cards utilize the Fast Ethernet standard, making them the first network interface cards to integrate seamlessly into your Ethernet environment at both 10 Mbps and 100 Mbps.

Intel's entire line of EtherExpress PRO adapters supports the DMI specification. Which means a LAN manager, working from any DMI-compliant application, will be able to access information about the adapter's address, IRQ, drivers and more for maximum network control.

DMI will also be supported in the next version of Intel's LANDesk Manager software, providing a robust, end-to-end solution.

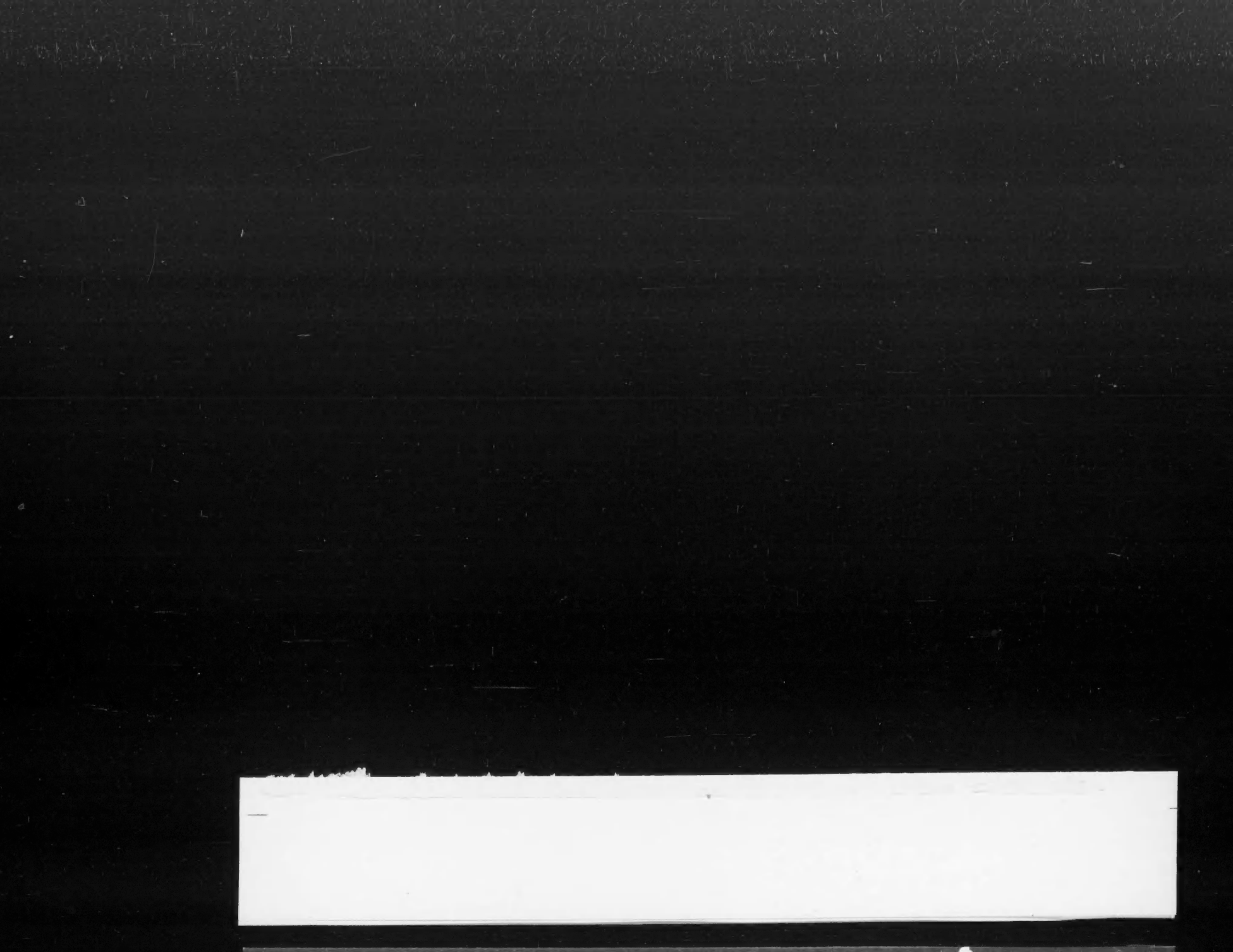
WANT TO LEARN MORE? CALL 1-800-955-5599.

For more information about the DMI and Fast Ethernet standards, or about Intel networking products that incorporate these technologies, just call our toll-free number and ask for literature package #207. Or dial Intel's FaxBack* at 1-800-525-3019 and ask for document #5572.

intel®

©1994 Intel Corporation.
*Other names and brands are property of their respective owners.

242285-001



If your Intel Technology Briefing insert on Networking Technology is missing, call 1-800-955-5599 and ask for literature package #207A.

©1994 Intel Corporation.

# Notebook season kicks into high gear

## High-resolution screens latest addition to offerings

By Michael Fitzgerald

**■ The autumn rush is on for notebook vendors, with a flood of products hitting the market in time for the traditional high-volume fourth quarter.**

Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. and NEC Technologies, Inc. have released high-end products that raise the technology bar, and the IBM PC Co. is expected to join them this week. Meanwhile, major player Compaq Computer Corp. focused on upgrading its high-volume Contura line, and smaller players are trying to get attention by hitting niches the majors have not pursued.

The announcements reveal market trends. All the major players are chasing performance. Toshiba's new T4900CT includes an Intel Corp. Pentium processor, the high-end chip that could be a harbinger as it makes its way into the notebook market. The Toshiba systems also offer a 10.4-in. active-matrix screen. With the T4900, Toshiba integrates a pointing device, the AccuPoint, which it licensed from IBM. This puts an end to Toshiba's status as the last major vendor without an integrated pointing device.

| Vendor/ product | Chip | Hard drive | Special features | Available | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Toshiba/ T4900CT** | 50/75-MHz Pentium | 722M-byte | 10.4-in. active color | November | $7,499 |
| **NEC/ Versa M TC** | 25/75-MHz, 33/100-MHz DX4 | 340M-byte, 540M-byte | 24-bit true color | October | $5,399, $6,159 |
| **NEC/ Versa M HC** | 25/75-MHz, 33/100-MHz DX4 | 540M-byte, 810M-byte | 800 by 600 resolution | October | $5,899 to $6,799 |
| **Compaq/ Contura 400** | 20/40-MHz DX2 | 250M-byte | 9½-in. passive color, 5.9 lbs. | Now | $2,599 |
| **Panasonic/ V41** | 25/50-MHz 486DX2, 33/100-MHz DX4 | 260M-byte, 450M-byte | CD-ROM, 10.4-in. active or passive color | Now | $4,299 to $7,799 |

### Pretty picture

NEC, meanwhile, said its screens will be brighter and feature higher resolution. The new Versa M has conventional passive- and active-matrix color screens but also comes in versions with 24-bit true color and an 800- by 600-pixel screen. The true-color screen will boost brightness by 30% over a typical active-matrix color screen.

Analysts and vendors have said the 800- by 600-pixel screen will become a de facto market standard next year, when Sharp Corp. begins manufacturing screens with that resolution. NEC is targeting a ship date of later this month for its new screens.

"High-resolution screens make more work visible, so accountants can see more of their spreadsheet, for instance," said Cynthia J. Davis, a senior product manager at NEC. She added that users accustomed to having higher resolution on their desktop screens would now have them on notebooks.

**One to one**

International Data Corp. projects that the current ratio of four desktops sold for every notebook will shrink as corporate belt-tightening and vendor price cuts combine to push a one-employee, one-notebook scenario.

Another feature new to notebooks is an integrated, full-size CD-ROM. While Texas Instruments, Inc. TravelMate notebooks have been available with a CD-ROM module attached to the bottom, Panasonic Personal Computer Co.'s V41 notebook offers the first 5¼-in. CD-ROM built in to the regular notebook. Though the product, at up to 9.1 pounds, is heavy, it does represent a substantial technology breakthrough.

IBM is expected to follow suit, which will probably force other vendors to respond to the technology as well.

### Pentium-powered

Meanwhile, Midwest Micro, a small company in Fletcher, Ohio, announced a notebook based on Intel's 60/90-MHz Pentium processor. This appears to be the first notebook on the market to use the 90-MHz Pentium.

"There is a closing of the gap in performance between desktops and portables," said Bruce Stephen, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Stephen said that next year, use of Pentium chips will become more widespread. He also predicted that larger active-matrix screens will be easier to make, and prices on these high-end screens will drop. "That will create some nice feature sets in the midrange of the market," Stephen said.

Meanwhile, Compaq's upgrade to its Contura high-volume midrange line brings Contura more on a par with other midrange products. Compaq took the notebook's basic 2-year-old design and added a new trackball, a faster processor and PCMCIA. It also put "feet" on the bottom, to give users the option of having a 4-degree typing angle.

# Upsizing

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

development tool set for Windows application developers who use C, C++ and Pascal languages. By implementing BDE, these developers gain access to multiple data sources through a common application programming interface. For example, when using Borland's upsizing tools, a programmer could upsize a Paradox or dBase application to any SQL server platform or to IBM's DB2. By comparison, Access users are limited to starting from Access and upsizing only to SQL Server.

**Analysts estimate that 35% of the 12 million-plus PC databases now in use at user sites will move into the client/server realm in the next few years.**

There is, of course, a catch. Borland's strategy offers more options and platforms to move to and from, but it requires more tools. However, users say that if the tools allow them to get more mileage out of their developed code and applications, then the procurement of the tools is worthwhile.

"It is important for an organization to have database front ends that can hook into all of their major databases," said Ralph Mickelson, a partner at OmniVision, a development consultancy in Highland, Calif. In addition to developing with Borland technology, OmniVision is a Microsoft Solutions Provider.

"If your developers are using C or C++ or Pascal, it matters that this code can be used to provide those hooks," Mickelson said. "That is what is good about BDE, the flexibility. You can do a SQL statement for connection through Paradox to Sybase or anything else."

While upsizing usually does not require the same amount of development work as a legacy downsizing effort, it still does not come cheap. Once development time, new tools, new servers, networking and hardware changes are taken into account, it would cost an organization from $50,000 to $500,000 to outsource this type of project, said Paul Sharp, president of System Reeng, Inc. in Camarillo, Calif. The cost variable is based on the scale of the project, Sharp said.

### Users win

Analysts note that both Microsoft's and Borland's strategies are heavily dependent on users using a great deal of just one of the vendor's product lines. However, for users looking to upsize, low-cost tools that ease their efforts are still good news.

While there are now no solid market numbers to quantify the size of the upsizing market, some analysts estimate that 35% of the 12 million-plus PC databases now in use at user sites will move into the client/server realm in the next few years. Other figures indicate that 500,000 users will upsize per year, while another 500,000 will rewrite their PC database applications for SQL from scratch.

Available now, the Microsoft Access Upsizing Tools are priced at $99. The Borland Database Engine 2.0 for Windows is priced at $395. Paradox users can upgrade for $149.95.

## Briefs

### Going home

The wooing of the home market by major desktop vendors continues. **Compaq Computer Corp.** recently announced a Presario consumer series line that features speakerphone, cable-ready TV, CD-ROM sound system, fax machine and a computer at prices ranging from $1,499 to $1,899.

### 486 may beat out Pentium

**Intel Corp.** may be spending $150 million on advertising to push Pentium in the U.S. and Europe, but it expects to see the 1486 rule the rest of the world for years to come. Intel and **Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.** officials, speaking at an industry trade show, said deep price cuts on the 1486 next year will help it explode in the non-Western world, according to Martin Reynolds, a Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp analyst who was chairman of the panel on which the remarks were made. "They said that the cost will be much cheaper than [that of] Pentium, and that will make 486s more attractive than Pentium to people in low-income nations," Reynolds said.

### IBM licenses chips

**IBM** announced it has agreed to license its PowerPC Series 600 chips to **Toshiba Corp.**, which plans to use them in a variety of systems.

## Brown

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

petition that the services will be affordable for nonexecutives.

Telescript is the key contribution from General Magic. Much as Adobe's PostScript changed the face of publishing in the 1980s, Telescript could change the face of communicating in the 1990s if it becomes a major standard. As device makers, service providers and network service providers adopt the standard, the communications services available to end users will grow. The adoption of a standard is difficult because of the chicken-and-egg nature of a standard. Why would service providers create services unless there is an installed base of users who will buy them? Why would people buy devices to gain access to services if no services are available?

Initially, Adobe's PostScript was unimportant because it lacked key parts of the infrastructure needed to make it useful. However, once Aldus, Apple and Adobe created and popularized PageMaker, the Macintosh and LaserWriter, desktop publishing was born. In the case of Telescript, the "killer app" is very easy-to-use E-mail.

Two major changes must take place before the platform can be a major success. First, many more compelling Telescript-enabled applications must be created to drive the proliferation of devices, which in turn will drive more applications. Second, wireless communication must become ubiquitous and affordable. I expect several applications to appear that over time can drive device volumes as the devices add better features and become more affordable. This process will take at least a few years, and manufacturers' expectations must be small at first.

The competition will be tough. Apple's Newton is not doing well, but it is not dead yet. HP may be able to make the Geos operating system a standard if it decides to commercialize it as a follow-on to the 200LX handheld. And no matter what else occurs in the next year, Microsoft will come out with a handheld operating system and automatically be able to run Visual Basic applications — something just about every corporate developer wants.

The WinPad operating system's affinity with the tens of millions of Windows desktops and notebooks will be compelling for many handheld buyers.

The race is on.

Brown is vice president of mobile computing at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.


DON'T PAY FOR SOFTWARE NO ONE IS USING

Are you paying rental or maintenance fees for MVS mainframe software you're not using anymore? Are only a few people using a product that takes a lot of time and effort to support? Do you have software on one system just because it's on another system?

SoftAudit answers all these questions automatically! Without interfering with normal operations, SoftAudit tracks and logs every execution of every load module on your MVS system, no matter how it's invoked.

With its extensive knowledge base, SoftAudit recognizes the products you have installed (both IBM and non-IBM), and tells you where they are, and how often and by whom they're used–if they're used at all! For more information, including a free copy of the Gartner Group report on SoftAudit, call Isogon Corporation today at (212) 967-2424 or...

(800) 568-8828

ISOGON CORPORATION

SoftAudit

END THE SOFTWARE CONFUSION.

PATENT PENDING


## Briefs

### Apple shows new face

**Apple Computer, Inc.** recently unveiled a two-faced logo that it and its partners will use to show compatibility with Apple's operating system. The cubist-style smiling face will be available to compatible hardware vendors — including eventual operating system licensees — and software vendors, said Apple creative director Gaynelle Grover. The logo is part of a marketing push in which Apple will eventually change the name of System 7.5 to Mac OS.

### Insignia unveils program

**Insignia Solutions, Inc.** has introduced an enhanced version of its Windows emulation program for 680x0-based Macintoshes. On average it offers 20% performance improvement over current versions.

### Apple increases storage

**Apple,** which reversed its premium pricing strategy in March when it unveiled the aggressively priced Power Macintosh line, stayed that pricing course earlier this month, increasing hard drive storage on most Power Macintoshes without raising prices. The 160M-byte version of the 6100/60 will climb to 250M bytes for the same $1,819 price; the 250M-byte 7100/66 will go to 500M bytes for $2,899; and the 8100/80 will jump from 250M to 500M bytes for $4,249.

# THE PROMISE OF WINDOWS NT HAS FINALLY BEEN DELIVERED.

Virus detection

# Australia squashes viruses, saves data

By Peter Young
SIDNEY, AUSTRALIA

**■ The amount of data damage caused by computer viruses appears to be leveling off, at least according to one study in one part of the world: Australia.**

Dr Disk, a national data recovery and data conversion specialist company, reports that virus attacks generate about 10% of its data recovery business. But that percentage is static or showing only marginal annual growth even though the number of new and variant viruses is still ballooning. It suggests users here have the tools and policies in place to contain the virus problem.

Only a small percentage of viruses render data totally unrecoverable by overwriting data files.

### Turn for the worse

At the same time, virus writers have become more malicious, according to Derek Conibear, national sales and marketing manager at Dr Disk. "Viruses that wrote a funny message on your screen used to be common. These days, virus writers' intentions appear to be far more destructive. They are writing with the intention of disrupting the activity of users by trashing their hard disks," he said.

Only a small percentage of viruses render data totally unrecoverable by overwriting data files.

The majority of viruses target boot sectors and partition tables, and companies such as Dr Disk can recover data in most cases by using specialized utilities. However, the process can be tedious and time-consuming, Conibear said. For a 210M-byte hard drive, the recovery operation would typically take four or five hours but could stretch to as long as four days if a disk's file allocation table was also destroyed.

Dr Disk operates on a fixed scale of $350 for the first megabyte of restored data and $3.70 for each megabyte thereafter. Meanwhile, lax bulletin board service operators continue to play into the hands of virus writers. At least one Victorian bulletin board system in the past few weeks has helped spread a virus masquerading as a version of McAfee Associates, Inc.'s antivirus software, Conibear said.

It is identified as Supascan 1.0 and contains executable and text files that look similar to a legitimate McAfee product. But it will trash hard-disk boot and partition information and display the name "Insight" when run.

Young is a *Computerworld Australia* correspondent.


**Smooth the path for your users as they migrate from IBM mainframes to Unix.**

*"Users were immediately productive. No training was required and users were delighted. They could function as they did on the mainframe."*
*--Commonwealth Edison*

*"Users were ecstatic and are more productive as a result of uni-SPF."* *--AT&T*

*"Normal use of uni-XEDIT and uni-REXX is going so smoothly there has been no need for their support desk."*
*--Monsanto*

*"uni-REXX and uni-XEDIT provided our users with a maximum of functionality while creating a minimum of confusion during the transition."*
*--Allison Engine*

1-800-228-0255

wrk/grp the workstation group — the business choice for open systems


## New Products

**Hewlett-Packard Co.** has announced the HP Color LaserJet Printer.

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., company, the HP Color LaserJet Printer was designed for corporate users and prints up to two full-color pages per minute.

The printer can print black-only pages at normal HP LaserJet speeds. A color-palette cache stores the most frequently used colors, and HP ColorSmart software automates color controls.

The HP Color LaserJet Printer comes with 8M bytes of RAM and an HP Bi-Tronics bidirectional parallel port. The printer is optimized for HP PCL and Adobe, Inc. PostScript Level 2 printing.

The HP Color LaserJet Printer costs $7,295.

▶ *Hewlett-Packard*
*(415) 857-1501*

---

**Capsoft Development Corp.** has announced HotDocs 2.0 for Windows, intelligent template software.

According to the American Fork, Utah, company, HotDocs 2.0 builds templates with Microsoft Corp.'s Word, Novell, Inc.'s WordPerfect and Lotus Development Corp.'s Ami Pro by converting word processing documents into smart templates.

Features include a standard office template package, a library feature to organize templates, an insert file feature and an optional database module.

HotDocs 2.0 costs $99.

▶ *Capsoft Development*
*(801) 763-3900*

---

**Kubota Graphics Corp.** has announced ActionGraphics 300, a workstation-class three-dimensional graphics accelerator.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, ActionGraphics 300 provides full 24-bit color, dynamic rotation and dynamic manipulation of shaded solid and wire-frame models.

The product runs on a standard Pentium PC with a Peripheral Component Interconnect bus.

ActionGraphics 300 costs $2,195.

▶ *Kubota Graphics*
*(408) 727-8100*

---

**Lexmark International, Inc.** has announced the WinWriter 100, 200 and 400 printers for Windows.

According to the Lexington, Ky., firm, WinWriter 100 provides monochrome printing, and WinWriter 200 prints four pages per minute.

WinWriter 400 prints five pages per minute at 600 dot/in. quality resolution.

Prices range from $279 to $749.

▶ *Lexmark International*
*(606) 232-2000*

---

**Zenith Data Systems** has announced the color Z-Lite lightweight notebook computer.

According to the Buffalo Grove, Ill., company, the color Z-Lite features a 7.8-in. VGA screen with simultaneous video capabilities that let users run an external color monitor for presentations.

The notebook operates at 33 MHz and includes a 32-bit data path, 1K byte of internal cache, two PCMCIA Type II slots and Home Row, Inc.'s J-Mouse integrated pointing device embedded in the J key.

The color Z-Lite costs $1,799.

▶ *Zenith Data Systems*
*(708) 808-5000*

---

**Micronet Technology, Inc.** has announced the DAT Autoloader, digital audio tape (DAT) data storage for PCs and Macintoshes.

According to the Irvine, Calif., company, DAT Autoloader features DDS-2 technology that provides high compression rates.

The product provides unattended backup of up to 48G bytes of data, and the PC version is compatible with Cheyenne Systems, Inc.'s Arcserv software. The Macintosh version includes Dantz Development Corp.'s Retrospect Remote product.

DAT Autoloader costs $4,295.

▶ *Micronet Technology*
*(714) 453-6000*

---

**Chili Pepper Software** has announced Infinite Disk 2.0, hierarchical storage management software for Windows.

According to the Atlanta firm, Infinite Disk 2.0 compresses or archives inactive files and provides a Windows File Manager interface, a graphical hard disk analysis tool and an autoscheduler for background file management.

Each migrated file still appears to the user to be on the local drive, and when a migrated file is accessed, it is decompressed or recalled from off-line media without disturbing the application in use.

Infinite Disk 2.0 costs $129.

▶ *Chili Pepper Software*
*(404) 339-1812*

---

**Verbex Voice Systems, Inc.** has announced Listen for Windows 2.0, speech recognition software.

According to the Edison, N.J., firm, Listen for Windows 2.0 features automatic building of speech interfaces for most Windows applications and customized speech interface commands.

The product is speaker-independent for North American dialects and provides continuous speech recognition.

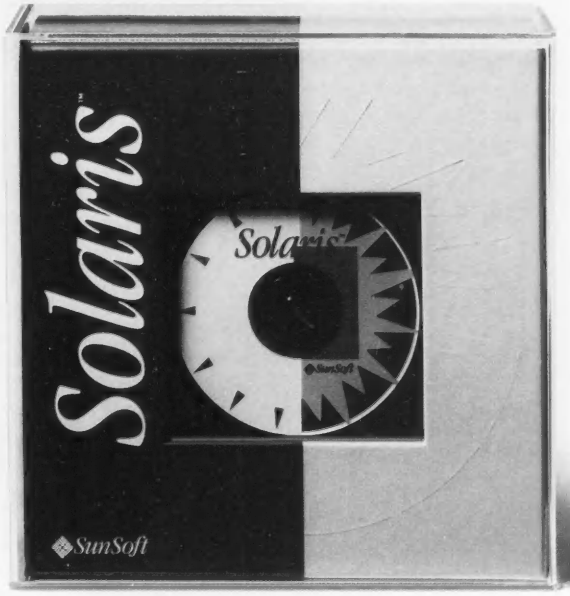
Listen for Windows 2.0 costs $139.

▶ *Verbex Voice Systems*
*(908) 225-5225*

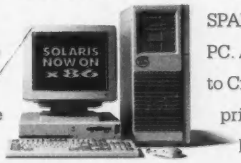
## Product shorts

**Alps Electric, Inc.** has announced Alps GlidePoint, a touch surface pointing device. Users glide a finger across the Alps GlidePoint surface and tap lightly on the surface to perform a double-clicking function the same way as a mouse. The GlidePoint driver lets users change the acceleration curve, choose cursor size and program hot spots. The third button can be programmed for specific functions. The product measures 2 in. by 1.9 in. and was designed for both portable and desktop PCs. Cost: $96. Alps Electric, San Jose, Calif. (408) 432-6000.

# IT JUST COMES IN A SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT PACKAGE.




We'd like to tell you about a 32-bit software environment that delivers performance, not promises. It's called Solaris.™ With over 1.8 million users, Solaris is the number one software environment for global enterprise networks.† It's also the highest volume database engine running Oracle, Sybase and Informix, the most widely used multiprocessing software environment and even the dominant gateway for the information superhighway. Solaris runs over 9300 32-bit solutions,* as well as Macintosh, DOS, and Windows applications like Microsoft Office and Lotus SmartSuite. It's not picky when it comes to hardware, either. It's the only 32-bit software environment that runs on x86 PCs, SPARC® systems, and soon, even Power PC. And it's scalable from 486 laptops to Cray superservers. Solaris is enterprise ready, too. Unlike PC desktop based environments, it offers the most popular system and network management tools in the industry, so you can finally get your enterprise under control. From PCs to mainframes, nothing moves, monitors and manages information better. All of this capability means that with Solaris, you don't have to compromise your existing hardware and software investments. And Solaris is, of course, backed by the most experienced client/server support organization in the world. Now, you're probably wondering why you should wait for the promise of NT when you can get Solaris now. Exactly. So call us at 1-800-SUN-SOFT, or contact us on the Internet at http:/ /www.sun.com/




SunSoft

*SPARC applications. †Among UNIX operating environments. ©1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun, Sun Microsystems, SunSoft, the SunSoft logo and Solaris are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARC is a registered trademark of SPARC International, Inc. All other products or services mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective owners.

# When We Say Server

# s, We Mean Business.

Taking care of business. It's what you need in a server. And it's why your business should call ours.

For 10 years we've been packing power into some of the world's best portable PCs. Now we're doing the same for larger computers. Like the ones that run your workgroup, or even your whole company.

Fact is, we've made it our business to be one of the most connected computer companies in the world, and that's why we can offer a full range of reliable, fault-resistant servers.

**INTRODUCING THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE Z-SERVER GT:**

Up to four Pentium 90MHz CPUs

Upgradable to P6

Intel Multi Processor Specification 1.1-compliant

**BALANCED I/O DESIGN**

PCI and EISA bus slots

Dual Wide & Fast SCSI-2 disk controllers standard

Up to 1 GB ECC memory

**RELIABLE**

Hot removable hard disk drives

PCI RAID controller

Server management features

3-Yr. limited warranty

3-Yr. on-site service

But we don't stop there. We also deliver the dependable service and support you need. What's more, our remote management tools give you the power to monitor hardware, diagnose problems, set alarms and perform preventative maintenance from any PC on the network. You'll find we work well with budgets, too, which means you get all the performance users are asking for, at the price your accounting department demands.

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

Z-SERVERS are easy to install, maintain and upgrade. Plus, they're designed to work with everything in your environment, from computers to operating systems to applications.

For more information and all the specs, give us a call today. Because once you put the power of Z-SERVERS at your side, hey, you're in business.

**1-800-289-1320, Ext. 5145**

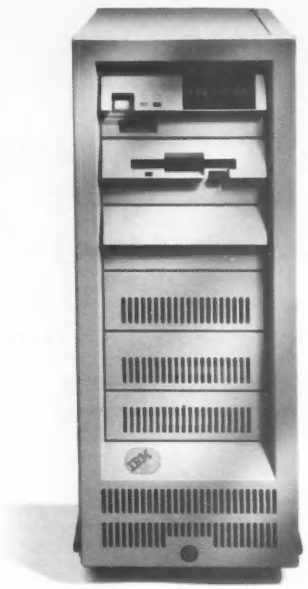
ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

*Make The Connection*

Copyright © 1994, Zenith Data Systems Corporation. "Make The Connection" is a trademark of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Contact Zenith Data Systems for status on certification and copies of certification reports. Intel Inside is a registered trademark and Pentium Processor is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

# "The IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array belongs on every system manager's short list."

Julian Evans
*PC Magazine*™
UK Edition
December '93



PC MAGAZINE UK EDITORS' CHOICE™

IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array
December '93

### *The IBM Server 95 with RAID-5*

Full RAID-5 protection at RAID-0 performance levels – an impressive combination. This is a primary reason Mr. Evans urges "short listing" the IBM PS/2® Server 95 Array. An urging, we might add, that is based on extensive tests and expert comparisons against the competition.

What paying heed to Mr. Evans means is the opportunity to choose IBM reliability in a full-performance, fault-tolerant server package. *"A natural choice,"* as PC Magazine puts it, *"for hosting mission-critical networked database applications."* And indeed, their server choice for Editors' Choice.

In choosing the IBM PS/2 Server 95 for your application, more IBM benefits are at your service. Not the least of which includes a 30-day, money-back, quibble-free guarantee, a 3-year, same day, on-site warranty* and around-the-clock, 7-days-a-week IBM service and support. Anywhere in the USA.

For more information, call our 24-hour Personal Systems HelpCenter® at 1-800-772-2227** or to receive a FAX, dial 1-800-IBM-4FAX and ask for documents 2375 and 2376.

*Pick your power–*
*Intel® Pentium™ 66MHz and 60MHz,*
*Intel 486DX2 66MHz processors*

■

*Migration made easy–*
*protect your investment with*
*total processor upgradability*

■

*Break bottlenecks–with zero-wait SyncroStream®*
*data-piping technology*

■

*Super speed–a 256KB cache*
*SCSI-2 Fast/Wide disk controllers*

■

*C2 security–IBM LogicLock™ locks in data, locks out unauthorized entry*

*Copies of IBM's statement of limited warranty are available upon request by calling 800-772-2227.
**In Canada, call 800-465-7999. IBM and PS/2 are registered trademarks and SyncroStream is a trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. PC Magazine UK is a trademark of Ziff-Davis Communications. ©1994 IBM Corporation.

IBM®

Systems management tools

# DG serves up Unix tools, support at expo

By Thomas Hoffman
NEW YORK

The recent Unix Expo trade show may have lacked the blockbuster product introductions of previous conferences, but systems management vendors wasted little time showcasing their tools before 30,000-plus would-be customers.

Perhaps the most intriguing set of announcements came from a new entrant to the market — Data General Corp. — which launched a set of workstation-based tools designed to manage its DG/UX Unix environment and its Clariion disk array storage subsystems.

In addition, DG inked a strategic relationship with Tivoli Systems, Inc. in which the Westboro, Mass., computer maker will bundle Tivoli's Tivoli Management Environment (TME) systems management package with each version of DG/UX. The Tivoli relationship follows a previous agreement DG had reached with Computer Associates International, Inc., which supports DG/UX with its CA-Unicenter systems management tools.

DG also added one of its own offerings, DG/UX Manager, a graphical user interface (GUI) tool for monitoring and assessing Aviion system resources at any point on a network, and DG/UX Clariion Manager, a GUI tool for managing Cla-

DG, *page 60*

# Sun fuels server race with beefed-up Solaris

By Jean S. Bozman
NEW YORK

Sun Microsystems, Inc. boosted the performance of its high-end Unix symmetrical multiprocessor (SMP) servers at the recent Unix Expo with hardware speedups and improvements to its Solaris 2.4 Unix operating system. Users and analysts said the moves will fuel Sun's push to compete with commercial servers from IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co. (see story page 60).

The new SPARCserver 1000E and SPARCcenter 2000E models have faster RISC processors and system buses that, taken together, boost server performance by 25% to 70%, Sun said. At the same time, Sun's SunSoft, Inc. subsidiary said it would soon ship Solaris 2.4 for Sun servers, boosting processing speed by about 25%. However, Sun stopped short of providing audited benchmark numbers.

Industry analysts said the moves will help Sun promote its image as a server vendor. Servers constituted about 20% of Sun's $4.3 billion in sales last year. Carl Stolle, director of server product marketing at Sun Microsystems Computer Corp., said Sun had sold more than 6,000 SPARCserver 1000s and more than 1,000 SPARCcenter 2000s in the past 18 months.

UNIX EXPO

**Price range**

Sun Microsystems Computer introduced 60-MHz SuperSPARC versions of its SPARCserver 1000 and SPARCcenter 2000 SMP Unix servers at the expo. SPARCserver 1000E prices range from $54,300 for a two-way system to $176,350 for an eight-way system. SPARCcenter 2000E prices range from $124,795 for a two-way system to $659,395 for a 20-way system.

### Processor count growing

"They're being very aggressive with their pursuit of SMP," said Tony Iams, a research analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y. "Most vendors say the sweet spot [for Unix SMP servers] is four to six processors, but they're clearly going for eight on the SPARCserver 1000 and as many as 20 on the SPARCcenter 2000."

Some users said they are glad Sun is addressing concerns about high-end performance resulting from saturated system buses under certain I/O-inten-

Sun, *page 60*

# Cabletron offers Token Ring port switching with 18-product rollout

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

Internetworking vendors continue to make moves to appease corporations with large Token Ring LANs that are encountering bandwidth troubles.

While problems such as network bottlenecks and slow response times are well documented in the Ethernet world, vendors have only recently begun to address them en masse in the Token Ring market [CW, July 25].

Cabletron Systems, Inc. in Rochester, N.H., got into the game last week, unveiling a series of Token Ring connectivity modules for its Multimedia Access Center line of hubs (Mmac) that provides port-switching capabilities without requiring users to modify equipment.

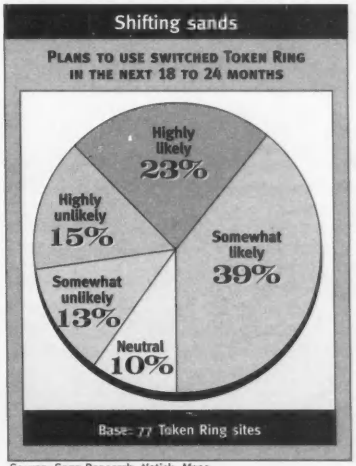
Port switching allows administrators to break large network segments into smaller rings to improve network performance and boost individual user bandwidth.

### Token Ring here to stay

Cabletron's 18-product rollout includes 12- and 24-port modules that support individual port switching for any of four rings supported by the Mmac backplane, as well as two additional rings located on the modules themselves. Two- and four-port Token Ring management modules allow users to control individual ports on up to four rings. All modules are scheduled to ship in January at prices ranging from $2,795 to $10,995.

"It's clear Cabletron doesn't want to worry its Token Ring users that it's leaving them behind with its emphasis on Ethernet switching" in the Mmac-Plus, said Glenn Gabriel Ben-Yosef, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston. "Token Ring is going to be around a long time, and those folks who have to access host data are definitely going to stay with it."

This was the finding of a Token Ring market survey by Sage Research in Natick, Mass., which found a high level of planned investment and expansion among Token Ring sites. For example, the study found that 85% of 77 Token Ring users surveyed planned to expand their networks in the next 18 to 24 months and many planned to evaluate switching technology (see chart).




Source: Sage Research, Natick, Mass.

According to Sage Research, large Token Ring sites are not looking to implement Ethernet technology as they expand, but rather are looking to preserve and build on their investment in Token Ring. "Organizations with large Token Ring networks are dedicated to them and plan to continue investing in them," said Kathryn Korostoff, president of Sage Research.

Tom Nolle, president of Cimi Corp. in Voorhees, N.J., agreed. "Why would you want to go with Token Ring today when Ethernet is so much cheaper? Simple. It's not cheaper if you already have Token Ring. Large users such as Fortune 500 companies cannot justify the conversion," Nolle said.

### Easing the flow

Meanwhile, users are looking at switching products as a means to alleviate network congestion related to bandwidth-hungry client/server applications.

"We've got a lot of shared-access devices on our network and are looking at switching as a way to dedicate bandwidth to improve performance," said Graham Morrison, project leader at Token Ring shop Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Connecticut in Hartford. While the insurance provider uses Cabletron hubs, it is also beta-testing Centillion Networks, Inc.'s Speed Switch 100.

Blue Cross plans to use switching to boost bandwidth for specific users as it transitions to client/server, Morrison said. "Bursty traffic generated by applications such as Visual Basic is slowing our network down periodically; switching should help eliminate this," he said.

Cabletron also included a LAN extension module for the Mmac-Plus in its rollout. The module provides collapsed backbone connectivity for up to 28 Token Ring networks. The Mmac-Plus's previous limit was 14 rings. The module will be available in January for $13,995.

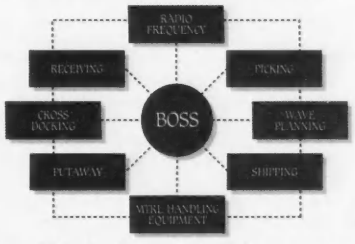
# Why Sonic The Hedgehog™ Moves So Fast.

"Thanks to CA-Warehouse Boss," our warehouse was able to ship more games in September, '93 than we did in the past two years," says Bill Downs, Director of MIS for SEGA of America, Inc., the makers of the world's fastest moving video games like Sonic The Hedgehog.

CA-Warehouse Boss is totally integrated warehouse management software for the AS/400. It acts as "the central nerve center" that tracks every detail from arrival through departure.

"Not only has order turnaround time been drastically reduced, but we've achieved close to 100% shipping accuracy. Shortage claims have been virtually eliminated," says Downs.

And because CA-Warehouse Boss is built using an advanced architecture, it can grow with any operation without costly custom programming.




*CA-Warehouse Boss acts as a "central nerve center."*

Free Demo Disk

Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 53102
For More Information And A Free Demo Disk.

We'll tell you why it's time you moved to CA-Warehouse Boss, just like SEGA did.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

## New CA-Warehouse Boss™

# IBM delivers on SMP server promise

## Analysts call pricing 'surprisingly high'; users not so concerned

By Jean S. Bozman
NEW YORK

IBM's new symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) servers will fit the bill for high-end Unix processing at thousands of IBM RS/6000 user sites, but industry analysts said last week that initial prices for the PowerPC servers are higher than expected.

The servers, announced at Unix Expo, will compete with Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 9000 Unix servers and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SMP servers, according to analysts.

Some analysts said the pricing was surprisingly high considering that the combination of four PowerPC 601 RISC processors may not significantly outpace IBM's high-end RS/6000 Model 900 uniprocessors. However, the pricing will be offset by IBM's offer to upgrade the current crop of PowerPC 601s to PowerPC 604 chips at no additional charge when those chips ship early next year.

### 100% improvement

The free PowerPC 604 upgrade will precede later upgrades to six- and eight-way SMP servers, analysts said. But the 604 replacement alone will greatly boost speeds.

"You've got something between a 50% and 100% performance improvement coming," said Bill Moran, a research analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y. "That's built into the price, and that makes it a lot more competitive."

A second wave of upgrades, to the even more powerful PowerPC 620 chips, is set for late next year, he added.

Some users said they are more concerned about upward migration from current machines than about IBM's SMP price tags. "Unix systems have got to be pretty darn competitive because if they're not, the pain of conversion [to other vendors] isn't that bad," said John Shiels, vice president of information systems at J. M. Huber Corp. in Edison, N.J. The large manufacturing and energy firm uses 15 RS/6000s worldwide and will complete an IBM ES/9000 mainframe downsizing project by October 1995.

"This gives me a feeling of confidence that IBM has delivered what they promised to do, and it gives us a sense of upward mobility," Shiels said.

He added that his firm may not need to buy more RS/6000s until the 604 upgrade ships.

Other users remain more interested in seeing other facets of IBM's Unix products strategy, including low-end RS/6000 workstations in IBM's PowerPC-based Power Personal product line. IBM announced one of these user-friendly desktops at Unix Expo: the $3,995 RS/6000 Model 40P, which ships with a preinstalled copy of AIX.

### Users interested

"We are starting to move toward file servers, very slowly, so we're interested in the new stuff that's coming up," said Caron Stein, computer manager at Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, an architectural firm in Chicago.

Stein said she wants to evaluate IBM's RS/6000 C10 minitower, introduced earlier this year, as a file server and look at low-end RS/6000 workstations for use as architects' design workstations. The company already has more than 100 RS/6000s.

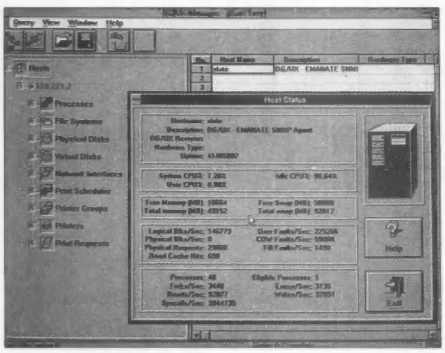
**New from IBM**

IBM introduced three PowerPC-based RS/6000 SMP servers: the G30 minitower, priced from $40,900 for a two-processor system; the J30 deskside system, priced from $70,500 for a two-processor system; and the stackable R30, priced from $83,900 for a two-processor rack-mounted system. Prices include two-user licenses for IBM's AIX 4.1.1, which has been optimized for SMP use and to support relational databases, including IBM's DB2/6000.

# DG serves up Unix tools

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

riion disk arrays on Aviion systems. Both systems can interface with Tivoli's TME architecture and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView network management system. DG's Windows-based tools are able to provide enterprisewide management through the Simple Network Management Protocol.



**DG's DG/UX Manager** *is a GUI for monitoring and assessing Aviion system resources at any point on the network*

DG's new offerings — combined with its Tivoli and CA-Unicenter support — were designed to provide customers with a full set of systems management options, according to Francis X. Kenney, manager of Aviion software at DG. "We offer Unicenter for people who want a data center style of systems management, while Tivoli provides a more heterogeneous approach for those people who are looking to solve one or two problems, like software distribution," Kenney said.

DG's approach makes sense because systems management tool buyers seem to fall into one camp or the other, analysts said.

"The people who buy into the Tivoli tool set are different than those buying into Unicenter. Unicenter has more of a mainframe look and feel while Tivoli has more of a distributed look and feel," said Jonathan Eunice, research director at Illuminata, a Hollis, N.H., consultancy.

DG/UX Clariion Manager is priced at $2,000 per server and $150 per agent. Typical server and workstation configurations for the DG/UX Manager are priced at less than $1,000. The products are scheduled to begin shipping in December.

**Express for you**

Operations Control Systems in Palo Alto, Calif., released its automated job scheduling package, Express for Unix, for IBM's RS/6000 and Sun's SPARCstation platforms. Express for Sun and Express for IBM RS/6000 pricing begins at $5,000.

### Working out the bugs

As expected, CA also announced at the show shipments of its CA-Unicenter/Star software, an IBM OS/2 workstation-based cross-platform systems management package [CW, Oct. 3]. CA also announced that its CA-Unicenter package will support IBM's SOM-objects for MVS/ESA object-oriented development environment.

Meanwhile, CA executives said CA-Unicenter Version 1.1 software has been in beta testing since early August. The second-generation systems management package will include tighter integration with HP's OpenView and IBM's NetView/6000 network management suites, according to Yogesh Gupta, CA's senior vice president for open systems. Gupta said CA-Unicenter 1.1 will begin shipping by the end of the month on IBM's AIX, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris and HP's HP/UX operating systems.

4th Dimension Software Ltd. in Tel Aviv unveiled Control-SA and Enterprise SecurityStation, a set of workstation-based multiplatform security administration modules. The packages, which are to begin shipping in the first half of next year, work together to provide centralized security across IBM's MVS and several Unix operating environments from a single point on the network. Enterprise SecurityStation will start at $9,000, while Control-SA will be priced on a per-platform basis for IBM's MVS, Novell, Inc.'s NetWare and the Solaris and HP/UX platforms.

The 4th Dimension tools represent one of the first attempts to unify mainframe and Unix security, Eunice said. "People are beginning to see that the mainframe should be part of the distributed systems management model and not separate from other operating environments," he added.

# Sun's Solaris

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

sive work loads. Users of some high-end servers have reported uneven application scaling as CPUs are added [CW, Oct. 3].

The higher degree of parallelism being built into Sun servers will boost performance, explained Jim Stikeleather, a partner at the Technical Resource Connection, a Tampa, Fla., open systems consultancy. But users must rewrite applications to make full use of parallel systems, he said. "It's going to be the people who know how to take advantage of multithreading who are going to get significant benefits from all the stuff Sun is doing," Stikeleather said.

Roger Holtom, a consultant at Ciba-Geigy International's chemicals division in Greensboro, N.C., who spoke at a Sun seminar at the expo, said server clustering would aid uptime — but so would using distributed databases on SPARCserver 1000s at multiple sites. And many analysts noted that multithreaded programming is still in its infancy, so many users rely on relational database vendors to take automatic advantage of multithreading for built-in database features.

### More support on the way

Also at Unix Expo, Sun announced future support for Oracle Corp.'s 7.1 Parallel Server software through the release of clustered Sun hardware systems. The SPARCserver and SPARCcenter Parallel Database servers are expected to ship in the first quarter of next year.

Based on a software module called a distributed lock manager, the clustered Sun systems will redirect users' queries to mirrored copies of an Oracle database in the event one server system should fail.

Prices for the clustered Sun servers will range from $387,025 for a two-way SPARCcluster 1000 to $683,175 for a two-way SPARCcluster 2000.

© 1994 AT&T Paradyne. COMSPHERE is a registered trademark of AT&T.
All other products or services mentioned are trademarks, service marks, registered trademarks or registered service marks of their respective owners.

THE NEW COMSPHERE® 3800*PLUS*. IT'S A MATTER OF SURVIVAL:

# SURVIVAL OF THE FASTEST.

Not to be competitive here, but nobody can go faster than AT&T Paradyne. Our newest modem, the COMSPHERE 3800*PLUS*, transmits nearly 6000 more words a minute than the next quickest modem out there. And for the record, it's the first and only V.34 modem that is capable of operating at speeds up to 33.6 Kbps. Speeds that **Access the Globe.** save you network and CPU on-line time. Making it the fastest modem in the whole wide world. As well as one of the fittest. The COMSPHERE 3800*PLUS* modem is certainly built like a Bell Labs' champion. We based it on our award-winning 3800 series. Made it software-upgradeable over the PSTN. Added network management software. And one of the most advanced security systems available.

***For access, access and more access,***
***call 800 482-3333, ext. 614.***
***We'd hurry if we were you.***

AT&T Paradyne

# Midrange market sees performance up, prices down

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Emerging PC technologies such as Peripheral Component Interconnect, symmetrical multiprocessing and a new generation of high-performance processors may be driving better midrange price/performance, according to a recent report by research firm Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp.

Since 1989, performance of midrange systems has increased more than sixfold. Meanwhile, price per MIPS has plummeted more than eightfold in reaction to trends in the PC market, which in turn has fueled market growth, according to the report.

### Staying on top

However, midrange systems will have to maintain much higher performance levels than PCs at nearly the same price/performance ratio if they are to stave off the challenge from the rapidly emerging PC technologies, the report said.

Commenting on the trend, Lynn Berg, vice president of distributed computing strategies at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., noted, "What will have to happen is that [midrange] vendors will have to find other ways to differentiate themselves" from PC technologies.

Berg said that as price and competitive pressures increase, traditional midrange vendors will have to provide differentiation with technologies such as massively parallel systems, high fault tolerance and clustering features that are "not easily transferable from vendor to vendor."

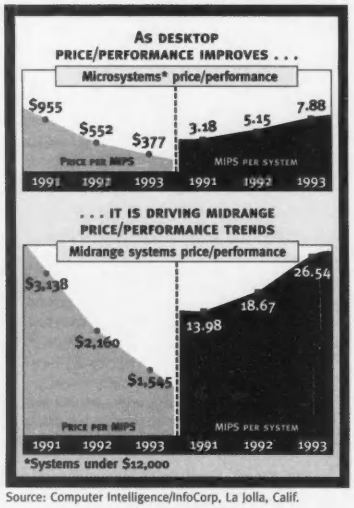
Users agreed that midrange vendors will have to do more to hold their interest.

"Midrange machines have, as a general rule, faster I/O capabilities, faster and more extensive storage possibilities and a wider range of high-performance scalable operating systems," said Matthew Ivaliotes, a network administrator at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

According to Ivaliotes, midrange vendors would do well to augment these features of their machines, focusing on bus architectures, hard-disk arrays, or their alternatives, and software.

### Maybe migration

The university has already investigated whether to replace some functions of midrange machines with multichip Intel Corp.'s Pentium and Novell, Inc.'s NetWare or Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Advanced Servers, for instance, he said. The university may migrate such features as mail service and other basic network services.




Source: Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp, La Jolla, Calif.

The Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp report suggested that most of the growth in the midrange segment — with average system prices ranging from $1,000 to $1.75 million — has been spurred by trends in the PC space. For instance, the report concluded that the impact of PCs on the sub-$12,000 price range has been impressive. In the past five years, PCs have driven the cost of computing performance to less than $400 per MIPS, while the MIPS per system has increased fivefold during the same period, according to Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp.

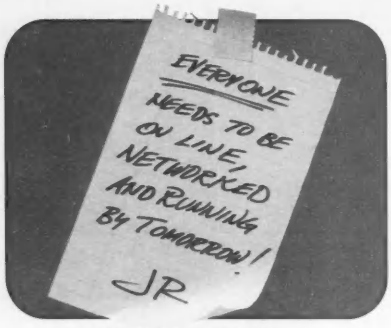
### Transitions in the market

According to the report, midrange vendors will have to advance in microprocessor MIPS ratings as well as system bus performance and systems memory design to remain competitive with PC vendors.

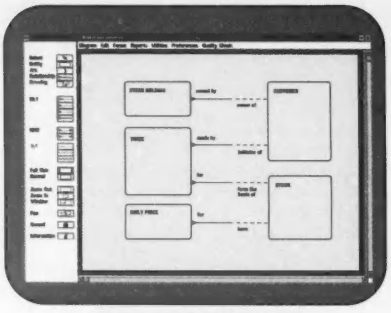
"It is the classic case of a market in transition. It's no surprise that minicomputer vendors are in a squeeze play with PC vendors today," said Cheryl Currid, president of Currid & Co., a consultancy in Austin, Texas.

Currid said minicomputer vendors still have a considerable edge over PC vendors in systems support.

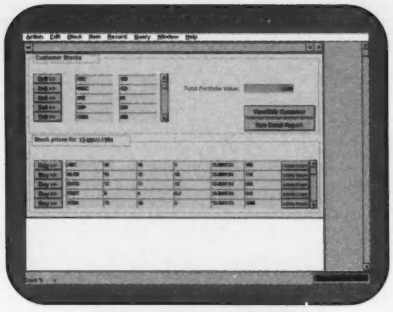

ORACLE CDE: HOW TO ACHIEVE THE IMPOSSIBLE




"Hope you didn't have any plans for the weekend"



"...Finance, Accounting, and our subsidiaries need to tie in to the financial tracking system..."



"...oh...did we mention that this needs to tie-in with our Portfolio Tracking System?"

ORACLE Cooperative Development Environment

Oracle CDE. The fastest way to build enterprise-scale client/server applications. For the CDE Technology

©1994 Oracle Corp.

**NEC Technologies, Inc.** has announced RISCstation 2000, a RISC-based workstation that runs on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

According to the Boxboro, Mass., company, the RISCstation 2000 provides symmetrical multiprocessing and multithreading capabilities for 32-bit applications.

The product includes a NEC MultiSpin 3XI CD-ROM reader and the Windows NT operating system. The workstation operates at 150 MHz with 32K bytes of internal cache and 512K bytes of external cache on a CPU module.

Prices range from $6,000 to $10,000, depending on configuration.

▶ *NEC Technologies*
*(508) 264-8000*

**Atto Technology, Inc.** has announced ExpressStripe 3.0, redundant arrays of inexpensive disks Level 0 software.

According to the Amherst, N.Y., company, ExpressStripe 3.0 reads and writes data for Macintoshes over several drives at once. It was designed for use with any of Atto's SiliconExpress accelerator cards.

Users can strip and mount drives in one step and customize striping configurations for individual application needs. Other features include new algorithms, scatter/gather block management and striping on a partition basis.

ExpressStrip 3.0 costs $395.

▶ *Atto Technology*
*(716) 691-1999*

**Integrix, Inc.** has announced the SWS5/85, a workstation compatible with Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SPARCstation5.

According to the Newbury Park, Calif., firm, the workstation has a SPARC II-based processor and is upgradable to SPARCstation20 compatibility.

The product comes with three 32-bit Sbus expansion slots, a 64-bit graphics bus and up to 256M bytes of internal RAM.

The SWS5/85 costs $3,495.

▶ *Integrix*
*(805) 375-1055*

**Dimensional Insight, Inc.** has announced that CrossTarget, its family of client/server data analysis tools, supports seamless movement of data from legacy systems and relational databases to software suites.

According to the Burlington, Mass., company, CrossTarget transforms raw data into a model that users can navigate via Diver, the graphical user interface.

Features added to the interface include a Group function that lets users treat multiple dimensions as if they were one, a MultiTab function that instantly adds columns to a cross-tabular display and a tool bar with 18 icons to access the most commonly used features.

CrossTarget costs $1,000 per workstation for a standard configuration.

▶ *Dimensional Insight*
*(617) 229-9111*

**The ForeFront Group, Inc.** has announced Virtual Notebook System (VNS) 4.0, collaboration and knowledge management software.

According to the Houston company, VNS 4.0 provides cross-platform collaborative work by providing features found in Notes, shared whiteboards and databases.

The product uses a notebook metaphor to unite disparate pieces of multimedia information and histories of collaborative projects.

VNS 4.0 Windows and Macintosh clients cost $595 each, X Window System clients cost $795, and a VNS server license costs $6,000.

▶ *The ForeFront Group*
*(713) 961-1101*

**Dolphin Interconnect Solutions, Inc.** has announced the Sbus-Scalable Coherent Interface (SCI) adapter card, for use in workstation clustering applications.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, the Sbus-SCI adapter card was designed for use in distributed parallel processing, imaging, scientific engineering visualization, simulation and graphics.

The card can extend shared memory between computers and runs two 1G bit/sec. links.

The Sbus-SCI adapter card costs $2,450.

▶ *Dolphin Interconnect Solutions*
*(408) 562-5736*

**Claris Corp.** has announced FileMaker Pro Server for Power Macintosh and FileMaker Pro Solutions Development Kit.

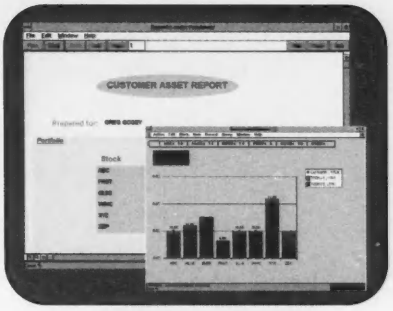
According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, FileMaker Pro Server for Power Macintosh provides central database file access for up to 100 concurrent Macintosh and Windows FileMaker Pro users over an AppleTalk network. The product lets numerous database operations take place simultaneously.

The FileMaker Pro Solutions Development Kit lets users run customized FileMaker Pro Macintosh and Windows applications without having to purchase the FileMaker Pro software.

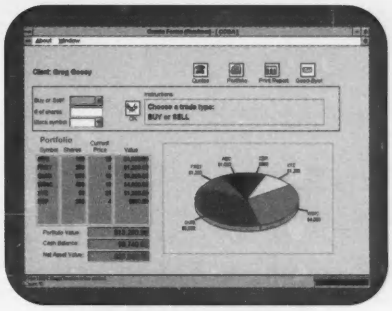
FileMaker Pro Server for Power Macintosh costs $1,499. The FileMaker Pro Solutions Development Kit costs $499.

▶ *Claris*
*(408) 987-7000*


# AND STILL HAVE TIME FOR THE IMPORTANT THINGS.




"...how about we show all the data graphically?"



"It's perfect. It's beautiful. We love it..."

"Dad! Hurry up. We don't have all day."

and Executive Brochures that provide a complete overview of CDE products, call 1-800-633-1071 Ext.8150

ORACLE

## Every internetworking decision means going out on a limb. The trick is making sure it's attached to the right tree.

We understand the position you're in. You need to build an internetwork that links an entire organization today while accommodating rapid growth and new technologies down the road. At Wellfleet, our family of internetworking products and multiservice WAN switches are the key to building your highly available, high-performance backbone network and in connecting your remote offices. And our worldwide support is at your side 24 x 7 x 365. A comforting thought when you're out on a limb. Call us at 1-800-989-1214, extension 38.

© 1994 Wellfleet Communications, Inc.

WELLFLEET

# ISDN access barriers fall, but hurdles remain on learning curve

By Steve Moore

When Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) services took much longer than expected to become available in the U.S., jokesters had a field day thinking up new meanings for the acronym. "It Still Does Nothing" was a favorite.

That is no longer true. Not only are some pioneering shops using ISDN, but many also report substantial benefits over the traditional analog, modem-connected systems of the past. Among ISDN's advantages are faster response times, multiple channels and the potential to support the intelligent processing of incoming voice and data calls, according to early implementors.

"ISDN lets us promise quicker turnaround and shipping dates," said Hank Hensel, network manager at Publishers Printing Co. in Shepherdsville, Ky. Modems proved slow and troublesome, so until recently the company depended on overnight couriers to gather disks containing large graphics files from customer sites nationwide, Hensel said.

"With ISDN, I expect [electronic file transfers] to just mushroom to where I'll have most of our customers sending us data, with the rest of it coming in overnight bags," he said.

| ISDN BASIC RATE | ANALOG LINE WITH MODEM |
|---|---|
| Digital devices connect quickly | Modem "handshake" slows response |
| Two data channels support parallel tasks | Single channel |
| 128K bit/sec. bandwidth for data | Maximum 28.8K bit/sec. (V.34) |

**Channel carrier**

A basic rate ISDN circuit, which supports a remote office, provides two 64K-bit digital data channels that are fully available for data. Signaling traffic for ISDN call setup and management is carried on a 16K-bit channel.

Today, ISDN service can be obtained on "about 67% of all telephone lines in U.S. metropolitan areas," said Mike Gawdun, an advanced technology consultant at the United States Automobile Association in San Antonio. A spokesman for Bellcore, the organization that does research and development for the Bell operating companies, said the number will soon reach 80%. He also noted that there are approximately 200,000 basic rate ISDN lines in service nationwide today.

"Thus far, it has been a chicken-and-egg problem," said Ken Lowrance, a telecommunications manager at Monsanto Co. in St. Louis. "ISDN hasn't been available everywhere, so people are not ordering it. But since not enough people are ordering it, some of the telcos are reluctant to implement it."

Most of the regional Bell operating companies already have ISDN available throughout their regions except for "some isolated spots, like the upper peninsula of Michigan, where an ISDN upgrade is not economically justified yet," said Karen Fitzgerald, director of ISDN product management at Bellcore in Piscataway, N.J.

**Back to school**

As with most technology that is both new and complex, ISDN has a learning curve that even the telephone companies are struggling with.

"Pacific Bell says they will supply ISDN to everybody, but right now some of their technicians have no idea what to do" to get ISDN lines properly configured, said Kirk Fjeldheim, MIS director at Network General Corp. in Menlo Park, Calif. "They sound like they're reading from a manual and looking things up as they go."

"We've had more than a 300% year-to-year increase in the installed base of single-line ISDN," said Steve Green, Pacific Bell's manager of data products. While that demand temporarily skyrocketed beyond the technical staff available, "we have a lot of highly qualified technicians in the field, and we have a core process re-engineering effort under way now to increase the technical capabilities of all our technicians statewide," he noted.

Users are struggling up the curve too. Most shops "wouldn't know how to manage an ISDN network if it came out and bit them," Gawdun

ISDN, *page 70*

# Trade group succeeds with bulletin board package

By Gary H. Anthes
WASHINGTON

The first systems seeds sown by the American Society of Landscape Architects (ASLA) fell on barren soil, but now the association's on-line member services are beginning to bear fruit.

Several years ago, ASLA spent $250,000 — much of it for outside consultants — to put up a custom-designed bulletin board system for its 10,500 members. Priced at $35 per month, the text-based system was a flop, with fewer than 250 users the first year.

"We spent a ton of money, and it failed miserably," said Peter Kirsch, director of marketing at ASLA. "It was hard to use, hard to find information, hard to find out even what was available. Our members were paying every month just to learn how to use the system."

**Second time around**

Now, using a commercial bulletin board package, ASLA's DesigNet service has more than 1,700 users and will turn a profit of $38,000 on revenue of $43,000 this year, its first full year of operation.

Driven by colorful graphics, the new system is easy to use, and perhaps most important, is free to members.

The economics are not bad from ASLA's point of view, either. Out-of-pocket operating costs are low because DesigNet is maintained by existing staff, Kirsch said. "Once you are up and running, there are no costs — just a little staff time," he said.

The $38,000 profit does not reflect a savings in print costs. Instead of printing the member directory annually for $60,000, ASLA put it on-line and prints a stripped down version every other year for $25,000. ASLA's annual budget is $6 million.

Some revenue for the service comes from member subscriptions to the "Commerce Business Daily," which ASLA buys for $50 and sells for $199 per year. ASLA also collects fees from several "partners," other associations and companies that share space on the network.

For example, the National Concrete Masonry Association (NCMA) has set up three on-line conference areas for its members and would-be buyers of members' products and services. Users can access a membership directory, a list of association services, concrete product lists and publication lists, which can be ordered via electronic mail.

"It's a good way for us to market our products to landscape architects," said Julia Mueser, manager of landscape products at NCMA. "One of the biggest benefits is having our name on the system as a partner. I see it as a marketing tool and as a way of making our materials available to designers a lot more easily."

When logged on to DesigNet, it is possible to see who else is using the system. "In a demonstration to our members, one of our manufacturers knew one of the guys who was on-line — a landscape architect he had done work with," Mueser said. "He was sold instantly. He said, 'Oh, wow, I can get on-line and talk to him. He's going to see our marketing, our literature on the system.'"

"Obviously the revenue is nice, but the best thing is that we've been able to generate strategic alliances with these partners," Kirsch said. "And it allows us to show we are technologically advanced. The bottom line is public relations."

Henry Chamberlain, a vice president at the Building Owners and Managers Association, said the association uses the system now for electronic mail and document transfer but will add "issues forums," a member bulletin board and on-line membership databases.

**Recruitment drive**

Despite the financial success of the on-line service, Kirsch said only 15% to 20% of ASLA members are active users, even though a survey showed 65% have PCs and modems. He said he hopes to boost that considerably through marketing and educational programs, particularly at the state chapter level.

DesigNet uses the Wildcat bulletin board software from Mustang Software, Inc. in Bakersfield, Calif. For communications, members download Ripterm, freeware from TeleGrafix Communications in Huntington Beach, Calif. DesigNet has 24 incoming telephone lines and runs on a pair of Intel Corp. I486-based PCs located at the association's national headquarters in Washington.

# Users want information over entertainment

*A semiregular column with items of interest and amusement from the Internet.*

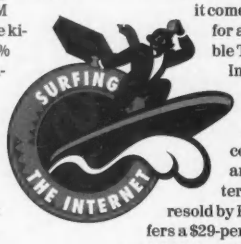
Build it and they will come? Not necessarily. According to a recent survey, consumers are far more interested in the infobahn as a way to receive news and information than as a place for interactive shopping.

The 1,000-person telephone poll conducted by Lou Harris and Associates for the nonprofit journal *Privacy & American Business* found that almost 75% of respondents would like a customized news report, and 50% would like the ability to communicate with others. But only 40% were interested in movies on demand, and only 30% said they wanted interactive shopping.

*****

Nevertheless, if their marketing expenditures are any indication, business is clearly banking on an interactive channel to tap the pockets of consumers.

Spending allocations for interactive media advertising have more than doubled in the past three years, according to OmniTech Consulting Group, Inc. in Chicago. OmniTech found that traditional advertising as a portion of marketing budgets declined 4.1% during the past three years, while virtually all respondents predicted an increase in interactive advertising — including on-line services, infomercials, CD-ROM catalogs, CD-ROMs, in-store kiosks and the like. Nearly 60% said they already include interactive media in their marketing plans; nearly half cited on-line services as the interactive advertising medium of choice. OmniTech conducted its telephone survey in August for *Advertising Age* magazine.




*****

But our bet is that until multimedia becomes widely available, shopping on the Internet will continue to be, at best, a niche application. Multimedia — especially full-motion color video — requires substantial bandwidth on the desktop. Enter Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN), the digital public network technology that is finally, it seems, coming into its own. This month, ISDN-tek in San Gregorio, Calif., announced an ISDN card for PCs that is specifically aimed at 'net cruisers. The CyberSpace Internet Card works with TCP/IP software like Mosaic. The card's list price is $395, and it comes with interface drivers for any WinISDN-compatible TCP/IP software.

In a good example of the hardware/software service provider alliance that is becoming common in the Internet arena, the Cyberspace Internet Card is also being resold by PSI Software, which offers a $29-per-month Internet access card. PSI also sells NetManage Internet Chameleon 4.03, a WinISDN-compatible browser.

*****

Two recently introduced public domain offerings include:

"Federal Government Information on the Internet," Release 8. It is a compendium of all kinds of data from the federal government and is available via anonymous file transfer protocol from the University of Nevada at ftp://nevada.edu/pub/liaison/govrnmnt.zip. For more information, send mail to magoo@nevada.edu.

*****

Harvard University's Kennedy School of Government has announced publication of Version 4.0 of the *Information Infrastructure Sourcebook*, edited by Brian Kahin.

The 1,700-page, three-volume guide contains information on efforts to develop policy for a national information infrastructure. It contains historical documents, vision statements, position papers, program descriptions, reports and pending legislation.

It is available on paper for $85 from Harvard's Office for Information Services (E-mail: arainey@husc10.harvard.edu) or free via Gopher at gopher.harvard.edu.

*****

Please keep us posted with your views, news and questions about items published in this space. Contact us electronically at ellis@cw.com.

*— Ellis Booker, Gary H. Anthes and Mitch Betts*

Test drive

# Data capture tools separate Mosaic packages

By Peter Kent

The National Center for Supercomputing Applications (NCSA) is licensing Mosaic, the most well-known Internet access interface, to private businesses that modify it and sell it. Two important vendors in the Mosaic business are Spyglass, Inc. and Spry, Inc.

Spyglass in Savoy, Ill., offers Enhanced NCSA Mosaic. Users will soon see it bundled with various computers and software packages from the likes of IBM, NEC Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp.

Seattle-based Spry includes the product with its Internet suite of software and sells it to the general public as Internet in a Box and to the corporate world as the Air Series. The browser inside is called Air Mosaic.

Like the most recent version of NCSA's Mosaic, Enhanced NCSA Mosaic is a 32-bit program. That means it will not run on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.1 or Windows for Workgroups unless the Win32 software from Microsoft is installed. Spyglass has integrated Win32 installation into Enhanced Mosaic's setup program, which means users who need Win32 will get it automatically.

Enhanced NCSA Mosaic looks much like Mosaic itself, but there are some differences. Perhaps the most important is that Enhanced NCSA Mosaic lets the user copy documents to a clipboard or save them to a file. Mosaic currently cannot copy, and it can save the document only in its raw HyperText Markup Language (HTML) format.

Another handy feature: Click on a link, read the linked document, then return to the previous document and the link changes color. This helps users see where they have been, which is not always easy in hypertext. And Enhanced NCSA Mosaic even allows multiple Web sessions — users can open several document windows within the main window and run a different session in each.

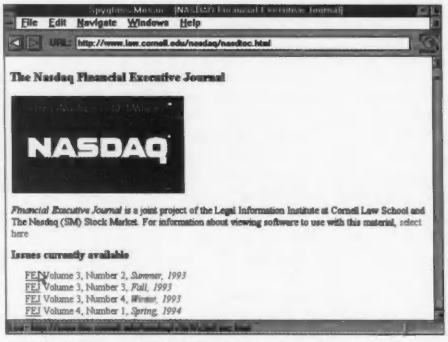
### The bad news

But not everything is an improvement. Many links do not point to text documents but to files that users may want to download. These include pictures, sounds, software utilities and so on.

In the NCSA's original Mosaic, the user simply selected the Load to Disk command, then clicked on the link and the download began. In Enhanced NCSA Mosaic, this command has been removed; the user has to remember to press "Ctrl" while he double-clicks on the link.

There are lots of other little changes, some good, some bad, some subjective. Mosaic's tool bar is gone, the mouse pointer doesn't change into a hand when pointed at links, and users cannot create their own menus as they can with Mosaic.

There is a simplified Hotlist system — a sort of bookmark system — in which the titles and addresses of useful documents can be saved. Users can even save a hot list or history list (a list of all the documents viewed in the current session) as an HTML file, then open the file in the browser and use it to jump around on the Internet World-Wide Web — each line from the hot list or history list appears in the document as a link.




**Spyglass' Enhanced NCSA Mosaic** *lets users copy to a clipboard and save to a file, functions Mosaic could not do*

Spyglass now has the sole rights to future licensing agreements for NCSA Mosaic. Any company that wants to create its own Web browser based on Mosaic must negotiate with Spyglass and will get the source code for the Enhanced version of Mosaic, not the original version.

Spry's Air Mosaic is sold to the corporate world as part of its Air Series of TCP/IP programs.

Once installed, Air Mosaic looks very similar to Mosaic, with a few important changes. It has a customizable tool bar — users can get rid of the pictures and just use words. And it has a simplified configuration system. Instead of putting lots of options on a menu and requiring users to edit the .INI file to change others, Air Mosaic provides a single configuration dialog box.

But Air Mosaic has a big weakness: Documents cannot be copied to a clipboard, at least not without taking the HTML codes with them. Nor can the document be saved, at least in the beta version.

It does have a very nice hierarchical hot list system, though. This lets users create folders to contain hot list items and even lets them create a menu from a hot list. And users who have been using real Mosaic for a while will like the feature that imports Mosaic menus, converting them to hot lists.

---

Kent is the author of *The Complete Idiot's Guide to the Internet* (Alpha Books). His next Internet book, *The Complete Idiot's Guide to the World-Wide Web*, is due out in February.

# Wellfleet's low-end routers let users scale up networks

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

Wellfleet Communications, Inc. has announced a stackable router platform designed to allow customers to start small and grow as their needs change.

Typically, users must decide if they will need one, two or more wide-area connections when buying a router for a remote or regional office, for example. They also have to figure out which kinds of interfaces they may need such as Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM). The wrong choice can mean replacing a $20,000 piece of equipment after only a year.

Wellfleet's Access Stack Node (ASN) router allows users to buy additional units and interfaces as their needs grow. For instance, ASN can connect small, remote sites to a corporate network. Later, users can scale the box to accommodate larger departments or regional sites.

**Stackable specs**

**Wellfleet's Access Stack Node router allows users to start small and grow gradually**

| Target site | Network connections | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Large remote office | 2 Ethernet<br>2 Synchronous Data Link Control<br>2 WAN<br>(1 router) | $13,100 |
| Departmental access | 6 Ethernet<br>1 FDDI<br>(1 router) | $22,000 |
| Regional office | 2 Ethernet<br>2 Token Ring<br>8 WAN<br>(2 routers) | $27,400 |
| Remote office/ division site | 6 Ethernet<br>4 Token Ring<br>2 WAN<br>(2 routers) | $30,500 |
| Carrier LAN service access | 18 WAN<br>(3 routers) | $36,750 |

"The problem with current remote routers today is that they have a fixed configuration. And once your needs outgrow its capabilities — guess what — it's an expensive paperweight," said Michael Rothman, a director at Meta Group, Inc., a consultancy in Reston, Va. ASN "is a good concept that gives users the warm fuzzies that they can ramp up if needed."

### Competitive pressures

ASN is critical to Wellfleet's efforts to compete with the recent aggressive thrust into the low-end of the router market by rival Cisco Systems, Inc., Rothman added [CW, Sept. 19].

Up to four ASNs supporting as many as 24 network interfaces can be included in a single stack. Interfaces are available for Ethernet, Token Ring, ISDN Basic Rate Interface and Fiber Distributed Data Interface networks. Interfaces for ATM and ISDN Primary Rate Interface networks are expected to ship in the first half of next year, Wellfleet said.

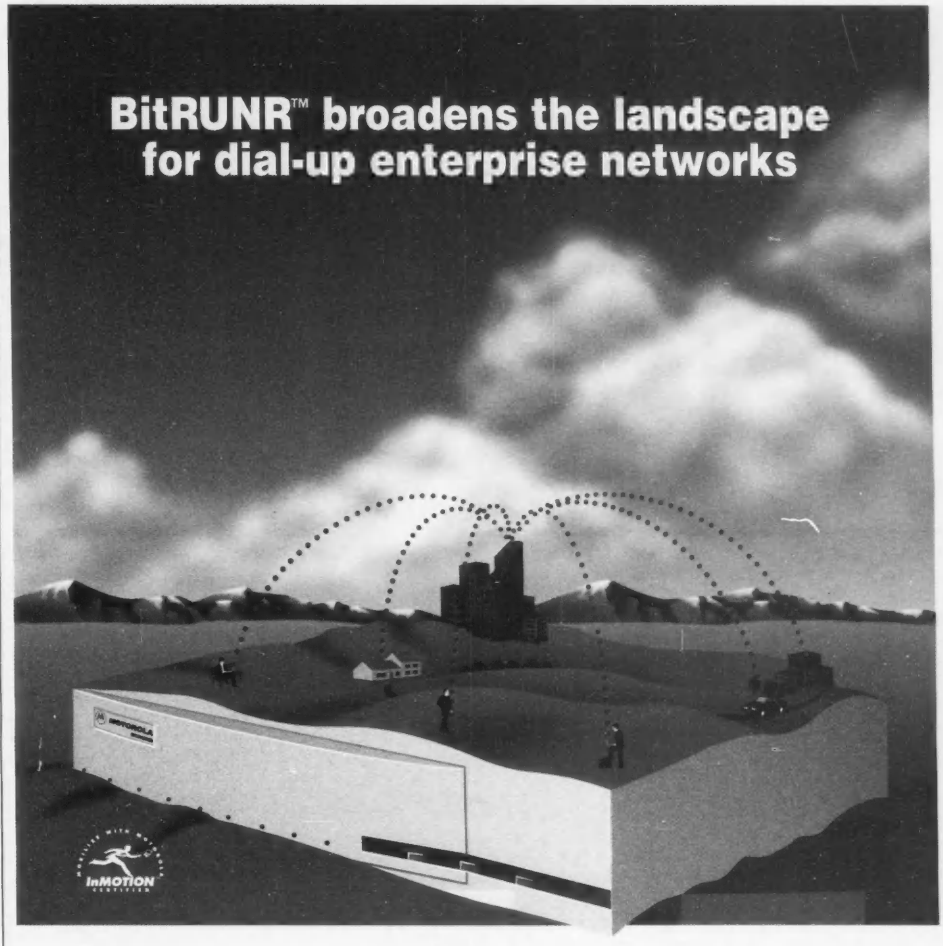
ASN is available now at prices starting at $4,000.

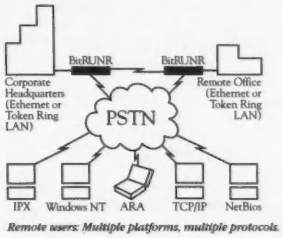
Beta users said ASN was a good option for sites where Wellfleet's Link Node (LN) departmental router was too much muscle or sites where Wellfleet's low-end Access Node was too little.

"The LN in an identical situation comes at a 50% premium, and it's a mature product. It's time for Wellfleet to move into the lower end," said Rob Drye, a network engineer at Dartmouth Medical Center in Lebanon, N.H. Drye said his organization plans to use ASN as a replacement for LN at some sites.

"ASN's main benefit is incremental growth without needing to figure out what size chassis you need up front," said Gregg Cooper, data communications manager at Watchtower, the Jehovah's Witnesses headquarters.

A four-unit ASN stack, which has been in production for a month, is temporarily being used in place of a Wellfleet Concentrator Node router in Watchtower's central headquarters in New York. "We know the central site's not an ideal place for it, but we figured if it could handle things there, it could work anywhere — and so far it has," he said.


*Remote users. Multiple platforms, multiple protocols.*

Now you can extend the power of your enterprise system to all your remote users. With BitRUNR by UDS, your mobile users, telecommuters and branch office workers will enjoy easy, seamless access to the corporate network.

As a high-performance, multiprotocol, dial-up brouter (bridge/router), BitRUNR provides remote users on all platforms unparalleled interoperability with all major protocols, including IPX, TCP/IP, AppleTalk, Windows NT, XNS, DECnet and others. From desktop, laptop or cellular environments, those users can be part of the network, using either ordinary or cellular modems as the situation requires.

BitRUNR minimizes line charges with on-demand dial-up bridging and routing. It optimizes performance in LAN-to-LAN connections with inverse multiplexing and can be configured for leased-line backup.

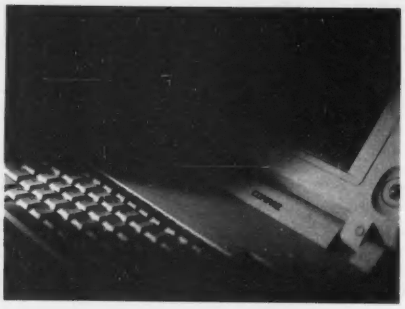
BitRUNR is part of a total Motorola data communications solution from UDS and Codex that ranges from laptop, to LAN, to digital. For details, call your distributor or contact us, today!

**800/766-4883**

MOTOROLA

All names, products and services mentioned are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective organizations.

ISO 9001 Registered



Because you-name-it laptops plug into your network,

There is a
difference

*A* laptop's ideal in planes, trains and hotel rooms, but it can also be great another place you sometimes visit. Your office. Or anywhere else there's a direct connect to your company's network.

*Just* plug in an IBM Token-Ring or Ethernet PCMCIA card, and you're into the network instantly, without a lot of typing or having to endure floppy disk transfers to your desktop PC.

*As* long as your laptop has a PCMCIA Type II slot, your IBM card is guaranteed to work or we'll refund your money (within 30 days). Also, its warranty says it'll keep on working for as long as you own it, and that goes for our data/FAX modem, too.

## *IBM* PCMCIA *cards are you-name-it compatible.*

*For* more about Options™ by IBM PCMCIA cards, call 1 800 IBM-3395 and key in ID# 11223. To order, see an authorized reseller or your IBM marketing rep. After that we can communicate using your you-name-it laptop.

Easy
Windows-based setup software.

Rugged
stainless-steel construction, super-secure cable connectors.

Compatibility tested.

Lifetime warranty
for as long as you own them.

IBM

Refer to minimum system requirements. Some configurations may not be compatible. This warranty is not transferrable by end-user/customer. Copies of IBM's statement of limited warranty and 30-day money-back guarantee are available upon request by calling 1 800 722-2227. Dealer prices may vary. Options by IBM is a trademark and IBM is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. All other products and/or company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1994 IBM Corporation.

# RAM Mobile Data makes slow, steady progress

## Seiko reveals plans to build global wireless net

By Michael Fitzgerald

The wireless world continues to straggle along, but it has won a few rounds recently. For instance, RAM Mobile Data gained five new customers, including a potential 2,000-user deal with Unisys Corp.

Unisys will use RAM Mobile Data's wireless data network, as well as software, modems and PCs from the company, to give wireless access to its 2,000-plus U.S. field service technicians.

Unisys is moving to wireless after rejecting the technology in favor of wirelines several years ago, according to Ted Bullock, vice president of operations at the company's Customer Services Worldwide Division. In part, the move came as Unisys was upgrading its terminal technology to Panasonic Personal Computer Co. V21 notebooks with built-in 3½-in. CD-ROM drives.

**Merchants Home Delivery**'s *Michael Stark: '... the more timely information is, the more time there is for us to react'*

One reason Unisys is going wireless now is because the whole PC service industry has changed, Bullock said. When Unisys goes to a customer site, it will often replace an entire unit instead of swapping out a part, as used to be the case, he said. This has created the potential for more rapid turnaround on service calls.

Currently, 300 Unisys technicians are using RAM Mobile Data, with 700 slated to receive it next year and the bulk in 1996. Longer term, Unisys may leverage RAM Mobile Data's Mobitex network, which uses the same technology in the U.S. and Europe, to outfit its European service group with RAM Mobile Data, Bullock said.

### Going mobile

Other major corporations that recently announced they were using RAM Mobile Data include Eastman Kodak Co., Merchants Home Delivery Service, Inc., the sheriff's office in New York and the fire department in Overland Park, Kan.

Kodak is running a 500-person pilot for a field service application. If the pilot goes well, all 4,400 field service personnel will gain wireless capabilities.

"We feel radio frequency wireless has now hit a stage where it's affordable," said Frank DiOrio, product service manager for customer service at the Rochester, N.Y., company.

Merchants Home Delivery, the nation's largest retail home delivery service, is using RAM Mobile Data in 75 of its delivery trucks. One of its customers, Tops Appliance City, a large Edison, N.J., retailer, asked for a way to use wireless technology so it could have real-time contact with delivery drivers. Merchants Home Delivery tested RAM Mobile Data running on PoqetPad handheld computers from Fujitsu Personal Systems, Inc., according to Michael Stark, vice president of administration at Merchants Home Delivery in Oxnard, Calif.

"It makes a lot of sense [in our niche]. The more timely information is, the more time there is for us to react" to customer requests, Stark said. He added that once a software update stabilizes, Merchants Home Delivery will make this service available to other customers. Some 600 to 800 drivers could eventually get wireless terminals installed in their trucks.

The New York City Sheriff's Office will use RAM Mobile Data to authorize credit-card transactions. This will allow citizens with more than $231 in overdue parking tickets to pay on the spot and avoid having their cars impounded.

Despite these new customers, RAM Mobile Data's installed base remains under 15,000 users.

### Global link

Meanwhile, one vendor is planning a wireless network that will send messages anywhere in the world. Seiko Corp. announced a new subsidiary, Seiko Communications of America, Inc., that will use FM radio frequency to send messages and other information globally. Seiko said it will also create products that let individuals receive messages on wristwatches, car stereos and other consumer devices.

> If all goes well with Kodak's 500-person pilot field service application, 4,400 service people will get wireless capabilities.

The network, to be called Acttive, already has a receiver: the MessageWatch, a $79.95 watch that can receive small messages. The basic service fee is $6.95 per month.

Seiko's network is being tested in Seattle as part of the U.S. Department of Transportation's Intelligent Vehicle Highway System.

Analysts found Seiko's network intriguing but pointed out that it is just another standard in a market with a tremendous and growing number of conflicting approaches to wireless networking.

"The last thing we need is another standard. What we really need is an agreement among standards, plus a way to interconnect," said Iain Gillot, an analyst at Link Resources Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

## New Products

**Information Presentation Technologies, Inc.** has announced LessTalk, an Apple Computer, Inc. AppleTalk system extension that reduces chatter on a network of Macintoshes.

According to the San Luis Obispo, Calif., company, LessTalk lets users control the polling interval at which a Macintosh requests information about mounted volumes.

Because polling is done only by the Macintosh client, LessTalk can be used on any AppleTalk Filing Protocol-compliant AppleShare server. Features include drag-and-drop installation, a configuration utility and network management.

LessTalk costs $39.

▶ *Information Presentation Technologies*
*(805) 541-3000*

**Vinca Corp.** has announced Remote StandbyServer.

According to the Orem, Utah, firm, Remote StandbyServer is a fault-tolerant server that connects a second remote server directly to the main file server.

The product provides data availability in the event of a disaster and lets branch-office data be recentralized for backup and software distribution.

Remote StandbyServer costs $6,995.

▶ *Vinca*
*(801) 223-3100*

**Infonet Software Solutions, Inc.** has announced Management Control Center, message management software.

According to the Burnaby, British Columbia, company, Management Control Center lets administrators monitor, configure and troubleshoot electronic-mail systems across a wide-area network from a central site.

The product automatically polls message servers for traffic status and triggers alarms when a message fails to meet system compatibility requirements.

The cost is $10,000 to $30,000, depending on the workstation configuration.

▶ *Infonet Software Solutions*
*(604) 436-2922*

**Ipswitch, Inc.** has announced IMail 1.0, Internet electronic-mail software for Windows.

According to the Wakefield, Mass., company, IMail is a complete TCP/IP E-mail system featuring clients and servers for popular Internet protocols, along with multimedia support.

Features include filtering, searching, file import and export, address books and multiple mail boxes.

IMail 1.0 costs $55.

▶ *Ipswitch*
*(617) 246-1150*

**Intrak, Inc.** has announced ServerTrak for Windows, a Novell, Inc. NetWare server support tool.

According to the San Diego firm, ServerTrak for Windows monitors more than 45 vital performance statistics and ratios, records information for up to eight hours and displays information in full-color graphics.

The product maintains a real-time status of all statistics and the history of the information for the duration of a lost server connection.

Prices range from $249 to $999, depending on the number of servers.

▶ *Intrak*
*(619) 695-1900*

# ISDN

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

said. The best way for users to bite back is to become active in ISDN user groups in their geographical areas, he added.

Surmounting the learning curve is well worth the effort, observers said. Those who get ISDN up and working have more precise control than they do in modem-connected sites, said Bob Larribeau, president of Larribeau Associates, a San Francisco consultancy.

For example, he said, a remote site router or bridge that supports Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) will respond more quickly in an ISDN environment thanks to ISDN's shorter call setup times. Delays in connecting modems, and the uncertainty with analog lines in general, are all but eliminated, Larribeau added.

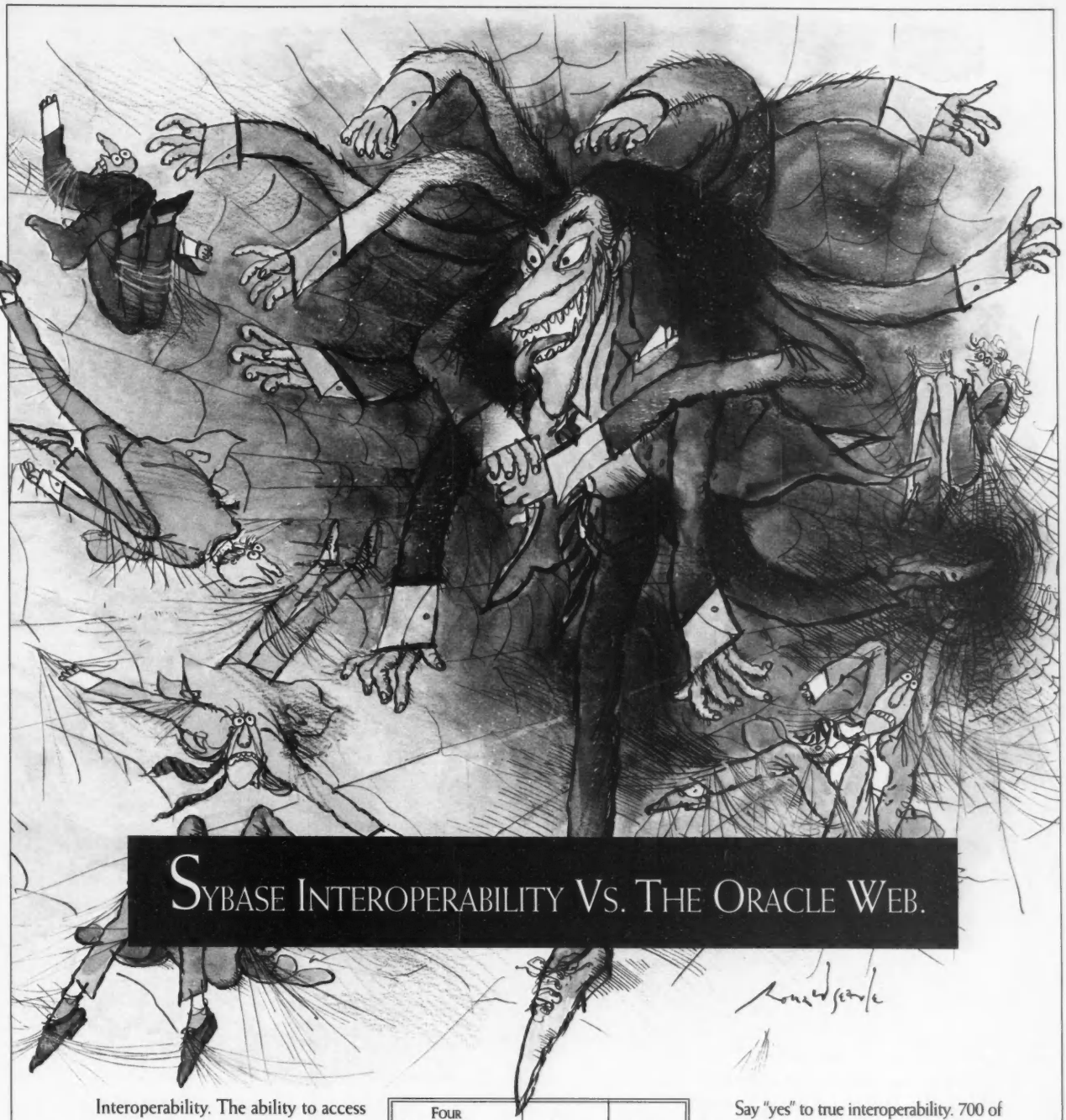
ISDN will also allow corporations to link their far-flung LANs via low-cost, all-digital circuits. ISDN will allow — even entice — information systems managers to provide more networked applications than they could using today's communications infrastructure. But at the same time, this will create a substantial increase in data traffic between central and remote sites, according to Steve Thomas, director of product marketing at Ascend Communications, Inc. in Alameda, Calif.

### Good match

ISDN works best for remote sites that do not need to be constantly connected to a central site, said Russ McGuire, manager of product concepts at Wiltel in Tulsa, Okla. "ISDN may be good for supporting relatively isolated LANs that generate SNMP polls every 15 minutes or so," he said. ISDN is especially useful for remote sites connected to a central place for less than a minute, he said.

Some early adopters are using ISDN for teleconferencing applications that combine video with voice or data, but few have yet explored ISDN's ability to support new network management capabilities.

In the future, ISDN's intelligent call processing techniques could be used in data network management applications. For example, alarms and alerts might be automatically forwarded to the appropriate technical support staff member's management console, office telephone, desktop computer, portable computer or cellular phone.



# SYBASE INTEROPERABILITY VS. THE ORACLE WEB.

Interoperability. The ability to access and work with virtually all enterprise data – wherever it may be.

Only Sybase offers it, because only Sybase has the true open client/open server architecture that makes interoperability possible.

Forrester Research, Inc. agrees, "Sybase is a connectivity powerhouse. Oracle falls way behind on the connectivity front."

| FOUR KEY DIFFERENCES | SYBASE | ORACLE |
|---|---|---|
| Open client/server architecture | YES | NO |
| Read/write access to 20+ databases | YES | NO |
| Database independence | YES | NO |
| 125+ *certified* tools | YES | NO |

Say "yes" to true interoperability. 700 of the Fortune 1,000 have. It's one of the many reasons they've chosen Sybase: client/server for the enterprise. For details, call 1-800-SYBASE-1, extension 6110.

SYBASE®

PEOPLE BET THEIR BUSINESS ON US

Outside the U.S., call (410) 224-8644. ©1994 Sybase, Inc. Sybase is a trademark of Sybase, Inc. Other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners. Forrester Research, Inc. is located in Cambridge, MA.

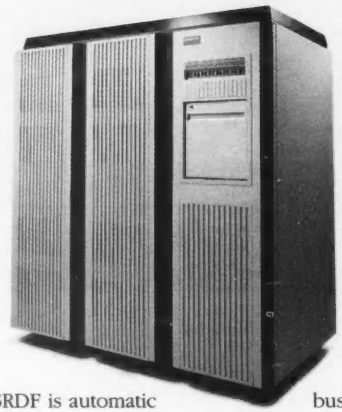
# When Data Is Lost In Minutes, It's An Act Of God.

# When Data Is Recovered In Minutes, It's An Act Of EMC.

By the end of this sentence, an unforeseen disaster could disrupt your business. But don't worry. By the end of this ad, you won't be concerned.

Introducing Symmetrix™ Remote Data Facility (SRDF). A revolutionary mainframe solution from EMC that ensures continuous availability of your business information.

Now, with SRDF, a recovery process that took days is reduced to minutes because all your data is instantaneously duplicated at a remote location, as of the last transaction, making a complete copy available in the next building, state, country or continent.



And that means no time-consuming rehearsals since SRDF is automatic and doesn't require people, eliminating human error.

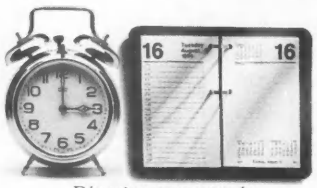
No CPU overhead or host intervention.

No loading tapes onto trucks for a costly road trip.

Simply bullet-proof, fault-tolerant recovery that doesn't degrade on-line performance. Or your company's bottom line.

Symmetrix Remote Data Facility. When it comes to keeping your business running through anything, it's nothing short of a miracle.

For more information, please call 1-800-424-EMC2, ext. 201.




*Disaster recovery in minutes, not days.*

**EMC²**
**THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS**

*EMC, the EMC logo, Symmetrix, and THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS are trademarks of EMC Corporation. ©1994 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved.*

# Paving the road to storage management

## Companies tangle with automation, reliability and capacity

By Mary Brandel

Michael Kolak does not back up his data once; he backs it up twice.

All the distributed data at Oak Brook, Ill.-based McDonald's Corp. — 13G bytes on 20 home office servers and 200G bytes on 45 remote servers — is collected by the mainframe using Harbor from New Era Software Systems, Inc.

closer look: Storage management

But what if a remote server crashed and Kolak lost the entire file system?

"It would take me forever across the WAN to recover the machines from the mainframe," he said. For that reason, he also does weekly backups locally using 8mm tape and Unix backup utilities.

When companies try to manage their distributed data — whether they centralize storage or choose a more patchwork route — they all discover the same thing: They will have to pave the road to distributed storage management at the same time they are driving to it.

"What I have works and works pretty darn good," said Kolak, group leader of the systems management infrastructure at McDonald's. But no matter how you cut it, he said, recovery on the network is lengthy, labor-intensive and error-prone.

"If there's anything that would make a big impact, it would be a more automated, robust disaster-recovery system," he said. "The stand-alone restores really common in mainframes just don't exist on Unix servers."

But plenty of people are resisting the centralization urge. These sites are building departmental solutions with tape autoloaders, storage servers and software packages from PC LAN and Unix players, including Cheyenne Systems, Inc., Legato Corp., Palindrome, Inc. and Epoch Systems, Inc.

### Fixing up systems

The former niche vendors are feverishly working to make their systems less labor-intensive, more manageable and capable of working in multiple environments.

Still, the distributed route is not for the fainthearted.

Take Mike Goebel, senior communications analyst at a major food manufacturer in Minneapolis. Goebel is currently tangling with 30 server-attached tape units running Arcada Systems, Inc.'s Backup Exec. Every night those 30 tape units must fully back up 62G bytes of data on 60 or so Intel Corp. 1486-based servers.

Even worse, the department has standardized on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Advanced Server — perhaps the least supported environment as far as backup is concerned.

But Goebel does have plans. He wants to dump the plethora of tape units by creating another dedicated backup network with four or so servers that would hang off the main LAN. Every six hours or so, the LAN file servers would send incremental backups to the magnetic disks of the "central servers" on the duplicate network. Then, each night the central servers would fully back up to a server with a 12-cartridge tape autoloader attached.

This setup would take the squeeze off the ever-compressed backup window, cut down on labor, remove the backup burden from the LAN — increasing performance — and increase reliability (see story below).

Restores would also be on-line. "The desktop support analyst can just take backup directly off the disk," Goebel said.

With disk prices dropping to 50 cents per gigabyte, Goebel's strategy — sometimes called hot backup — will become an increasingly popular trend, analysts said.

Hot backup software is emerging. IBM's ADSM/6000 — which backs up data to an AIX server — is a good example, said Michael Peterson, an analyst at Peripheral Strategies, Inc. in Santa Barbara, Calif.

### Capacity concerns

But Goebel has another problem. By next June, he will have begun consolidating his 60 servers down to four or so high-end Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.-based servers. At that point, data capacity will triple and "going to the disk idea isn't as cost-effective anymore," he said. Goebel said he hopes to find tape libraries that are as automated as in the Unix environment.

Another option would be to use a "storage server." These systems, shipping next month from Maxoptics Corp. and also sold by Network Appliance Corp., Fujitsu America, Inc. and others, integrate magnetic and optical discs in one box. Some, including Fujitsu, allow tape libraries to be attached, and some perform hierarchical storage management functions as well.

The sole purpose of the storage server is to "off-load backup tasks from the file or application server," said Bill Frank, an analyst at Augur Visions, Inc. in Los Altos, Calif. In addition, they are inexpensive, fast and reliable, he said.

### Not so remote problems

Yet another problem looms for sites that choose the distributed route: Backing up remote sites today is a discouragingly labor-intensive task.

At Orlando Health Care in Florida, 50 NT servers store 500M bytes of data in remote sites throughout the region. David Greenberg, director of new systems development, said he does not want to pay a network technician's salary to back up data at each of those sites. "I want a nice way of centrally managing what gets backed up, when it gets backed up and whether it gets backed up," he said.

He has tried Arcada's Storage Exec — the only NT backup software that offers a centralized management console. But "they don't have it together yet," he said. For one thing, if the management console drops the connection to the remote server, the remote server would eject the tape. "You'd have to have a human go back and pop it back in," he said.

Earlier this month, Hewlett-Packard Co. introduced a six-cartridge autoloader bundled with software in-

**Storage management,** *page 75*

### Automatic savings

The following costs for unautomated networks could be reduced by $14,000 for Unix systems and $60,000 for PC LANs by adding automated backup and hierarchical management software

| Storage function | Unix* | PC LAN* |
|---|---|---|
| Backup and restore | $304,987 | $22,155 |
| Archiving | $189,299 | $4,696 |
| New disk drives | $127,060 | $81,560 |
| Off-line drives and media | $5,236 | $20,856 |
| **Total** | **$626,582** | **$129,267** |

*850-workstation site

Source: Peripheral Strategies, Inc., Santa Barbara, Calif.

### The costs

If you have 50 to 100 workstations on a Unix network, you can count on spending $6,959 per gigabyte per year to manage your disk storage, according to Peripheral Strategies. For PC LANs, count on $3,730 per gigabyte. The costs do not decrease much for larger sites. Unix storage management costs $6,830 per gigabyte per year, and PC LAN costs $2,290 per gigabyte.

## Seeking reliability

Reliability is the first thing you would expect from a backup system. Unfortunately, it is sorely lacking in LAN environments.

Two to three failures per week is typical, according to Michael Peterson, an analyst at Peripheral Strategies.

"Tapes hang; they need cleaning. I don't know how many hundreds of production hours we've lost because of failures," said Mike Goebel, senior communications analyst at a large food manufacturer in Minneapolis.

The most often-cited reason for failure is open user files, Peterson said. No backup software today can back up a file if it is in use. Human failures abound as well.

But tape drives themselves have traditionally taken a lot of heat — 8mm technology from Exabyte Corp. in particular.

With any tape, "the head contacts the media, so the drives" wear out, explained Bill Frank, an analyst at Augur Visions in Los Altos, Calif. Dirt can also destroy the ability to read data.

Quantum Corp. is taking advantage of the situation with its Digital Linear Tape, or DLT, acquired from Digital Equipment Corp.

"It's helical-scan technology where the head doesn't touch the tape," said Michael Kolak, group leader of the systems management infrastructure at McDonald's, which is considering DLT. "It's also higher capacity and lasts a lot longer." It is also premium priced and a nonstandard form factor.

Exabyte has a counterattack planned: Mammoth — a rearchitected 8mm tape drive — will ship next August, with a higher transfer rate (3M byte/sec.), higher capacity (20G bytes) and better reliability (200,000-hour mean time between failure).

At the same time, Exabyte denied any problems with its drives. It conceded, however, that its older 8200 drives — used by two-thirds of its installed base but no longer marketed — are less reliable than its current 8500 and 8505 drives.

*— Mary Brandel*

# Users urge HP to beef up profile on database prods

By Mark Halper

Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. (3M), a large Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 shop slowly migrating to open systems, is frustrated with HP for not aggressively marketing its database products.

After all, if HP did raise the profile of its Image/SQL and Allbase/SQL databases, users would be reassured that HP plans to continually evolve and update those products, according to John Schmid, lead database analyst at 3M.

### User needs

Schmid's frustration represents the feelings of a number of HP 3000 and HP 9000 users who believe that a more active marketing campaign would encourage development among third-party tool and application providers.

"It would behoove HP to market" Image/SQL, noted Chris Werle, a systems analyst at Lincolnshire, Ill.-based Boots Pharmaceuticals, Inc. A higher profile marketing position might generate development activity that would improve front-end access to Image/SQL from PCs, he said.

"Now you have to either add another layer or extract the data yourself," said Werle, who uses Image/SQL on an HP 3000 to support all of Boots' critical operations. He also uses Oracle Corp.'s Oracle 7 on an HP 9000 for querying sales and marketing information.

### Quick response

When Schmid raised the issue to a panel of HP executives at last month's Interex '94 HP user conference in Denver, Rich Sevcik, HP's systems and server general manager, was ready with a candid answer.

"If HP decided to become an aggressive database company, I imagine it would run into enormous trouble with our database partners," he said, referring to the likes of Oracle, Sybase, Inc. and Informix Software, Inc.

Sevcik further explained that HP "needs to walk a fine line" in order not to upset its premier partner status with those companies, whose products help drive sales of HP minicomputers, especially HP 9000 Unix-based systems.

For some users, the marketing question also draws attention to HP's refusal so far to offer Image/SQL on Unix platforms, including its own HP/UX-based HP 9000. HP is considering such a move [CW, Nov. 1, 1993].

Users such as Don Harrington, a systems analyst at Boeing Co., noted that the HP 3000, because it retains a hierarchical structure accessible through a SQL front end, is a faster database than its fully relational competitors.

"I would sure like to see Image spread around the Unix world," Harrington said. "I just don't think relational is the be-all and end-all."

Denys Beauchemin, a programmer at Houston-based database tool and backup vendor Hicomp America, Inc., pointed out that moving Image/SQL into a Unix environment might cross Sevcik's fine line of not upsetting database partners such as Oracle.

**By comparison**

HP rival Digital Equipment Corp. recently exited the database business when it sold its relational database line to Oracle Corp.

One analyst who asked not to be identified noted that a more aggressive database push might help HP backers in information systems shops win internal political battles with proponents of competing third-party products.

Beauchemin noted that a higher profile would help reassure HP 3000 users that HP is committed to them and their MPE/IX operating system for the long haul.

### Two sides

Peter Burris, director of worldwide systems and services research at Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp., summed up the equation.

"Some HP customers might get more productivity, more performance, but on the other hand, they might have more to lose if some of the independent software vendors determined that HP was emerging as a key competitor. If you're an HP user, overall your best interest is to see HP's relationships with ISVs [be as good] as it possibly can."

Harrington noted another reason why a more pervasive Image/SQL community would benefit him and other HP users.

"It would broaden my employment opportunities," he said.

Craig Stedman

# Is Iceberg in trouble?

Icebergs haven't attracted this much attention since 1912.

In the last month or so, Wall Street has developed an almost obsessive interest in Storage Technology Corp.'s Iceberg mainframe disk array. StorageTek is in play, as the touts put it, and short sellers are spreading nasty rumors about technical problems with Iceberg in hopes of sending the company's stock price down to the equivalent of the 12,500-foot depths where the Titanic bottomed out after meeting some truly water-cooled big iron.

StorageTek promptly described the rumors as "completely false" and even "malodorous." The Louisville, Colo., vendor acknowledged that Iceberg has encountered some technical "issues," but it said the bugs have all been swat-able, so to speak. The rollout of the array continues to accelerate, it added.

So where does the truth lie? Probably somewhere in the middle. No users or analysts I talked to have found any concrete evidence that Iceberg is afflicted with major technical difficulties. On the other hand, sales are not meeting the sunny forecast that StorageTek made last spring, and some are concerned that it did little with the time-to-market lead that Iceberg held until IBM's late September shipment of its Ramac array.

StorageTek, which is due to report its third-quarter financial results this week, said about 65 Icebergs were sold from July to September — only half the amount analysts were told to expect at the start of the quarter. A little more than 90 have been sold altogether, at an average price that SoundView Financial Group in Stamford, Conn., puts in the $900,000 range. At that rate, it would seem pretty tough sledding for Iceberg to reach the $350 million revenue total that StorageTek predicted for this year.

Of course, that may not matter much as you get farther away from Wall Street. The six Iceberg users I interviewed recently were all satisfied customers, and some have already gone back to StorageTek for more.

The U.S. Postal Service has five Icebergs in production with a total capacity of 1.2T bytes, "and we haven't lost one byte of data or missed any processing cycles," said Bill Maguire, acting manager of technical support at the Raleigh, N.C., data center. The post office has run into some power supply and microcode bugs, but Maguire described those as expected "bumps in the road."

Iceberg gets credit from Maguire and other users for advanced functions such as data compression and the ability to write updates to any spot on a disk. However, others are not so impressed. Galileo International, an on-line reservation consortium in Englewood, Colo., has not tried out Iceberg yet. But Paul Quade, director of capital planning and resource management at Galileo, said feedback from early users convinced him that Iceberg would only provide performance advantages over rival products on a few of his applications.

### Iceberg limitations

A lack of Escon support until the first half of next year also limits Iceberg's usefulness at leading-edge shops. Nick Allen, an analyst at Gartner Group in Stamford, Conn., said it will be another few months before Iceberg is "fully proven." By then, Amdahl and Hitachi Data Systems should be about ready to join IBM in marketing competing arrays.

StorageTek deserves some of the blame for the whirlpool of negativity that is trying to drag Iceberg under. Its wildly optimistic revenue predictions delivered last April are giving critics ample ammunition to bash the company. Users who are evaluating Iceberg are being kept under a nondisclosure cone of silence until they actually buy the array, making solid information hard to come by.

But keep in mind that the rumored problems have not been substantiated and are mostly coming from short sellers — and with about 8 million of StorageTek's 44 million shares now held by short sellers, they obviously have good reasons to beat up on Iceberg. "There's rampant manipulation going on with the stock," Allen said.

Iceberg may or may not become a big success — certainly even analysts without an obvious bias have some doubts about the array. But the product should be judged on its technical merit, and most of the hoopla on Wall Street has little to do with technology.

Stedman is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, large systems.

## Briefs

### Ford buys Convex systems

**Ford Motor Co.** plans to buy $10.4 million worth of Convex Computer Corp.'s technical computers for advanced vehicle design work. Ford will be getting one of Convex's C4640 supercomputers and two of its Exemplar SPP1000 parallel processors. The Exemplar systems will have 16 Hewlett-Packard Co. PA-RISC microprocessors, according to Convex. The three machines are scheduled to be installed at Ford's automotive operations in Dearborn, Mich., between now and next June.

### Glaxo to build system

**Glaxo Holdings PLC**, an international pharmaceutical company, said it is building a document management system for 10,000 users. Glaxo selected Documentum, Inc.'s Document Enterprise Management System for the management and workflow engine.

### Reworked unit at Sequent

**Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.**, which last January folded channels and sales into its operations units, said the move generated too much channel conflict. It has now set up a worldwide field operations unit to oversee channels and direct sales.

# Sabre parallel systems reduce transaction costs

By Craig Stedman

Things do not always go as expected — sometimes they get better.

When Terrell Jones, president of The Sabre Group's information systems unit, first got wind of IBM's new general-purpose parallel mainframes, he did not think the air-cooled, CMOS-based hardware would have enough muscle to be of any use to him. Neither did Sabre's contacts at IBM, Jones said.

Introduced in September, the general-purpose parallel systems are supposed to be more mainstream than the specialized transaction and query engines that IBM released last spring. However, they are limited to about 60 MIPS of power across six processors — the same amount a traditional water-cooled ES/9000 can squeeze out of a single CPU.

As a result, this first batch of parallel machines was intended mainly for so-called "back-level" shops — the ones that are still plugging away with their old 3090s, 3080s and 4381s. That is hardly the image that springs to mind when it comes to The Sabre Group, which handles reservations and ticketing for parent company AMR Corp.'s American Airlines, plus 52 other carriers and a network of travel agencies and corporate travel offices.

### Lower-cost lure

Sabre Computer Services was indeed one of the first customers to install the new Parallel Enterprise Servers (PES), which promise lower operating costs than water-cooled mainframes. The IS unit's data center in Tulsa, Okla., has been running about half of Sabre's ticket pricing work load on a pair of PES systems since late July, according to Jones.

To be sure, the parallel hardware does not yet have enough processing or I/O capacity to take on the rigors of Sabre's reservation system. "It will be a while before we can put them in the main tent," Jones said. And while the thought of adding more ES/9000s to the four Sabre already has is not very appealing, the company will probably have "no alternative" as reservation capacity needs to increase, he added.

Ticket pricing is a less I/O-bound application, though, and the PES has successfully found a role there, Jones said. The parallel systems have been humming along nicely, even through an August fare war that pushed Sabre's combined pricing and reservations work load to an all-time high of 4,102 messages per second, 30% above the normal level.

The main allure of PES was the low level of environmental needs for air-cooled CMOS technology, Jones said. Sabre was straining the limits of both its ES/9000 processing capacity and its power and cooling facilities. The company especially wanted to avoid expanding the infrastructure for water cooling "because that's not where our long-term future is," he added. "I want to close floors in my data center, not open them."

Holding the line on power and cooling may eventually become impossible if new ES/9000s are in fact necessary, Jones acknowledged. But Sabre was at least able to postpone that investment by opting for the parallel hardware, which uses only 10% of the power and floor space required by traditional mainframes based on emitter-coupled logic processors, Jones said.

Jones would not comment on the amount of money Sabre is saving by using the PES systems, but he said the move "made very good economic sense for us" when factors such as power and maintenance were taken into consideration. "You have to look at the full operating costs. If you just look hardware to hardware [between the PES and ES/9000s], it's not as appealing."

No code conversion work was needed to put the pricing application on the parallel hardware, Jones said. "We just turned a wheel and started firing transactions at it, and it ate them up. It's really sort of been a nonevent."

Michael Jones, a Sabre Computer Services vice president who manages the Tulsa data center, said the only real glitch involved the user interface on the PES' front-end console, which had too many layers to plow through.

The MVS-oriented interface "was obviously not built for" the Transaction Processing Facility operating environment that Sabre uses for the pricing application, Jones noted. "There were multiple screens to drill down through, and it was taking us about two times as long [as the ES/9000s] to bring the parallel systems up." IBM has since eliminated the problem by streamlining the interface, he said.

### All in the marketing

Charlie Burns, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said IBM eventually wants to position the parallel systems as large servers that can draw new application development back to the System/390 environment. For now, though, the PES machines are being marketed as "small, cheap, old-style mainframes" that cost less to run than the actual old-style mainframes.

That is good enough for Sabre, which expects to add a third PES by year's end, Jones said. One other benefit of being an early adopter is that Sabre can gain experience with the parallel technology "so that we're prepared to take advantage of it as it grows," he added. "I want to blow the big chillers out" as soon as possible.

**ON SITE**

**The Sabre Group**
*Fort Worth, Texas*

**Goal:** To add needed mainframe processing power at a reduced cost and without expanding power and cooling facilities.

**Strategy:** Sabre installed two of IBM's new air-cooled parallel mainframes, which now run half of its airplane ticket pricing work load.

**Results:** Transaction costs have been reduced, and the company avoided application conversions and data center investments. The parallel systems worked without problems through a recent fare war in which Sabre's message rate was at an all-time high.

## Storage management

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 73

tended expressly for easier administration at remote sites. It is slated to ship in November.

In addition, there is little interoperability among the PC LAN backup solutions. That made it expensive for Kevin Reilly, vice president of information systems at Richardson Electronics Ltd. in LaFox, Ill. He is currently using Legato's Networker for his Unix servers and Cheyenne's Arcserv for NetWare.

> **"It would take me forever across the WAN to recover the machines from the mainframe."**
> — Michael Kolak, McDonald's Corp.

But because Networker cannot read Arcserv backup, he plans to standardize on Networker. "I'd love to have one backup system in case of failure," Reilley said.

A standard called System Interchange Data Format (SIDF) is intended to require vendors to record tape data in a standard way. Palindrome already supports SIDF and Cheyenne said it would be included in the next version of Arcserv.

In the end, neither method — centralized or distributed — is likely to emerge as a clear winner.

"If you had 100 units of data, 15 units might be transmitted to a central repository," said Dan Friedlander, an analyst in Boulder, Colo. "But that leaves 90% that isn't, and it will be protected in other ways."

## Security first

Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Milwaukee is serious about storage management. It has to be. The company's security auditors routinely check to make sure it is.

And how does Jeff Koeberl, senior systems analyst, keep the auditors happy? He collects 80G bytes of data from 30 Novell, Inc. NetWare file servers and a Hewlett-Packard HP 9000 and stores it in the same place as Northwestern's MVS and VM data: on 3480 cartridges in two Memorex 5400 automated tape libraries.

"The idea was, if I could get the [LAN administrators'] data onto 3480 cartridges, they were just as covered as MVS, and the auditors were happy," Koeberl said.

As it is with many of his peers, centralizing through the mainframe was Koeberl's first instinct. The reasons: control, plenty of capacity, superior automation and more reliability.

"Everyone's so quick to get to the nice things of client/server. It's easy to overlook the things that get it up to the same level of protection as the host," he said.

"The ideal is to get the backup data centralized in one location so you can do what you have to," said Miriam Huebscher-Scott, a systems engineer at Progressive Casualty Co. in Mayfield Village, Ohio.

With 135G bytes of distributed data to manage, "automation is key," Huebscher-Scott said.

And save for a few key functions — such as automated archiving — large system players are successfully evolving their highly automated storage solutions for network environments to the extent that the market will reach $200 million by 1997, according to Peripheral Strategies.

IBM, Legent Corp., Computer Associates International, Inc., Sterling Software, Inc., New Era Software Systems, Innovative and Network Systems Corp. are all on the list of providers.

But Koeberl has something many systems administrators may not: two 16M bit/sec. Token Ring backbones dedicated to backup. For many sites, network limitations are a fatal sticking point for transmitting bulk backup data to a central site.

"The mainframe people keep trying to say that [centralizing backup] is a good thing to do, and we tell them to forget about it," said Mike DeTuncq, a senior network analyst at Arco Permian in Midland, Texas. "T3 could be effective, but then your costs would be prohibitive." — *Mary Brandel*

# PREVAILING ATTITUDE.

"Despite all the hype, it seems like you hardly ever get more than a couple of hours out of a notebook battery."

FOCUS GROUP, LOS ANGELES, 1994

# LATITUDE™ PREVAILING.

"In the case of the Latitude XP, they've provided battery life which leaves the competition in the dust."

IDC, 8/12/94

**DELL LATITUDE INTELSX 33MHz SYSTEM**

**$1999**

BUSINESS LEASE[‡]: $74/MO.

- ☞ 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 200MB HARD DRIVE
- SECOND NiMH BATTERY ONLY $99 MORE (REQUIRED FOR 8 HOURS OF POWER)
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE[‡]

ORDER CODE **#600009**

**DELL LATITUDE INTELDX2™ 50MHz SYSTEM**

**$2499**

BUSINESS LEASE: $92/MO.

- ☞ 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- SECOND NiMH BATTERY ONLY $99 MORE (REQUIRED FOR 8 HOURS OF POWER)
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE **#600010**

**DELL LATITUDE INTELDX2 50MHz SYSTEM**

**$2999**

BUSINESS LEASE: $111/MO.

- ☞ 9.5" ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 200MB HARD DRIVE
- SECOND NiMH BATTERY ONLY $99 MORE (REQUIRED FOR 8 HOURS OF POWER)
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE **#600017**

intel inside

*[‡]For information on and a copy of Dell's 30-day Total Satisfaction Guarantee, Limited Warranty, and the third-party service contract, please write to Dell USA L.P., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759-7299, Attn: Warranty. Guarantees available in USA only for registered users of Dell Performance Series systems purchased after 7/1/92. For a complete copy, please call our TechFax℠ line at 1-800-950-1329. Or write to the address above. [△]This 3-year Limited Warranty consists of Dell's standard return-to-depot warranty, plus a 2-year parts only contract for years 2 and 3. Also included with these systems is 1-year next-business-day on-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote areas. [•]Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions may not be available outside the U.S. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. [‡]Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and IntelDX2 and IntelDX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others.* *©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

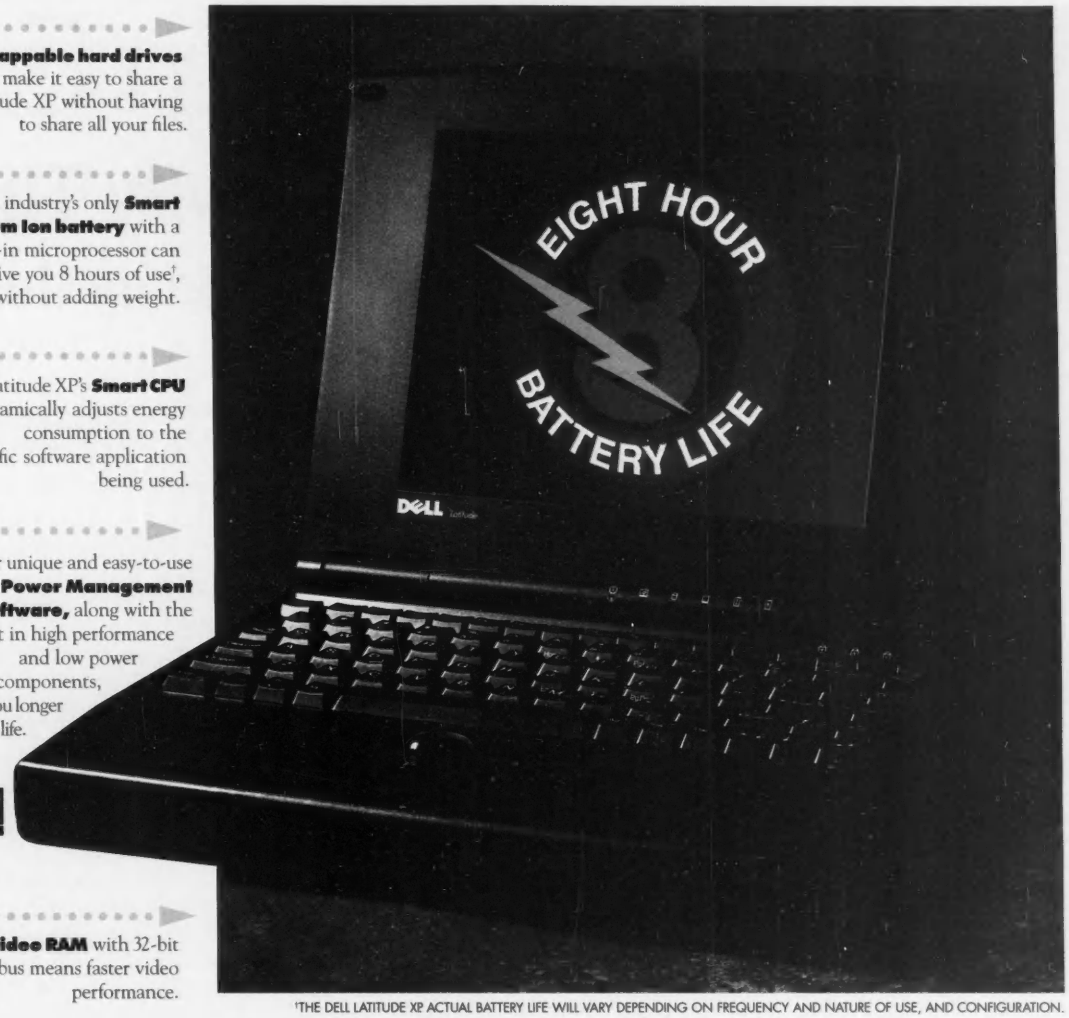
**Swappable hard drives** make it easy to share a Latitude XP without having to share all your files.

The industry's only **Smart Lithium Ion battery** with a built-in microprocessor can give you 8 hours of use†, without adding weight.

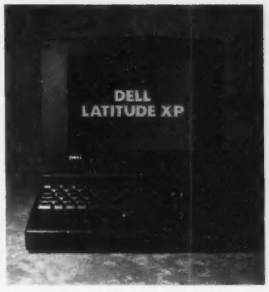
Latitude XP's **Smart CPU** dynamically adjusts energy consumption to the specific software application being used.

Our unique and easy-to-use **Power Management Software,** along with the latest in high performance and low power components, gives you longer battery life.

**1MB video RAM** with 32-bit local bus means faster video performance.




†THE DELL LATITUDE XP ACTUAL BATTERY LIFE WILL VARY DEPENDING ON FREQUENCY AND NATURE OF USE, AND CONFIGURATION.




**DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4™ 50MHz SYSTEM**

**$3199**

BUSINESS LEASE: $118/MO.

☞ 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY△
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #300235

**DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX2 50MHz SYSTEM**

**$4299**

BUSINESS LEASE: $155/MO.

☞ 9.5" ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600015

**DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4 100MHz SYSTEM**

**$4799**

BUSINESS LEASE: $173/MO.

☞ 9.5" ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600012

**TO ORDER, CALL NOW.**

800-627-0440

In Canada,* Call 800-668-3021

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Mexico City,* Call 800-228-7811. Keycode #11HP7

DELL

INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION

# IDC Insight: An Exe

## Boosting Productivity Throu

### Sponsored by Dell Co

Salespeople working out of briefcases access customer records in an instant; service technicians working out of panel trucks carry fewer spares; auditors migrating from customer site to customer site spend more time with clients.

Indeed, companies that routinely equip their mobile field workers with mobile computers reap significant productivity gains as a result.

These are some of the conclusions of a recent study of more than 400 large and medium-sized U.S. organizations involved in field force automation. The study was conducted by International Data Corporation (IDC), the world's leading information technology market research firm.

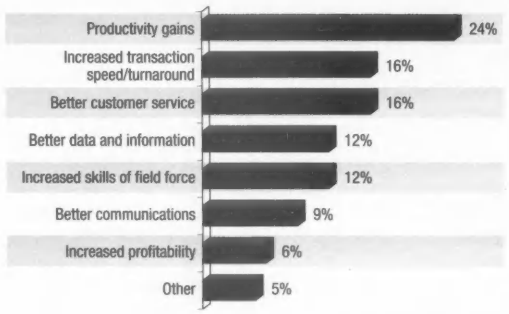
An in-depth summary is available in a special IDC White Paper on Field Force Automation (see box, bottom far right).

> Organizations successfully automating their mobile field forces are reaping significant increases in productivity and gaining competitive advantage

Information technology professionals understand the challenge of automating mobile workers. Technical support, training, and system management are different for mobile workers than for their office-based peers. The autonomy of field workers makes implementing enterprise systems and procedures more complex. According to the IT professionals polled, one of the challenges easiest to underestimate is field force resistance to change.

**Figure 1 — Productivity Drives Field Force Automation**

**Mentioned as Top Benefit of Field Force Automation by IT Professionals**
*(Percent of 289 Total Mentions)*




*IDC Survey Results, Mid-1994, N=206*

**Study Findings**

- Over 70% of large and medium-sized companies are in some phase of field force automation.
- IT professionals saw productivity improvements as the key benefit of field force automation.
- Over 25% of respondents feel they are ahead of their peer companies and gaining significant competitive advantage as a result.
- Almost 60% of the respondents feel their automation efforts had met or exceeded expectations.
- Key success factors include top management support, training, and a good working relationship between the departments involved.

The benefits of taking on the challenges of mobility, however, are clear, as illustrated in Figure 1. They extend from more service calls per day and more time with sales prospects to better customer service through improved order turnaround. Some companies also see direct financial returns, like increased revenue and profitability.

#### Keys to a Winning Implementation

If increased productivity is a key goal of field force automation, what are the key steps to achieving it? IDC asked those whose field force automation projects had exceeded expectations to rate critical success factors (see Figure 2).

Comparing their responses with the sample as a whole suggests that key factors that differentiate an implementation that exceeds expectations from one that merely meets them include top management support, clearly defined requirements, cooperation between IT professionals and end users, and hardware vendor support.

None of these factors exists in a vacuum. Field force automation requires a systematic approach to application development, technology acquisition, training, support, and even internal selling. Most companies spend practically as much time in planning—almost half a year—as they do in the rollout of the application.

Although much of the software running on the mobile computers used by field forces is shrink-wrapped—word processing, spreadsheets, schedulers—much is custom developed. Developing a successful field force automation application requires all the rigor demanded by any enterprisewide, mission-critical application.

#### Working in Concert

Developing a field force application also means working in partnership with user departments. Obtaining top management support requires commitment from both IT professionals and end users; implementing the application requires ongoing cooperation. IT professionals and end-user department managers polled for the most part agreed on goals and benefits, but differed on some critical points:

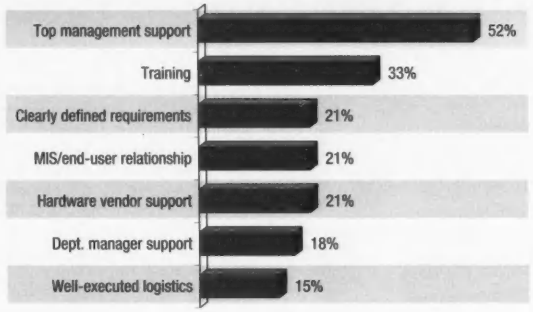
# cutive Briefing

## gh Field Force Automation

## mputer Corporation

**Figure 2 — The Keys to Successful Field Force Automation**

**What to Pay Attention to in Implementing Field Force Automation**
***(Percent Mentioning of Those Whose Implementations Exceeded Expectations)***




*Multiple responses allowed*

- User managers saw more need to improve communications with the field.
- IT managers saw more need for cooperation with user departments.
- IT managers were more worried about hardware availability.
- User managers expected implementation to take 30% longer than MIS did.

Finally, IT professionals tended to worry more about logistics, support, and technical issues—the areas in which study respondents most often ran into unexpected problems. Multiyear, multisite, multiversion applications are not easy to roll out.

### Going Forward

Like any potentially mission-critical enterprise application, field force automation requires continual investment (see box, upper right). New employees must be trained, the applications expanded and upgraded, and new equipment installed.

New functional areas are also open for automation—70% of the companies interviewed were automating more than one functional area. The sales function is the most likely to be automated. Following sales are accounting/auditing then maintenance and repair. Other automated field activities include insurance claims adjusting, project consulting, mortgage lending, and field research.

The mission-critical nature of field force automation and the likelihood of continued application evolution lead to the final success factor: an organization's relationship with its supplier and its choice of technology. In field force automation, the supplier of notebook computers must be a full business partner.

The supplier needs to be in the market for the long haul. Its service and support must be up to mission-critical standards, its product line continually refreshed, and its reputation and viability as a company must be beyond concern.

It must also recognize the user's need for programmed upgrades, asset management, and ongoing logistical support. With the average field force automation project taking almost two years, from design through full rollout, several product generations may occur during the life of the project. The right vendor is geared for volume fulfillment and support across time and distance.

The computer itself must be reliable, portable, and available when and where needed. It must also have the connectivity to operate in an enterprise computing setting.

Only after a vendor and its products match these criteria should price enter the equation. The cost of the hardware is, after all, a small part of the total implementation cost.

### The Call to Action

The paybacks reported by companies with automated field forces should motivate others to increase their own pace of automation. The success of field force automation relies on skills and experiences built over time, meaning it is essential to automate sooner rather than later. Organizations not automating or upgrading now run the risk of falling even further behind.

**Maintaining the Edge**

Once a field force automation application is up and running, success factors change. Leading-edge companies considered the following most critical:

- Continual upgrading of hardware and software: 31% of respondents
- Continual investment in training: 25%
- Ongoing support for end users: 20%
- Management support: 16%

If there's a single message, it's this: field force automation is no longer an experiment in technology. It's a mainstream way of doing business.

*– John Gantz*
*Senior Vice President*
*International Data Corporation*

***This Insight was written independently by IDC and sponsored by Dell Computer Corporation. For a complimentary copy of IDC's full White Paper on Field Force Automation, please call Dell at 1-800-396-3040.***

DELL

## New Products

**Platinum Technology, Inc.** has announced TSreorg, a mission-critical tablespace reorganization tool for Oracle Corp. database management in client/server or single CPU environments.

According to the Oakbrook Terrace, Ill., firm, TSreorg lets database administrators restructure tablespaces, tables and indexes without having to rebuild the database structure.

The product reorganizes individual tablespaces instead of the whole database, partitions tables onto multiple-disk storage devices and provides a fast reload option. The interface gives the look and feel of OpenLook, OS/2, Motif or Windows, regardless of platform.

Prices range from $250 to $18,000 for the agent component. The graphics console costs $6,000.

▶ *Platinum Technology*
*(708) 620-5000*

---

**Automated Technology Associates** has announced an enhancement of its ERBD relational database management system to include support for development tools and massive databases.

According to the Indianapolis firm, ERBD has incorporated the X/Open Co. interface standard so that developers can use their choice of computer-aided software engineering tools and work in a common development environment.

A mated-pair backup option lets users back up data locally or over a network to a remote site. It also supports continuous rolling archiving.

Prices start at $10,000. The mated-pair backup option costs $7,500.

▶ *Automated Technology Associates*
*(317) 573-9000*

---

**Ascent Solutions, Inc.** has announced PKZIP AS/400 and PKZIP ICL DRS/6000, data compression utilities.

According to the Dayton, Ohio, company, PKZIP AS/400 is a mainframe data compression utility that features support for IBM AS/400 SAVF files and the ability to convert record-oriented data used on OS/400 systems into stream-oriented data. PKZIP ICL DRS/6000 is a data compression utility for Unix that features 32-bit Cyclical Redundancy Checking and the ability to read all ZIP files, regardless of version.

Prices range from $600 to $8,900 for the AS/400 version; the ICL DRS/6000 version costs $189.

▶ *Ascent Solutions*
*(513) 885-2031*

---

**Syncsort, Inc.** has announced SyncSort VSE 2.3, a sort, merge and copy utility for IBM mainframes running VS, VSE, VSE/SP or VSE/ESA.

According to the Woodcliff Lake, N.J., company, SyncSort VSE 2.3 improves program CPU time, supervisor CPU time and elapsed time.

The product manages data space so that multiple sorts can exploit virtual sort work concurrently. It automatically reblocks Sortin/Sortout and supports concatenated Sortin.

Prices start at $2,400 per year depending on license term.

▶ *Syncsort*
*(201) 930-9700*

---

**Software Engineering of America** has announced ODDS/MVS 4.1, automation software for MVS environments.

According to the Franklin Square, N.Y., firm, ODDS/MVS 4.1 includes a new application automation facility. The facility lets data centers design automation rules that access CICS systems and perform inquiries or control complex system environments.

Prices range from $14,000 to $32,000 for a site license.

▶ *Software Engineering of America*
*(516) 328-7000*

---

**ESI/Technologies** has announced Events Driven Requirements Planning (ERP) and Activity Based Cost Management (ABCM), modules for ESI's EMIS family of global manufacturing software.

According to the Buffalo, N.Y., firm, the ERP module provides real-time requirements planning. The ABCM module identifies the costs of each product and provides a view of how the product mix contributes to the bottom line.

Prices range from $10,000 to $40,000.

▶ *ESI/Technologies*
*(716) 852-8000*

Get in the fast lane
to workgroup document management.

You want a powerful yet easy way to manage your data, ***and you want it fast.*** Take advantage of our workgroup document management solution to speed you to productivity with:

**Fast retrieval.** Organize your documents and access them quickly regardless of file formats or storage location.

**View and redline.** View your document and mark it up without making changes to the original.

**Editing.** Check out your document and automatically launch the editing application, including *AutoCAD, MicroStation,* and *Microsoft Word* and *Excel.*

**Expandability.** Add additional modules that let you capture your data or build a graphical workflow for your projects.

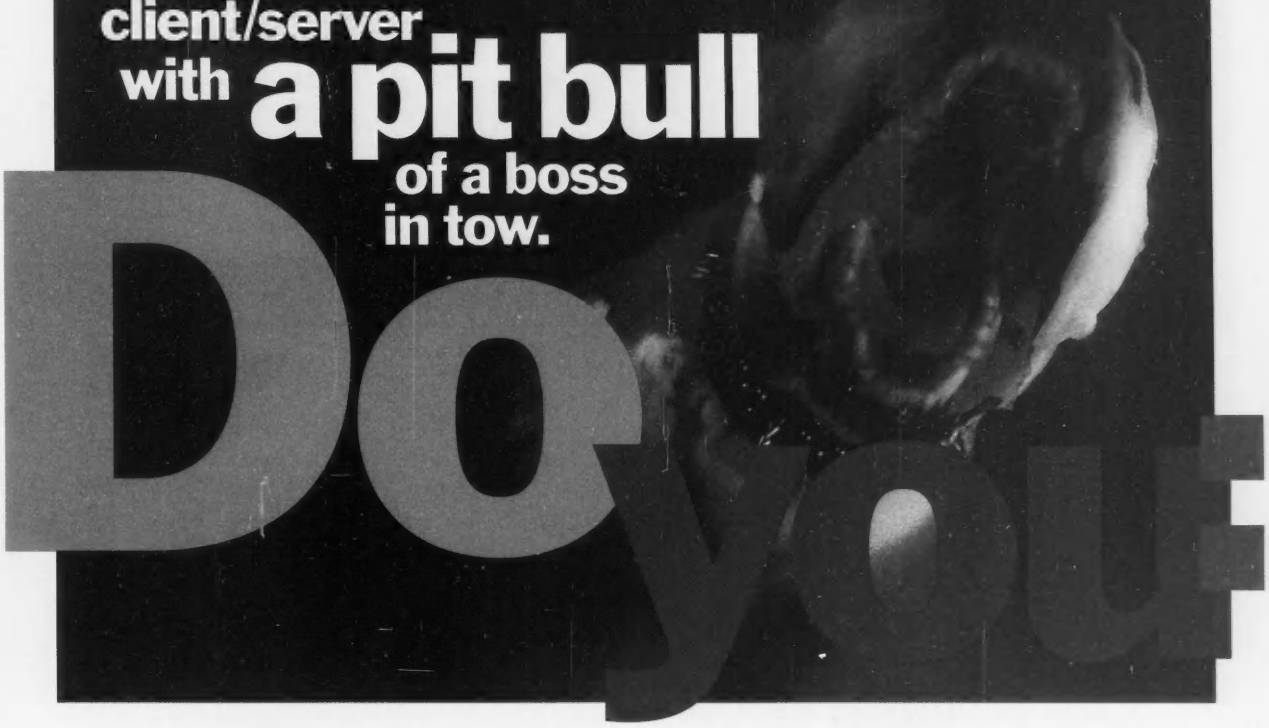
*DM/Librarian for Windows, DM/View,* and *DM/Redline* — Intergraph's workgroup document management solution.

INTERGRAPH
*Solutions for the Technical Desktop*

**For more information or the number of a salesperson or Business Partner in your area, call 800-345-4856 or 1-205-730-5499.**

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and Solutions for the Technical Desktop, DM/Librarian, DM/Redline, and DM/View are trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. MicroStation is a registered trademark of Bentley Systems Inc., an Intergraph affiliate. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1994 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001. DDAD2004O

# You have the enviable task of hauling 14 years of mission-critical, host-centric information into the age of client/server with a pit bull of a boss in tow.



Do you?

*Consider a career in the wonderful world of fast food.*

*Change all your desktops to one operating system. (Yeah, right.)*

*Ask your boss for a zillion dollar budget. (Sure, ask for a fat raise while you're at it.)*

*Get Irma software and its career-saving tools.*

Irma™ host access software is the smart choice for corporate developers who want to get the most out of their people and their business processes. Smart because it can seamlessly integrate legacy information on host systems into your new and ever-growing client/server applications. All of which, we might add, is possible through the power of QuickApp™ and other invaluable Irma development and productivity tools. Tools that can cut client/server development time in half, navigate host applications and filet time-intensive functions with a click of a mouse. Irma software also means flexibility, in that it can simultaneously access IBM® Mainframe, AS/400®, UNIX®, DEC® and HP® systems from Windows™, as well as Macs™ without a single hitch. Installation and configuration aren't mental gymnastics, either. And Irma's intuitive file transfer function makes life easier in more than one way. Now that you know the answers to the client/server test, it's time to meet the teacher. (Unless, of course, you prefer taking on pit bulls.)

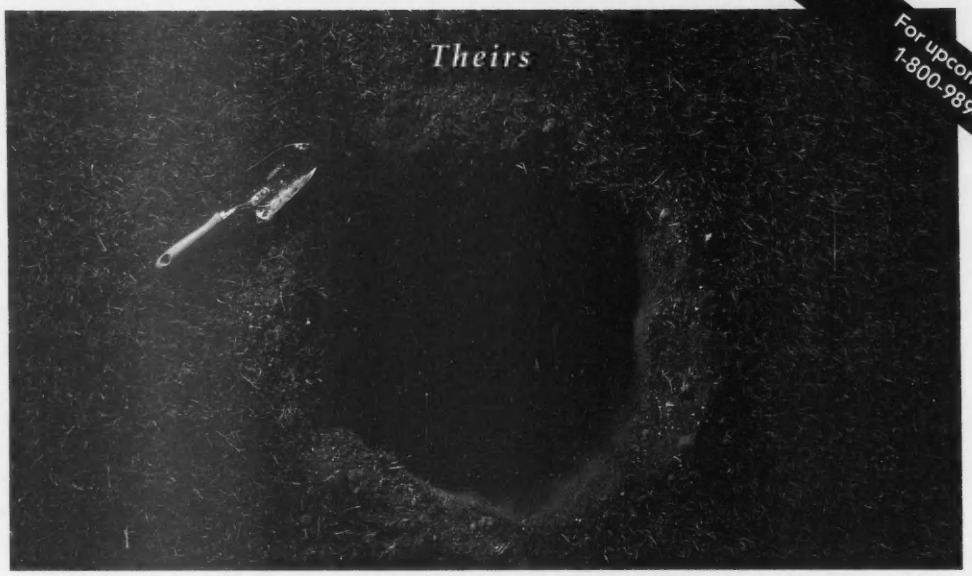
FOR MORE INFORMATION ON **IRMA** CALL 800.348.3221 X 72E

DCA

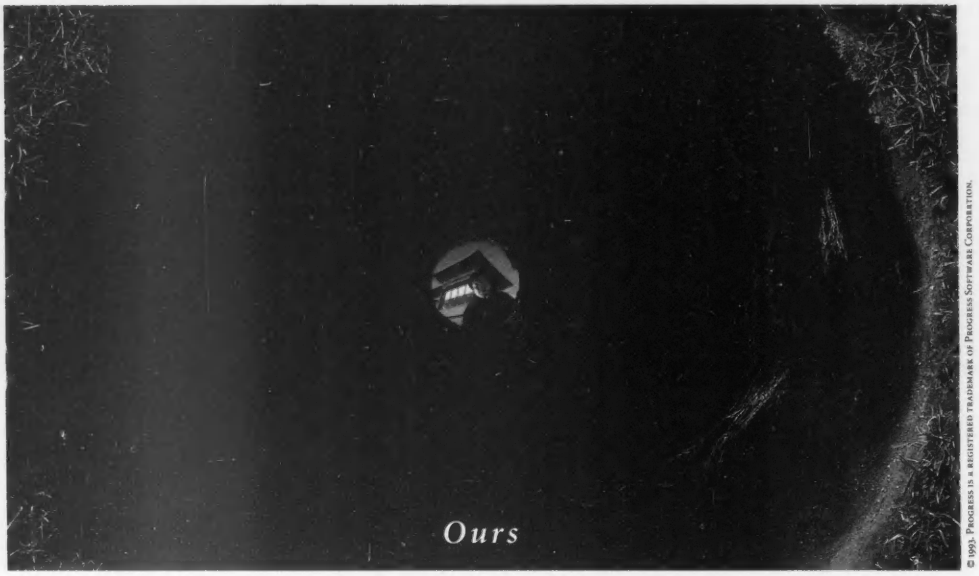
© 1994 Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. DCA is registered and Irma and QuickApp are trademarked by Digital Communications Associates, Inc. Windows is trademarked by Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their owners.

Outside the U.S., call 404.475.8380

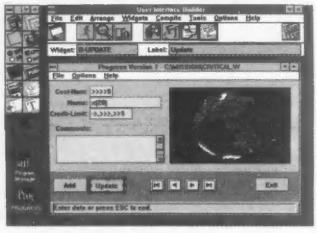
For upcoming seminars, call 1-800-989-3773, ext. 165.




## Progress introduces application development software with significantly more depth.




© 1995, Progress is a registered trademark of Progress Software Corporation.



PROGRESS VERSION 7.
MISSION-CRITICAL MEETS
CLIENT/SERVER.

These days, everybody and their brother is offering client/server development software with GUI capabilities. GUI, that is, and not much else. Now, introducing PROGRESS® Version 7. The client/server development software with an unprecedented mix of graphical capability and depth. And the only GUI development tools powerful enough to take you from pilot projects to even the toughest mission-critical, client/server applications.

Version 7 also lets you create GUI or character-based applications for client/server, host-terminal or mixed configurations. And the applications are portable across a wide range of databases, network environments, operating systems and hardware platforms. Plus, your applications are scalable, portable and reconfigurable without recoding. The result? Increased flexibility to help simplify the move to client/server. And, an investment in applications and systems that stays protected over time. So call the number below and witness Version 7 in action. At which point, we'll promptly bury the competition.

*Call 1-800-989-3773 extension 165 to qualify for a specially-priced Version 7 test drive.*

PROGRESS
SOFTWARE

# New tools ease client/server development

## Novadigm, Powersoft plan to integrate products

By Rosemary Cafasso

A recently announced plan from Novadigm, Inc. to integrate its software distribution technology with the Powersoft Corp. PowerBuilder application development tool has left some users anxious to hear more.

"I think it's going to make our lives easier," said Beverly Loftis, a technical services supervisor at Florida Power & Light Co. in Miami. "It will really help with new development."

Users can now work with both Powersoft's PowerBuilder and Novadigm's Enterprise Desktop Manager (EDM) by loading EDM with data about newly designed applications or upgrades. EDM then electronically distributes the software to users.

Powersoft and Novadigm have agreed to work together to link the two products so that EDM is automatically synchronized with PowerBuilder. Novadigm could not provide a specific delivery date for this capability but did say the target date is in the first quarter of next year.

### Integration needed

Tom Hennessy, a manager of distributed systems at Apprise Corp., an information systems services company in Morristown, N.J., uses both products and said he wants more integration.

"Powersoft is a whole suite of tools and runtime modules," Hennessy said. "If they change a runtime module to fix a bug, that has to be migrated to every desktop that's running the application. Depending on the criticality of the changes, Novadigm makes that relatively easy to do."

Loftis said she expects that tighter integration between the products will help her staff to better coordinate complex development efforts.

"When you put together a client/server app, there are lots of different pieces," Loftis said. "You try to put it together to go out to a group of desktops, and you've got to pull all those pieces together. When multiple people have put it together, it's hard to find that one person who knows the whole thing."

Although Powersoft has about 100 development or marketing partners, the Novadigm deal is its first software distribution partnership. John Wardley, a strategic alliances manager at Powersoft, said the deal addresses a discipline that users will continue to focus on as "client/server becomes more widely deployed and as it steps up to the enterprise."

Curt Monash, president of Monash Information Services in New York, agreed. "Software distribution is a key issue in general, and its importance will skyrocket as object-oriented technologies are used more fully," he said.

## Softool increases support for CCC/Harvest

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Softool Corp. has added more platform support to its client/server configuration management tool.

By the end of the month, the Goleta, Calif., company's CCC/Harvest will support IBM OS/2 and Microsoft Corp. Windows and Windows NT clients. The tool already runs on multiple Unix platforms and handles version control.

Version control allows organizations to track different versions of the code as it evolves. Configuration management lets developers manage code and other elements making up the entire project.

### Taking aim

Harvest specifically targets configuration management in multiplatform environments. It supports native operating systems for each platform rather than using emulators, which give the appearance of interoperability, company officials said.

This native operating system support offers performance benefits, said Marianne Forsyth, who is in charge of process improvement at Cubic Defense Systems, Inc., a San Diego defense contractor.

"Connecting multiple platforms and networks together are some of the key challenges with client/server development," Forsyth said. "We want to use Harvest because there are too many people trampling on each others' code."

### Beneficial to users

Other benefits of CCC/Harvest include the following:

- It prevents people from making changes to obsolete versions.
- It prevents developers from making simultaneous changes to the same piece of code.
- It provides better audit trails.

Such audit trails are critical because changes to code can cause problems elsewhere in an application. Developers then have to find those changes to rectify the problems.

Intersolv, Inc.'s PVCS products are the leading tools in the market for managing these issues across Windows and some Unix platforms. Other companies targeting the Windows arena include Legent Corp., and Atria Corp. and Continuous Software Corp. focus on Unix environments.

But some PVCS users said the tool is difficult to learn and could present problems scaling up to higher-end client/server projects.

"We're not that limited yet, but we're now working on a fairly small scale," said Mike Hall, software engineer at National Instruments Corp., an instrument

**Softool,** *page 86*

# PG&E revamps system with object-oriented apps

By Kim S. Nash

Six months after Pacific Gas & Electric Co. (PG&E) announced a three-way partnership with Microsoft Corp. and Ontos, Inc., the Bakersfield, Calif., utility will begin to deploy cutting-edge object-oriented applications.

In April, the three firms announced they would work together to build pure object-oriented applications in various operational and customer-service areas at PG&E. The systems, which will replace current mainframe software, will roll out beginning next month and will be deployed over PG&E's 20,000-node network.

But before any substantial work could be done, Ontos, an object database vendor in Burlington, Mass., had to port its Ontos/DB product to Microsoft's Window NT operating system. Ontos and PG&E worked on that themselves without a lot of engineering help from Microsoft, according to Ontos Chief Executive Officer Jim Cannon.

Through the partnership, PG&E hopes to become one of a few sites where object databases are deployed enterprisewide rather than the more common object database scenario of a single or a few users on a LAN.

One of the initial applications is a transmission line-tracking system to monitor defects, repairs and ongoing performance of PG&E electrical lines. Information on weather conditions, electricity ebbs and flows and outage rates will be coordinated to give the company a better look at when and why transmission is affected.

A second application waiting for object-oriented capabilities is one that coordinates electricity delivery during outages.

### Accomplishments made

The three partners have completed the following tasks:

- PG&E has targeted the initial mainframe applications it wants to rebuild in an object environment.
- Microsoft has worked with PG&E to deploy Windows NT and early versions of Windows 95, the next version of Windows.
- Ontos has ported Ontos/DB 3.0 to Windows NT and expanded networking support. That is, the database has been tweaked to support three network protocols dynamically rather than one: TCP/IP, Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines and IPX.

Next, Ontos must build data access tools to let PG&E and other users access data stored on mainframes from an Ontos application without having to move that information into Ontos/DB, said Todd Stone, director of strategic accounts at Ontos.

A so-called External Storage Manager in Ontos/DB 3.0 is the root of such a tool, Stone said. The Manager lets users store information as single objects or groups of objects in a sort of holding pen for such application meta data. Ontos plans to add a layer on top of that technology in the 3.1 release of the database that would let users see and manipulate nonOntos data, he said. That announcement is expected before the end of the year.

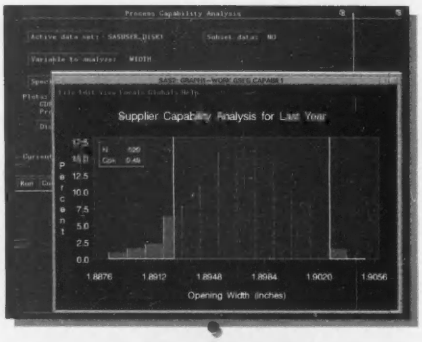
**Step by step**

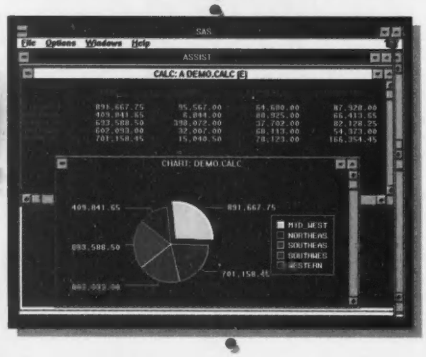
With the porting of Ontos' object database to Windows NT completed, PG&E and its partners face new tasks to develop additional applications

| | |
|---|---|
| **PHASE II** | |
| **Nov. 1 to early 1995** | • PG&E to finalize target applications, possibly transmission line monitoring or emergency outage system |
| | • Ontos to create access tool to let PG&E access legacy data from Ontos database and Windows 95 clients |
| **PHASE III** | |
| **First-half 1995** | • PG&E to deploy first systems |

# The Client/Server Solut

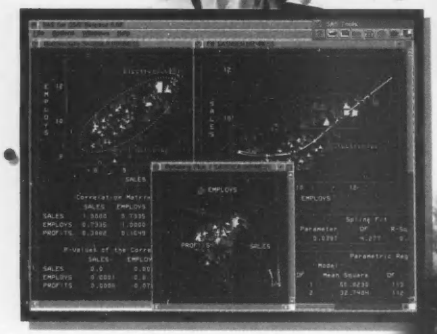
The SAS System for Information Delivery is a new concept in client/server software. It provides workable strategies for overcoming the barriers that stand between people and the information they need. For instance, the SAS System strategy for **universal data access** makes it easy to reach all your diverse "islands of information"— including host system files, flat files, and corporate DBMS's such as DB2®, ORACLE®, and dBASE®.

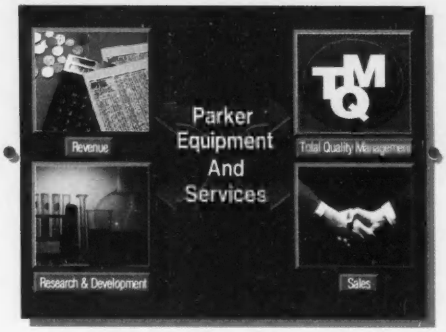





An exclusive MultiVendor Architecture™ is behind the SAS System's strategy for **hardware independence**. Applications run the same way across PCs, workstations, and host systems — making true client/server computing a reality while exploiting the particular strengths of each platform.

Address the needs of users at every level with the SAS System's strategy for **interface versatility**. An EIS interface puts decision makers in command of the facts — when they need them. There's also a task-oriented menu-driven interface for business





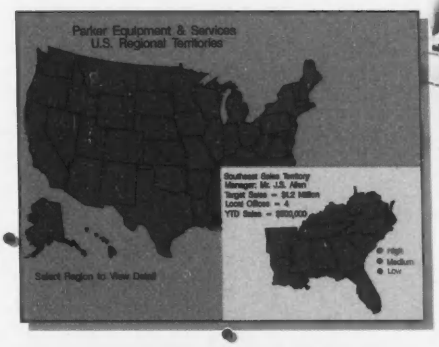

# The SAS

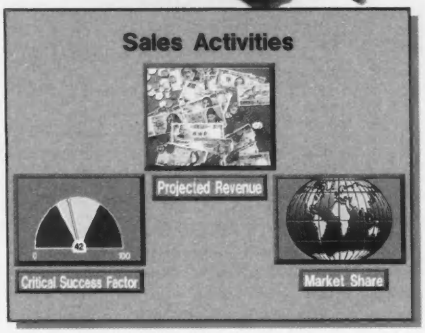
## Enterprise Wide In

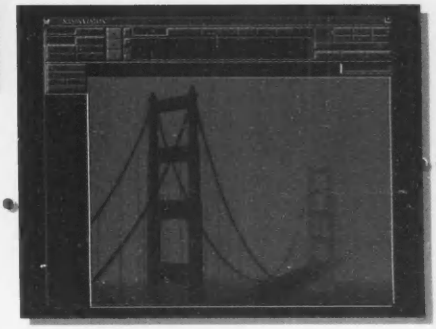
# ion for EIS and Beyond

analysts…plus object-oriented and full-function programming environments for applications developers.

The SAS System's **applications integration** strategy provides one seamless solution for virtually any application that involves accessing, managing, analyzing, or presenting data. Choose integrated tools for decision support, reporting, financial analysis, market research, project management, quality improvement, and more. All backed by SAS Institute Inc., a vital force in the information industry with a strong commitment to helping you succeed—and an unrivaled dedication to training, documentation, technical support, and consulting services.







See for yourself how the SAS System of software brings out the best in your hardware and the people who use it. Just give us a call at **919-677-8200** for a free video, plus details about a free software evaluation.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Phone 919-677-8200
Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright ©1993 by SAS Institute Inc.

® System

formation Delivery

# HockWare ships visual programming tools

By Ed Scannell

**■ Riding the recent OS/2 tools wave, HockWare, Inc. has announced delivery of two visual programming tools modeled after its long-standing series of VisPro/Rexx tools.**

The tools, called VisPro/C and VisPro/C++, are tailored to work hand in glove with IBM's C/Set and C/Set++ compilers and User Interface Library. They feature a wide range of object-oriented drag-and-drop programming capabilities geared especially toward developing user interfaces.

"We have had pretty good success with [VisPro/C and VisPro/C++] for putting together front-end sorts of things," said Scott Samuelson, senior systems analyst at the Washington Public Power Supply System in Richland, Wash. "They have a better dialog editor than what comes with IBM's compilers."

### Making use of SOM

The tools are fully integrated with IBM's Workplace Shell and make full use of IBM's System Object Model (SOM), which lets programmers create 32-bit multithreaded applications for a variety of client/server strategies.

Both products have three new integrated features intended to help speed development: a Build Options Editor that allows programmers to visually set compiler and linker options; a Build Monitor that enables programmers to monitor the progress of various compilations; and a Resource Editor that lets programmers easily define things such as icons and bit maps.

### Full of features

Other features include a built-in visual DB2/2 database designer, a custom object builder based on IBM's SOM and a built-in spreadsheet, clock and calendar.

The built-in visual DB2/2 designer not only allows corporate programmers to more quickly create compatible applications but also reverse-engineer existing ones.

The E/R diagramming tool lets programmers drag and drop tables into a layout view that helps create a more complete database application. An innate advantage with this tool is that all applications are embedded with SQL.

VisPro/C and VisPro/C++ each carry a retail price of $399, although they will be offered at a promotional price of $199 until Dec. 1.

# Softool increases tool support

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 83

control and scientific data acquisition company in Austin, Texas.

"As the project grows, you build this large mass of data that users would be poking at in the repository, rather than distributing relevant portions [of the project] to targeted groups," he said.

### Wish list

Hall said he would prefer direct user coordination on a project, rather than have various users going to the repository and extracting what they need piecemeal.

While National Instruments has been doing version control for years, the company is just beginning to look at the big picture of configuration management.

"Client/server makes the problem more noticeable because you're distributing pieces out all over the place. Tying those pieces together requires overseeing the functional and management issues," Hall said.

Intersolv has also attempted to fill in the gap for development tools in version control and configuration management capabilities via links to products such as Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder, Microsoft's Visual Basic and LBMS, Inc's LBMS.

Toby Moriarty, product manager for PVCS, said PVCS scales up to support "any number" of users and files. She would not provide a specific number.

### Little knowledge

Developer knowledge about configuration management issues appears to be lacking, according to a standardized test released by R. S. Pressman & Associates, Inc., an Orange, Conn., consulting firm. Out of 1,400 software developers in North America who took the test, managers scored 60% and practitioners scored 50% out of a perfect score of 100%.

# Business Objects upgrades

## Latest release will offer Macintosh, Unix Motif versions

By Kim S. Nash

Business Objects, Inc. is slated to announce Unix Motif, Unix Character and Macintosh versions of its database query tool today as part of a product upgrade.

Also included in the BusinessObjects 3.0 release, which is available immediately, is an expanded report writing feature called BusinessAnalyzer. BusinessObjects has historically been a database query tool, but now has been reworked to let end users build reports using pull-down menus and other graphical features.

In general, the product translates SQL used in popular relational databases, such as those from Sybase, Inc. and Oracle Corp., into general business terms that nontechnical end users can understand. Database administrators at user sites must configure BusinessObjects to do this translation.

Indianapolis-based DowElanco, an agricultural chemicals joint venture between Dow Chemical and Eli Lilly, has beta tested the Macintosh version of BusinessObjects 3.0. "IS is thrilled because they're doing different things and no longer spending their time programming screens," said Sandra Bazarian, senior information systems analyst at DowElanco's information services division.

Several large deals with global customers — including Sun Microsystems, Inc. — helped prompt Business Objects to ports its formerly Windows-only tool to Motif and Macintosh, said Perry Mizota, vice president of marketing at the Cupertino, Calif., firm.

### Increased support

Other new features in 3.0 include the following:

- Support for Microsoft Corp.'s Open Database Connectivity interface.
- A driver to Red Brick Systems' data warehouse.
- Integration to any SQL-based application development repository via a feature called CASE Access.

Pricing is $595 per user, plus $3,495 for a manager module that sits on a server. A typical scenario requires one server piece for every 20 users, Mizota said. BusinessAnalyzer costs $295 per copy.

## Briefs

### Microsoft plans translation tool

**Microsoft Corp.** said it will ship by year's end a translation tool that lets Word 6.0 users automatically generate files in Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML) format.

SGML Author for Word, which will cost $595, will generate SGML-tagged files without requiring users to learn the formatting language, thus lowering training costs for users in government and other industries that use SGML extensively, said John Vail, Word product manager.

### Bachman unveils Terrain

**Bachman Information Systems, Inc.** recently introduced Terrain, a tool for creating and delivering client/server database designs. Terrain is a Windows-based visual tool that supports database development from prototyping through delivery and maintenance. It can be used in conjunction with Bachman's Ellipse tool for building scalable client/server applications, officials said.

The company seeks to benefit from revenue generated from the products. It is now in the process of seeking further capital to deal with significant cash shortfalls, according to several industry sources.

### Progress enhances tool

**Progress Software Corp.** recently said it plans to add application templates, controls for reusing objects and other enhancements to its Progress Version 7 database and development tools. Progress 7.3 is due to ship next month, with prices starting at $7,560, according to the Bedford, Mass., company.

### CE Groupware expected

**CE Software, Inc.** laid out an architecture for building middleware software that will let users build groupware applications using their electronic-mail and database systems. The architecture is called CE Groupware Architecture, and the first software products are expected to ship in mid-1995.

### Watcom upgrades

**Watcom International**, a subsidiary of **Powersoft Corp.**, recently announced a major upgrade to its SQL database. Release 4.0 adds stored procedures, triggers and other features to offer Watcom SQL improved performance for client/server systems across platforms, company officials said.

### CI Labs joins OMG

**Component Integration Laboratories, Inc.** said it will join with the Object Management Group (OMG) to openly evolve and promote industry standards for software interoperability. CI Labs and the OMG have exchanged corporate memberships, and CI Labs' founding sponsors are also now full corporate members of the OMG.

### IBM introduces StorePlace

**IBM** recently introduced StorePlace, an OS/2-based, object-oriented application development environment designed for the retail industry. StorePlace will be implemented by **Woolworth Corp.** in 7,000 of its stores across 13 countries beginning next year.

### Oracle to support AS/400

**Oracle Corp.** development tools will now support IBM AS/400 systems via Open Database Connectivity devices.

**Softlab, Inc.** has announced Maestro II Redevelopment Workstation (RTW) 2.1, a maintenance and redevelopment environment.

According to the Atlanta company, Maestro II RTW 2.1 features enhanced change management, source control, application scanning, a link to Micro Focus, Inc.'s Cobol Workbench, configuration management and a mainframe interface.

The product runs under Windows, OS/2, Unix and DOS and lets large teams of users maintain mainframe legacy systems and identify existing mainframe components for reuse in client/server or other architectures.

Maestro II RTW 2.1 costs $10,000 per workstation.

▶ *Softlab*
*(404) 668-8811*

---

**SunSoft, Inc.** has announced SunSoft WorkShop 1.1, a suite of development tools for object-oriented applications on Unix platforms, and SPARCworks/Impact 2.0, a development tool for multiprocessor application development.

According to the Mountain View, Calif., company, SunSoft WorkShop 1.1 features a rapid header processing system for faster C++ compiling, source code editing capability for all languages and versions for C, C++ and Fortran.

SPARCworks/Impact 2.0 features a thread analyzer to collect performance information, a LockLint feature that analyzes C source code during compilation and a LoopTool function that speeds analysis of parallel programs.

Prices for SunSoft WorkShop 1.1 range from $2,195 to $3,195, and SPARCworks/Impact 2.0 costs $995.

▶ *SunSoft*
*(415) 960-3200*

---

**Itautec/America** has announced Guaranteed, Reliable, Interoperable Processing (GRIP) software, a development tool for integration of host-based transaction technology in Novell, Inc. networks.

According to the Dennis, Mass., firm, GRIP allows developers to build client/server applications by hiding the complexity of the transaction processing monitor.

GRIP manages a pool of transaction agents and incoming transaction requests, matches requests to agents, monitors the progress of the transaction and provides failure recovery.

Prices start at $4,000.

▶ *Itautec/America*
*(508) 385-8181*

---

**Bluestone Consulting, Inc.** has announced DB-UIM/X 2.6, a client/server application development environment for relational databases.

According to the Mount Laurel, N.J., company, DB-UIM/X 2.6 provides visual programming while letting developers base their code on C or C++.

The product supports Oracle Corp.'s Oracle 7 as well as Dynamic SQL capabilities for both Sybase, Inc. and Oracle products.

DB-UIM/X 2.6 costs $6,500.

▶ *Bluestone Communications*
*(609) 727-4600*

---

**UnderWare, Inc.** has announced Track Record 1.5, an information tracking tool for Windows.

According to the Boston firm, Track Record 1.5 lets software developers track the details of their software projects, including bug reports, suggestions, releases, test cycles and schedules.

The product tracks ongoing tasks dynamically and maintains a project history. Features include configurable graphing functions and security for larger workgroups.

Track Record 1.5 costs $159 per user.

▶ *UnderWare*
*(617) 267-9743*

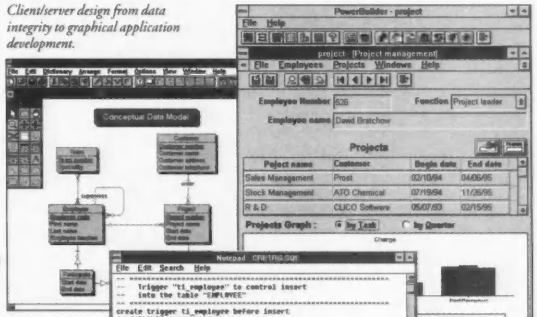
### Product short

**Advanced Software Technologies, Inc.** has introduced Graphical Designer, a Unix-based computer-aided software development tool. Developers can select an object-oriented methodology to express high- and low-level designs in a graphical format while automatically generating C, C++ and Ada code. Cost: starts at $4,999. Advanced Software Technologies, Littleton, Colo. (303) 730-7981.

# The Hottest In Client/Server Design™

**Powerful Application Modeling.**
Through a user-friendly Windows interface, design your database with a conceptual model of Entities and Relationships. Then, S-Designor generates a physical model where you can enhance tables, references, integrity rules, and indexes. At each step S-Designor delivers detailed reports to streamline communication and promote effective maintenance.

*Client/server design from data integrity to graphical application development.*



**Database Generation and Reverse-Engineering.**
S-Designor generates scripts and integrity triggers for Oracle, Sybase, Informix, Ingres, SQL Server, DB2, AS400, SQLBase, Progress, Paradox, Access, FoxPro. . . Reverse engineer your existing databases to facilitate maintenance and documentation. Generate alter commands for tables and indexes, or even create scripts for a different target database.

*S-Designor's proven methodology guarantees the quality of your applications.*

**Client/Server Design for PowerBuilder, SQLWindows, ObjectView, Progress, Uniface...**
At the client level, S-Designor handles the graphical user interface attributes for your 4GL tool. Database generation at the server level meets your referential integrity needs through declarative constraints and triggers. S-Designor's powerful client/server interface bridges design with your 4GL tool dictionary allowing efficient application generation.

*S-Designor links design with PowerBuilder, SQLWindows, ObjectView, Progress, Uniface...*

**A Complete Product Line.**
Thanks to its intuitive Windows interface, S-Designor Classic allows developers to master its capabilities within minutes. S-Designor Professional enables complex system designers to break large models into more manageable sub-models. Ultimately, release your team's full potential with S-Designor Corporate; through a dynamic central dictionary, its users share the same design information.

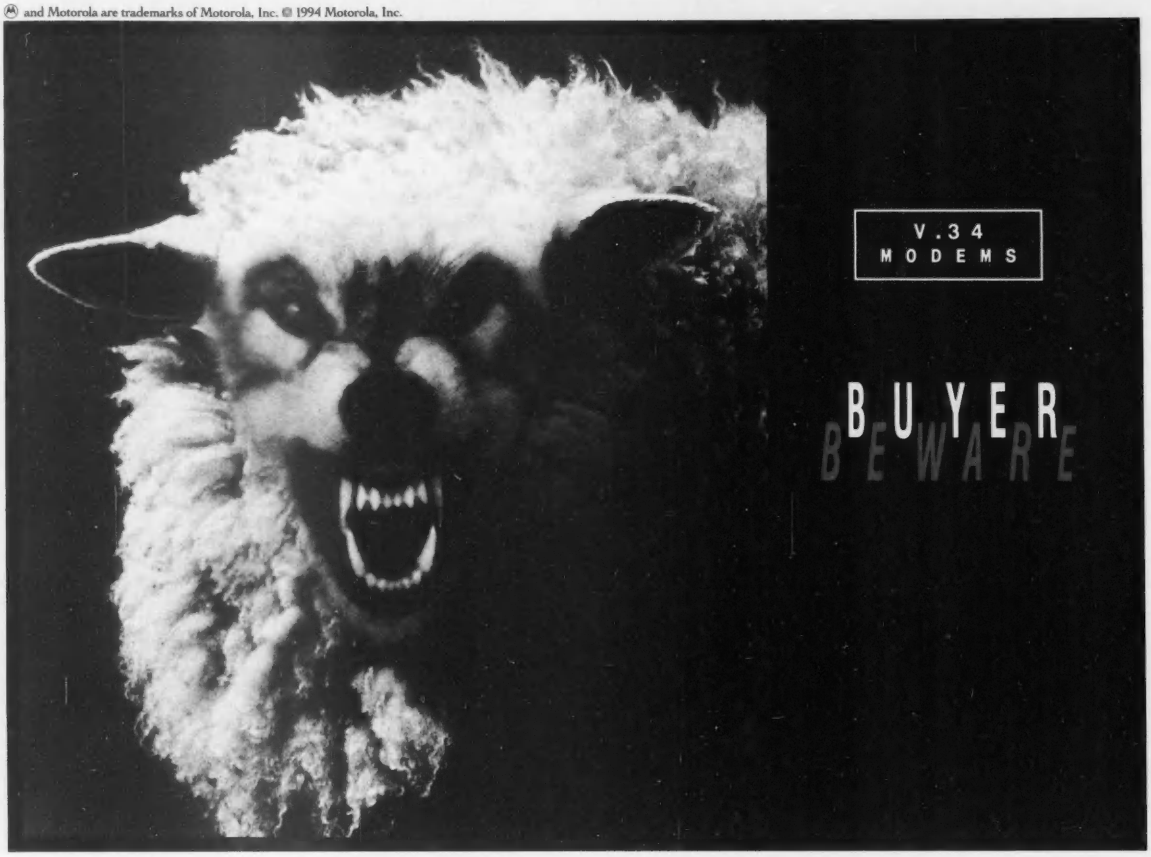
**Free Test Drive (708) 947-4250**

SDP TECHNOLOGIES, INC. • ONE WESTBROOK CENTER
SUITE 805 • WESTCHESTER, IL 60154
PHONE: (708) 947-4250 • FAX: (708) 947-4251

S-Designor is a trademark of SDP Technologies, Inc.

DESIGNOR

Ⓜ and Motorola are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. © 1994 Motorola, Inc.




Is it a true V.34 standard modem or just another 28.8 Kbps modem? Motorola is the first to offer and ship true V.34 standard modems. Others may disguise their 28.8 Kbps technology, so beware of imitations. Because with imitations come limitations. Compatibility limitations, performance limitations, cost-efficiency limitations. One reason we're first is we played a major role in designing the standard accepted by ITU. Because they're standards-based, our modems provide optimum compatibility with other V.34 modems, can double your throughput from 14.4 to 28.8 Kbps and can save you money. We offer a full range of V.34 modems starting under $600. All designed to the V.34 standard. All manufactured with Motorola's well-known quality and reliability. Motorola, with Codex and UDS products, takes the lead. Again. Now that true V.34 is here, don't get fooled by anything else. To learn more, call

**1 800 426-1212, ext. 510.**

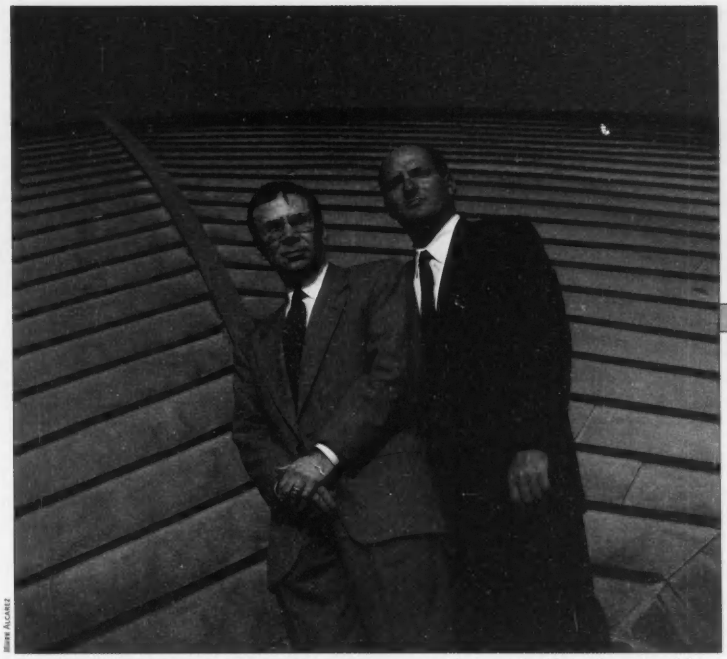
MOTOROLA

**OPINION**

Thinking about long-term IS planning? Think again.

*Page 97*

# What's the meaning of this?!



**STUART E. MADNICK AND MICHAEL SIEGEL** *are creating a context interchange model*

*As organizations continue to build networks and as mountains of data arrive on desktops without information to put it in context, IS personnel will be asked to sort out the mess*

**BY ROGER L. KAY**

At IBM headquarters, staff members regularly demand sales projections from international managers, a routine task for most of the company's foreign divisions. But when it came to IBM Brazil, the figures always seemed grossly inflated.

The home office in Armonk, N.Y., berated the Brazilian executives, and bad feelings emerged all around. But the problem could have been resolved without shouting.

Instead of projecting sales, executives at the Brazilian subsidiary submitted figures of what they would ideally like sales to be. In this case, the meaning of "project" depended on the circumstances in which it was used.

Unchecked, this type of interpretation problem will only get worse. Organizations continue to build networks, and growing numbers of LANs

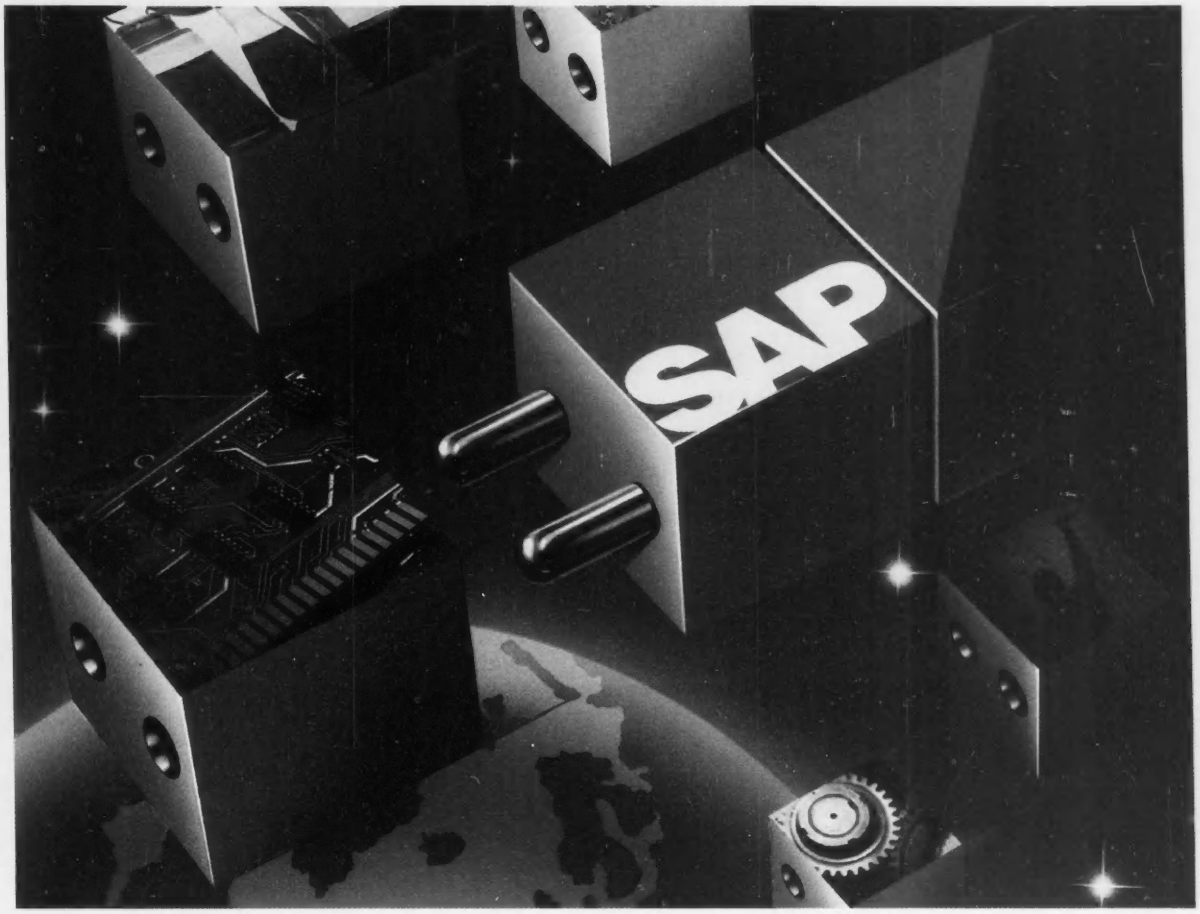
**What's the meaning,** *page 92*

# *Your Express Lane On The Information Superhighway.*

*Turn right at R/3. Today. And SAP will help you accelerate the interconnectivity of your enterprise on a global basis. SAP is ranked number one worldwide in client/server applications.* Powered by the superior performance of R/3 — the first fully integrated client/server software. From sales to manufacturing, finance to human resources, R/3 already helps manage and streamline key*

**SOFTWARE THAT RUNS**

* Based on total worldwide client/server applications software and maintenance revenues as reported by International Data Corporation, April 1994. ©1994 SAP America, Inc.




*business operations for over 1800 major corporations around the world. In fact, 9 of the top 10 Fortune 500 companies count on SAP to put more people in the driver's seat with greater access to the information they need, enterprise-wide. So to find out just how our integrated client/server solutions can help you speed past your competition, call SAP ASAP at* ***1-800-USA-1SAP, ext. 500.***

SAP™

G R E A T  E N T E R P R I S E S.™

# "We'll get more and more information which we know less and less about."

**— STUART E. MADNICK, MANAGEMENT SCIENCE PROFESSOR AT MIT'S SLOAN SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT**

MARK ALCARÉZ

## What's the meaning?

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 89

and WANs are hooking up to the lattice work of worldwide data links. As that happens, people will increasingly run into information that makes no sense to them, according to Stuart E. Madnick, a management science professor at MIT's Sloan School of Management in Cambridge, Mass.

As this glut of contextless information arrives on corporate desktops, information systems managers and staff will frequently face the task of sorting out the mess. Users throughout the organization have their own parochial way of representing and interpreting data, Madnick says. And the people in the middle are, as often as not, members of the IS staff.

"We'll get more and more information which we know less and less about," Madnick says. He paints a picture of a maturing information age in which people will increasingly encounter data that contains hidden assumptions. Does the number on the screen stand for money or time, dollars or yen, thousands or millions, last year's sales or just today's?

For the past several years, Madnick and Michael Siegel, a fellow research scientist and colleague, have been trying to untangle the problem of how to correctly interpret information outside its local context. Data understood in its original environment can be virtually meaningless elsewhere, Madnick says.

Madnick and Siegel are talking about context interchange, the core of their theoretical work. Their inquiry has led to a deepened understanding of the issues of context interpretation.

It has also generated initial design work for systems that will perform efficient context interchange in tomorrow's world of distributed computing. They say they expect to see a modest implementation of their context interchange model by the end of the year, a large-scale version by the end of next year and a commercial application in 1996.

Madnick is quick to turn to examples to explain the nature of context. In his sometime capacity as an admissions reviewer, he examined the application of an Australian student whose high school transcript contained mostly Ds. When he asked why a school with such rigorous standards was considering such a student, the MIT admissions office told him that a D grade in Australia stands for "with distinction," the highest possible grade. Madnick had interpreted Australian data in a U.S. context and received the wrong message.

And while humans can use common sense to guess at possible meanings, computers don't have a clue if data arrives in unfamiliar forms. "Computers didn't create this problem, but they have to deal with it," Madnick says. A computer that registers $1,000 as a thousand dollars will not know what to do with USD1.000,00, a common European notation for the same thing.

Local communications are often conducted using abbreviated representations, Madnick says. Such shorthand creates efficiency but tends to strip out context, which is assumed to be understood by both sender and receiver. While it is theoretically possible to ship information with all of its assumptions, in practice, complete inclusion is difficult to achieve.

Misinterpretations occur when the assumption between representation and meaning changes in different contexts. Stephen Brown, vice president of client services at Vality Technology, Inc., a Boston-based software firm that deals with context issues, says he often runs into the problem of data homonyms.

A homonym occurs when two data items look the same but have different meanings. Brown recently worked with a highly decentralized Chicago-based pharmaceutical company that had created a report to track sales of different product lines across organizations. The lack of a meaningful definition for the field territory rendered the report nearly useless.

The databases of the businesses had been integrated, but territory meant different things to different groups. For example, one group divided territories into states, another into regions and a third into groupings of ZIP codes. In some cases, the territory size differed dramatically. The report could not give a meaningful view of comparative performance.

Then there's the reverse problem, handling data synonyms. Another Vality client had numerous ways of designating its customers. Digital Equipment Corp. in Maynard, Mass., was represented in the client's various databases as Digital Equipment Corp., DEC, Digital Equipment, Digital, Dig. Equip. and so forth. Although all these entries had the same meaning, when the client's computer tried to count total sales to Digital, it produced bogus results.

"We don't consciously realize there's more than one way of doing things," Madnick says. The sender is unaware of all the possible ways that communication can be interpreted outside the local context, he says.

To make matters worse, context is not static; it changes over time, Siegel says. When the Reagan administration included the military in the base figure for calculating

## The price is right?

*Three different tour books list these prices for the same French hotel*

| 150 | 600 | 700 |
|---|---|---|

What's going on? The first number is in U.S. dollars; the others are in French francs. Why the difference between the last two? You can't tell without the context. Maybe the quotes are for high and low seasons or different quality rooms. In this case, the 100 franc difference results from the inclusion of a value-added tax in the higher quote.

## CAN'T TELL HOTEL

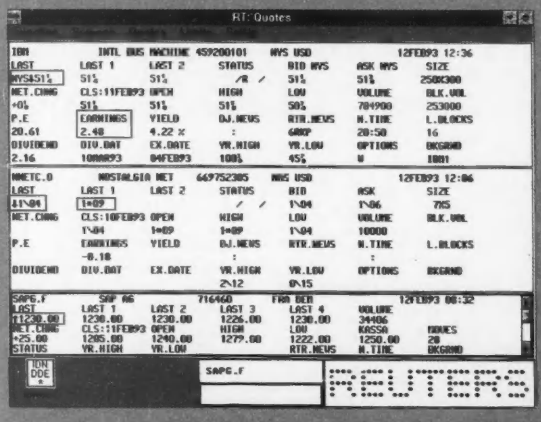
*Context is all-important when comparing information about the same hotel from two different hotel guides*

| | GUIDE 1 | GUIDE 2 | ACTUAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| PARKING? | No | Yes | Street parking only |
| CABLE TV? | Yes | No | Satellite link |

No one is lying here. It's just a matter of interpretation. The hotel doesn't own a parking lot, so strictly speaking, it has no parking. But it is in a suburban location where street parking is not a problem. Although the facilities are not hooked up by actual coaxial cable, HBO and many other premium channels are delivered by satellite link.

## Data dyslexia

*Can you interpret this screen from Reuter financial services without a little contextual help?*




**BOX A** IBM last traded on the NYSE at U.S. $51¼, down from the previous trade.

**BOX B** IBM's yearly earnings per share in U.S. dollars. Further research found this number was incorrect. Compensating for errors is another problem with interpreting out-of-context data.

**BOX C** Nostalgia Network last traded at U.S. $1 4/16, a downtick. Note the use of a backslash to divide whole numbers from fractions denominated in sixteenths.

**BOX D** Fractions in thirty-seconds are defined with an asterisk: The previous trade of Nostalgia Network was at U.S. $1 9/32.

**BOX E** SAP AG was last traded on the Frankfurt Exchange at DM 1,230, an uptick.

# "[Data] repository approaches fold data together but don't explain what it means."

**— MICHAEL SIEGEL, RESEARCH SCIENTIST AT MIT'S SLOAN SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT**

unemployment, the rate dropped by .3%. Without knowledge of the change in context, an unwitting analyst going over the historical figures today might think the employment picture suddenly improved in 1983.

Context interpretation has already become an issue in a number of industries, notably financial services, insurance, transportation, manufacturing and medicine, Madnick says. All of these companies are expanding their markets geographically, integrating new technologies and increasing the use of networking to connect departments, functions, regions and other companies.

Most companies have yet to implement comprehensive solutions to the context problem and rely instead on ad hoc systems, Madnick says. Often, individuals note contextual information in personal files to help them do their jobs, never realizing that this vital data should be made available to the entire company. When they leave, the information gets buried. "Right now, in most organizations, it's hit or miss," Madnick says.

Some companies have addressed the problem and handle it as a centralized process. BancOne Corp. imposes an historically developed common financial language throughout the company.

"The first thing we do when we acquire an affiliate is teach them this language," said Beth Luchsinger, vice president of the bank's Marketplace Performance Group. This standard interpretation, applied to all information passing through the bank's system, permits managers in different branches to "compare information apples to apples," she says.

The process is not entirely driven by corporate edict, however. "Every quarter, the central system is adjusted to incorporate ideas contributed by new affiliates," Luchsinger says.

**The answer is ...**

As for providing answers, only a few vendors have risen to the challenge. Vality offers a centralized solution for companies with multiple, disparate legacy databases, says Steve Feldman, director of public relations. Vality's approach involves analyzing free-form text for patterns and relationships that indicate likely meaning.

For example, the string "TTE" in a name field argues that the person is acting as a trustee, which also implies the existence of one or more beneficiaries. Using statistical methods, Vality's system makes trial matches of potentially similar data to help resolve anomalies in data fields from different systems. For example, given a system of user-defined meanings, "Mr. Joseph B. Fine" could be found to match "Joe B. Fine." The end result is a new relational database with either a unified naming convention or defined links among heterogeneous terms.

But Siegel says, "the stuff that's out there is at least an order of magnitude more primitive than what we're talking about. Repository approaches ... are a way to fold data together, but they don't really help you explain what it means."

The MIT model takes a decentralized approach. Users establish their own export contexts, which contain assumptions about their data that can be shipped throughout the network, and import contexts, which transform incoming data into their preferred format. Users also help build a dictionary of basic terms and their meanings. A context mediator reconciles differences in representation and meaning as messages pass through the system. Conversions from one context to another can be made directly between source and receiver or can reference conversion functions stored in an ontology, a dictionary of shared terms.

**As the information age matures, people will increasingly encounter data that contains hidden assumptions.**

The professors tout this decentralized schema as superior to standards-based approaches. Madnick says systems based on standards are difficult to create and become out of date quickly as the business environment changes. A distributed approach is flexible, allowing systems to evolve gracefully and scale up easily. Also, a shared dictionary that defines basic terms can be used immediately, Siegel says.

Madnick says he expects context mediation services will become commercially available as the information superhighway develops. He predicts that companies offering such services will come from information sources such as Dow Jones, Internet service providers, entrepreneurs from industries such as dictionary publishing and information systems and systems integrators.

Until then, "at least people need to be aware of and make adjustments for possible context discrepancies," Madnick says. ■

Kay is a free-lance writer in Whalen, Mass.

## In the eyes of the beholder

*Two databases, I. P. Sharp's Disclosure in Toronto and Finsbury Data Services' Dataline in London, apparently have quite different things to say about Honda Motor Co.*

| DISCLOSURE | VALUES | VALUES | DATALINE |
|---|---|---|---|
| COMPNO | 3842 | HOND | CODE |
| CF | 19,860,228 | 28-02-86 | PERIOD ENDING |
| NI | 146,502 | 146,502 | EARNED FOR ORDINARY |
| NS | 2,909,574 | 2,909,574 | TOTAL SALES |
| NRTAX | 0.05 | 30.00 | RETURN ON CAPITAL |
| NRCEX | 0.11 | 19.57 | RETURN ON SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY |

Disclosure gives the company a name (COMPNO) with a value of 3842, whereas Dataline uses an abbreviation (CODE). Disclosure's CF (closing fiscal year) casts all numbers as financial data, even a Julian date of 19,860,228. Dataline's is clear enough: day, month, year. NRTAX (return on assets) and NRCEX (net income/common equity) are all but indecipherable on the Disclosure side. Disclosure quotes in decimal while Dataline quotes in percentage. Return on assets is not the same measure as return on capital, and the way the two companies define income and count the number of shares outstanding explains the difference in return on equity figures.

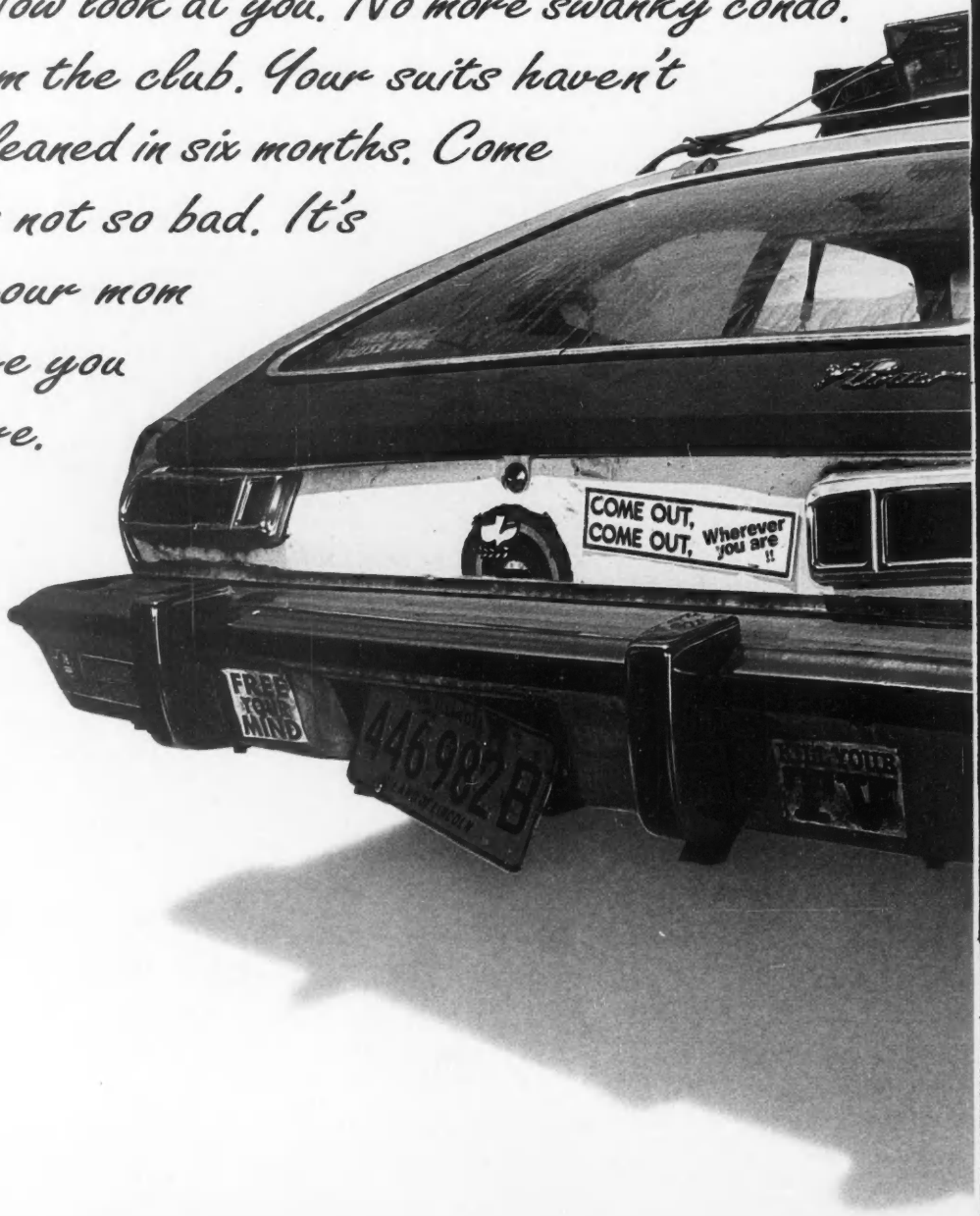
## Deal of the century?

*Example of a Reuter terminal display showing prices from nine companies ready to buy or sell American Depository Receipts in Reuter shares traded on the International Stock Exchange in London*

Wouldn't you like to buy 1,000 shares of Reuters' American Depository Receipts for $24.85 and sell your holdings immediately for $2,445? You'd make a tidy profit if it weren't for the fact that your fast fortune is an illusion. Some companies' quotes appear in U.S. dollars (i.e., 24.85) and others bid and offer in cents (i.e., 2445.00). The reason? The subscriber's terminal receives two feeds in different formats, one from Reuters and one from Telerate. The user is familiar with both contexts and interprets them correctly with hardly a thought. A computer would have a much harder time.

| MMID | CONTRIBUTOR | LOC | BID | ASK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CNWM | C. NATWEST/W. MACK | SEAQ | 24.40 | 24.90 |
| KGLE | KLEINWORT GRIEVS | SEAQ | 2450.00 | 2500.00 |
| MADH | MADOFF HOLDINGS | SEAQ | 24.40 | 24.90 |
| PSDT | PHILLIPS & DREW | SEAQ | 24.40 | 24.90 |
| SBRD | SMITH NEW COURT | SEAQ | 2445.00 | 2480.00 |
| SLAM | SHEARSON LEHMAN | SEAQ | 24.35 | 24.85 |
| STAR | SQST SECURITIES | SEAQ | 24.60 | 25.00 |
| WARB | WARBURG SECS | SEAQ | 2440.00 | 2490.00 |

You were a legend. But you just had to choose a sys
with a Pentium™ processor instead of NEC's MIPS R
You run Windows NT.™ What on earth were you
thinking? Now look at you. No more swanky condo.
Booted from the club. Your suits haven't
been dry-cleaned in six months. Come
on now, it's not so bad. It's
not like your mom
has to drive you
everywhere.



tem
RISC.

Some new tires, maybe a fuzzy steering wheel cover, and you've got yourself a spiffy ride. Hey, no one said life is fair. Perfectly decent people make mistakes that unravel their perfectly decent lives.

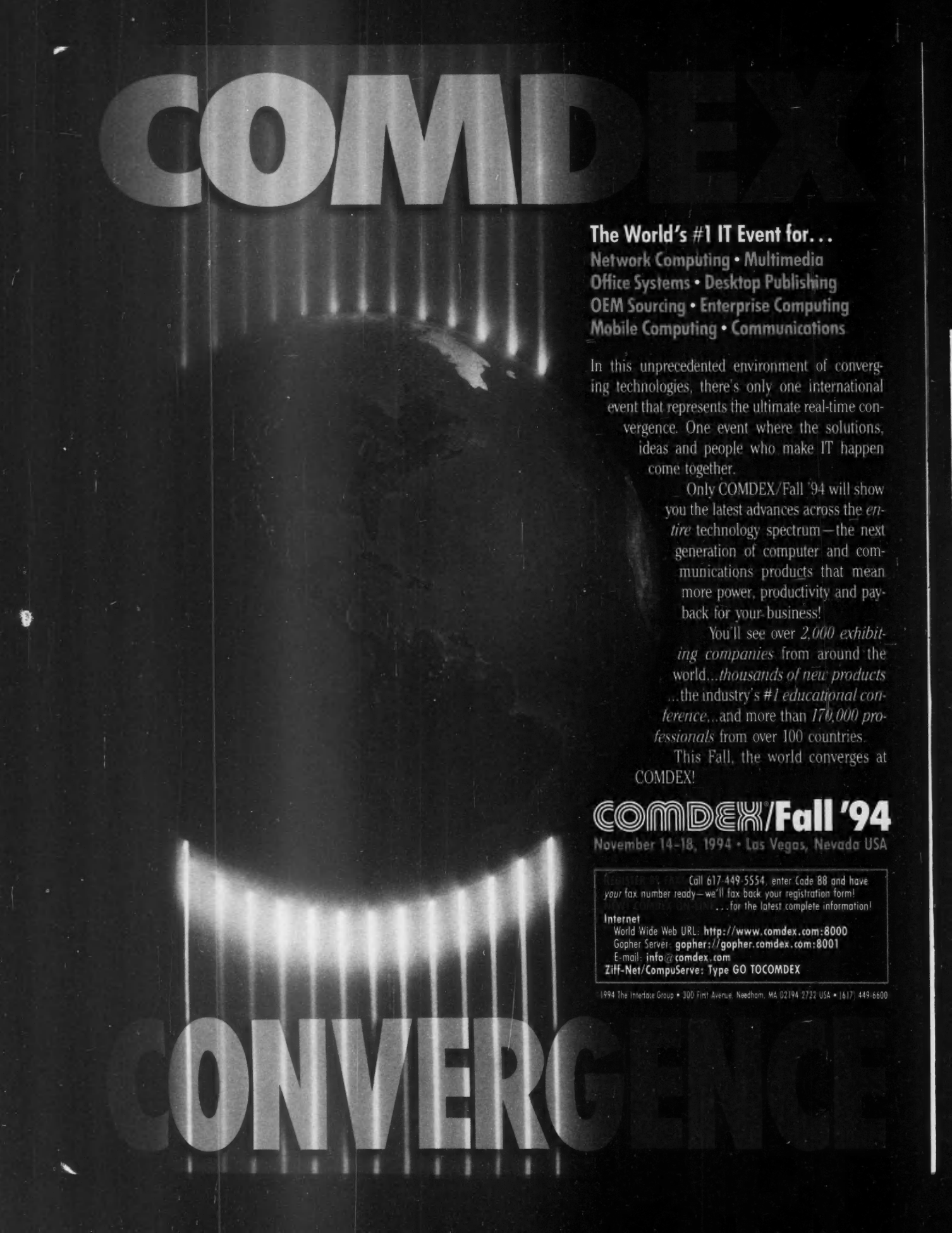
MICROSOFT® WINDOWS NT™ COMPATIBLE

Mistakes like choosing a Pentium or PowerPC™ system to run Windows NT. Well there is a way to avoid the heartache of vinyl bucket seats. Get your hands on as much information about NEC's $V_R$-Series MIPS RISC microprocessors as quickly as possible. Here's some of what you'll learn: NEC's 200 MHz $V_R4400^{™}$ runs Windows NT nearly three times as fast as the 90 MHz Pentium processor. (And we'd just love to tell you how the $V_R4400$ stacks up against PowerPC, only PowerPC doesn't run Windows NT yet.) Look, we've got plenty more to say. So call NEC Electronics Inc. at 1-800-366-9782 and ask for Info Pack #182. Pretty soon, you'll be haggling with those snazzy dressers at the new car dealership.

NEC

MIPS RISC

© 1994 NEC Electronics Inc. Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other registered marks and trademarks are property of their respective holders.




## The World's #1 IT Event for...

**Network Computing • Multimedia**
**Office Systems • Desktop Publishing**
**OEM Sourcing • Enterprise Computing**
**Mobile Computing • Communications**

In this unprecedented environment of converging technologies, there's only one international event that represents the ultimate real-time convergence. One event where the solutions, ideas and people who make IT happen come together.

Only COMDEX/Fall '94 will show you the latest advances across the *entire* technology spectrum—the next generation of computer and communications products that mean more power, productivity and payback for your business!

You'll see over *2,000 exhibiting companies* from around the world...*thousands of new products* ...the industry's *#1 educational conference*...and more than *170,000 professionals* from over 100 countries.

This Fall, the world converges at COMDEX!

# COMDEX®/Fall '94

**November 14-18, 1994 • Las Vegas, Nevada USA**

Call 617-449-5554, enter Code 88 and have *your* fax number ready—we'll fax back your registration form!
...for the latest complete information!

**Internet**
World Wide Web URL: **http://www.comdex.com:8000**
Gopher Server: **gopher://gopher.comdex.com:8001**
E-mail: **info@comdex.com**
**Ziff-Net/CompuServe: Type GO TOCOMDEX**

©1994 The Interface Group • 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194-2722 USA • (617) 449-6600

# Fill it out. Fax it in.

## 51 issues for only ~~$48~~. Now Only $39.95

***FAX NO. 508-626-2705***

**Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the new '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

P/Code 98

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

**Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.**

**1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
- 95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

**2. TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)

**IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Services
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

**CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

**DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Management

**OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

**3.** Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
- (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
- (b) Netware (f) Windows NT
- (c) OS/2 (g) Windows
- (d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

**COMPUTERWORLD**

E4442-6


# Fill it out. Fax it in.

## 51 issues for only ~~$48~~. Now Only $39.95

***FAX NO. 508-626-2705***

**Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the new '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

P/Code 98

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate:$48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

**Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.**

**1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
- 95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

**2. TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)

**IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Services
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

**CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

**DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Management

**OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

**3.** Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
- (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
- (b) Netware (f) Windows NT
- (c) OS/2 (g) Windows
- (d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

**COMPUTERWORLD**

E4442-6

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

Allan E. Alter

# The myth of long-term planning

Let's face it. Democracy won't come easily to Haiti. Madonna will never be named NOW's Woman of the Year. And long-term IS planning has become a futile exercise.

This may shock those who can't imagine managing without formal, detailed, five-year IS strategic plans. How else can you intelligently build a technology infrastructure?

Trouble is, long-term IS planning usually comes up as short and disappointing as the '94 baseball season.

"The five-year planning process won't work anymore," says Bruce J. Rogow, a veteran IS consultant in Marblehead, Mass., with a strong grasp of the field's harrowing complexities. "Typically, people put together a five-year plan, then get two years into it and watch it disintegrate. Now if they put together a five-year plan, it disintegrates in six months."

Are there exceptions? Of course there are. But in general, long-term planning is a waste of time and energy, and it can even cost CIOs their jobs.

Why doesn't it work anymore? The most obvious reason: Too much is changing too fast.

"If I try to sit here with my senior leaders of the IS community and come up with a five- or 10-year action plan, the business dynamics of our industry and market will quickly negate those actions out in several years," says Dan McNicholl, an ex-strategic planner who is now vice president of IS at Whirlpool.

Organizations and technology are changing just as unpredictably. The information technology world has veered off the well-trod path of host-based computing and plunged into the unexplored thickets of client/server computing, workgroup programs such as Lotus' Notes, E-mail and the Internet. Meanwhile, companies are re-engineering, downsizing and flattening, and experimenting with teams, total quality management and dozens of new managerial practices. And general management no longer has the patience to wait for long-term payoffs from long-term investments.

> There's a difference between the impossible dream of planning the future and the performable task of getting ready to exploit the future.

"Gartner Group has the 3/24 rule. It says that virtually no technology solution will be competitive after three years. But at the same time, businesses want an economic return [on technology investments] in 24 months," Rogow says.

It's easier to perform brain surgery in a roller coaster than conduct long-term planning in this mercurial business environment.

### Why plans fail

There's another reason five-year plans fall flat: They lead IS executives to mistake business plans for business objectives, according to Cornell University's Alan Merten, who as a specimen of that rare species — a business school dean with an IS background — speaks regularly with both CEOs and CIOs. "You will miss the corporate objectives. You will be in perpetual catch-up mode," he says.

Most companies have specific business objectives — such as to increase sales 20% or expand into Latin America — but far fewer have a detailed corporate plan that lays out the path. CIOs, believing they need a concrete business plan in order to do their technology planning, latch on to division-level plans instead.

That can turn you into an ex-CIO, Merten says. "You will be building systems to meet someone's plan," but you won't be providing your own ideas for attaining those corporate objectives.

"We used to define success by how responsive we were to what people wanted us to do. Now people are saying, 'It's not enough to be responsive. You have to think of things I didn't even ask you to do,'" Merten says.

But if detailed long-term planning isn't the answer, how do you establish long-term IS needs?

First, recognize the difference between the impossible dream of planning the future and the performable task of getting ready to exploit the future.

"Too much strategic planning is an attempt to predict the future. We should be in the business of trying to prepare for the future," Merten says.

"You have to look over a long-term horizon, but you can't have a detailed action plan that goes out five to 10 years" in a changing world, McNicholl says. Instead, managers should apply these insights to make a short-term action plan that will have a positive impact far into the future. "Strategy is made up of tough key decisions to make in the next six to 12 months that will cast a long shadow."

That's the second step: Create a plan to meet corporate objectives during the next one to three years, while preparing the company to exploit longer-term trends. "To plan is to say, 'I don't know what 1998 will look like, but I better have the following infrastructure in place so I can operate in 1998,'" Merten says. This requires that CIOs be clear on their companies' real business objectives.

As you start working toward creating that technical infrastructure, stay flexible, Rogow advises. Build a technical architecture that allows you to build and discard applications quickly and hook them together over time as needed. "This generation of systems will be built in pieces," he says.

And if your company has no corporate "plan," don't sit on your hands. Instead, take Merten's advice: "Follow the Nike plan: Just do it!"

Alter is a *Computerworld* senior editor, management.

# Calendar

**OCT. 23-29**

**1994 NPES Annual Conference.** Boca Raton, Fla., Oct. 23-26 — Keynote: "U.S. Foreign Policy and Global Affairs" by U.S. Secretary of State Lawrence S. Eagleburger. Contact: The Association for Suppliers of Printing and Publishing Technologies (formerly the National Printing, Equipment & Supply Association), Reston, Va. (703) 265-7200.

**International Customer Service Association (ICSA) 14th Annual Conference: Customer Service — Your Golden Gate to Success.** San Francisco, Oct. 23-26 — Contact: ICSA, Chicago, Ill. (312) 321-6800.

**Information Technology Economics: Business Value & Profit Maximization.** Tucson, Ariz., Oct. 23-26 — Conference will explore business value and profit maximization. Participants will look at a variety of industries to understand why and how they are repositioning their outlooks to better measure the value of information technology and its impact on the enterprise. Keynote: "The Future of the Corporation" by Peter F. Drucker. Fees: IS practitioners/executives, $1,395; government/military personnel, $1,695; sales/marketing/consulting professionals, $5,000. Contact: CIO Publishing, Inc., Framingham, Mass. (508) 872-8200.

**Share Fall 1994 Meeting.** Dallas, Oct. 23-26 — Contact: Share, Chicago, Ill. (312) 822-0932.

**OOPSLA '94.** Portland, Ore., Oct. 23-27 — Focus on object-oriented programming systems, languages and applications (OOPSLA). Conference sponsored by the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) and the Special Interest Group on Programming Languages. Topics include introductions to object technology; object analysis and design management and engineering issues; object languages; formal object methods; and advanced topics. Cost: $300 for ACM members and $380 for nonmembers. Contact: ACM, New York, N.Y. (212) 626-0500.

**Accounting Systems: The Next Generation.** Anaheim, Calif., Oct. 24-25 — Presentation on the future of automated accounting software. Features general information sessions on the first day, product demonstrations on the second day. Cost: $350 for one day, $650 for two days. Contact: Newport Consulting Group, Torrance, Calif. (310) 366-1300.

**Electronic Document Management in Insurance.** New York, Oct. 24-25 — Topics include the relationship between re-engineering and imaging; improving customer service; workflow automation; making the business case; integrating imaging and workflow with your existing environment; and successfully managing the implementation process. Contact: AIC Conferences, New York, N.Y. (212) 952-1899.

**Advanced Procurement Strategies: The Art of High-Tech Acquisitions.** San Francisco, Oct. 24-26 — Theme: Doing better deals with your vendor. Contact: International Computer Negotiations, Inc., Winter Park, Fla. (407) 740-0700.

**Client Solutions '94.** Toronto, Oct. 24-26 — Seven interrelated conferences covering client/server computing issues, including client/server tools and application development; help desk issues; relational databases and servers; multimedia; imaging and text retrieval; data warehousing; object-oriented technologies; and integrating distributed data. Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass (508) 470-1992.

**HRMS/Expo 94.** San Jose, Calif., Oct. 24-26 — The National Human Resources Information Technology Exposition and Conference. This conference is designed exclusively for information systems professionals, human resource management systems administrators, financial managers and human resources executives. Contact: Blenheim NDN, Inc., Mountain View, Calif. (800) 232-3976.

**Telecommute '94.** San Francisco, Oct. 25-27 — Key issues include whether telecommuting makes sense for your operation; selecting the right people to telecommute; supervising telecommuters and monitoring their performance; keeping telecommuters involved and informed; and choosing the right technology and making it work. Contact: Telecommute '94, Annapolis, Md. (410) 267-0966.

**8th Annual Technology & Learning Conference.** Dallas, Oct. 25-28 — Contact: National School Boards Association-Institute for the Transfer of Technology to Education, Alexandria, Va. (703) 838-6722.

**From Form to Function Symposium.** Edison, N.J., Oct. 27 — Symposium covers electronic forms design and solutions, paper to electronic forms design and forms, workflow enhancement technologies and imaging systems with forms automation. Contact: Spectrum Data Products, Inc., Parlin, N.J. (908) 727-1112, ext. 9.

**Straight Talk about ISO 9000 Conference.** Los Angeles, Oct. 27-28 — Contact: American Society for Quality Control, Milwaukee, Wis. (414) 272-8575.

**The Society of Telecommunications Consultants (STC) 1994 Fall Conference.** Las Vegas, Oct. 27-30 — Conference focuses on the evolution of the voice and data disciplines into the integrated information services of tomorrow. Contact: STC headquarters, Boca Raton, Fla. (407) 852-7071.

# THE NEW COMPAQ LTE ELITE. ALL THE FEATURES YOU ASKED FOR. FROM THE DIFFICULT~

At Compaq, we always try to give you the notebook features you've asked for. Even if your requests do seem to stretch the laws of physics. Case in point: the Compaq LTE Elite.

To begin with, we actually found a way to get rid of that bulky AC adapter that you've always had to carry. We built the LTE Elite to have its own **built-in AC adapter**, so when you travel, all you need is a thin power cord.

At your request, we also designed it to be easily expanded. The LTE Elite gives you a choice of fast 486 processors (up to 75MHz) and a **removable hard disk**. It also has **PCMCIA** slots that let you use over 140 Compaq-tested cards. And almost every key component is **upgradeable**: the memory, the display and the processor itself.

We even designed the LTE Elite to make things easier in the office – with the SmartStation and MiniStation **expansion bases**. Both of these options feature built-in networking* and SCSI-2 capabilities for an instant desktop configuration– complete with ports for your full-sized monitor and keyboard. The SmartStation also adds expansion slots and bays, a spare battery charger and motorized docking.

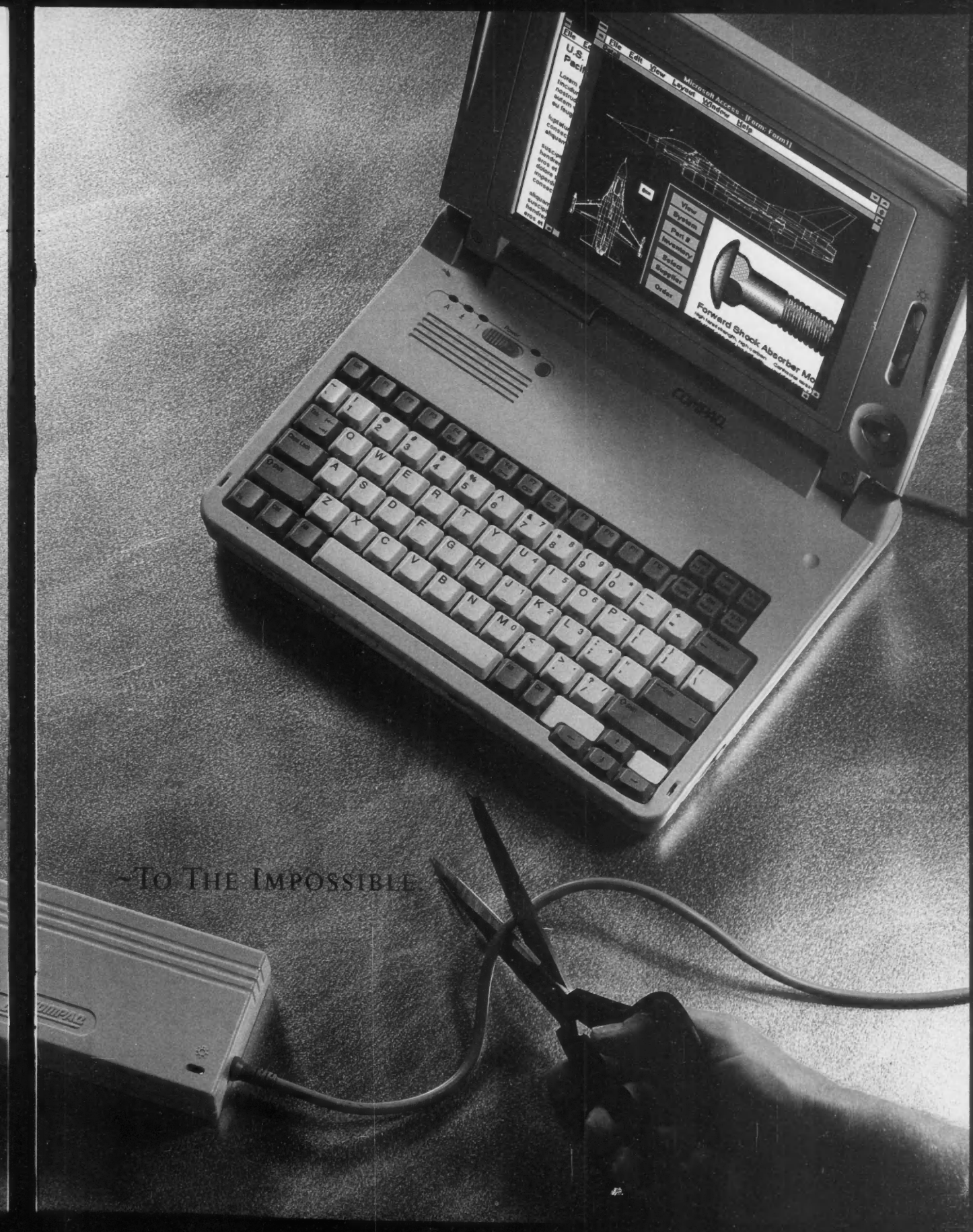
Of course, the LTE Elite also provides the peace of mind that comes with the Compaq **three-year warranty**** and free **24-hour helpline**.

If you'd like complete [illegible] you're invited to visit a nearby authorized Compaq reseller. Or, to receive LTE Elite specifications via fax, simply give us a call at 1-800-345-1518, choose the free PaqFax option and select document #4023.

With the LTE Elite, you'll find it's hard to make a wrong decision. If not impossible.

COMPAQ

© 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and LTE registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. [illegible] are trademarks and PaqFax is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. *SmartStation includes built-in Ethernet capability. [illegible] restrictions and exclusions may apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. [illegible]


~To The Impossible

Intelligence Files

## Back-to-the-wall BPR

Desperate times call for desperate measures. So it is that European companies that have had the greatest success with radical business process re-engineering (BPR) are often the ones facing tough financial times, often on the brink of bankruptcy. The more financially troubled the organization, the more radical the re-engineering effort.

That is the finding of a report by Datamonitor, a London-based strategic management consultancy. Datamonitor examined the growing market for BPR in the UK and Europe and its effect on information systems organizations. The market for BPR is growing at a rate of 20% annually, the report said.

Datamonitor found that the depth of change in BPR means there is no one way to reorganize a company. Also, because of the amount of effort that must go into the design stage of the process and because the process involves changing so many plans at the implementation stage, the cost of BPR can be very high. That is often followed by downsizing in the IS organization and the expectation that IS will be able to provide a system that can better support business processes.

## Only time will tell

Meanwhile, just how worthwhile business process re-engineering (BPR) will be for the growing market in the U.S. remains unclear. In a separate study recently, nearly half the companies surveyed that are re-engineering their business processes said it is too early to tell if it is working. Twenty-five percent said their company's efforts have been successful, 3% said the efforts have failed, and 27% gave no answer.

The survey, conducted by the Institute of Management Accountants, polled 2,200 members of the Controllers Council of the institute. Of the survey respondents, 60% said their companies are re-engineering their business processes.

Improving productivity, key business processes and internal/external customer satisfaction were given as the top reasons for implementing BPR. Other reasons included the ability to downsize and undertake significant software and hardware development projects.

## The client/server payoff

A majority of companies that have made the move to client/server report big savings on their systems, and most IS managers are very satisfied with the impact of rightsizing on the cost of computing.

Those are some of the findings of a study by The Business Research Group in Newton, Mass., which surveyed 305 IS managers who are moving to client/server setups. The survey found that on average, client/server systems cost 8% less than original mainframe systems. More than half the survey respondents reported saving an average of 29% on their new systems, 6% have seen no cost difference, and 19% reported higher costs. Seventy-two percent of the respondents are satisfied with their move to client/server, while only 4% said they were dissatisfied; 22% said they are neutral about the move.

## Go East, young man

The U.S. Commerce Department is looking for a few good engineers who like travel and foreign culture and have a thirst to learn new ways to do business. Applicants must be from U.S. manufacturing companies and be willing to spend time working in Japanese companies to learn about that country's manufacturing technology.

The effort is part of the Manufacturing Technology Fellowship program aimed at promoting long-term professional exchanges with Japan. Applications are being accepted for the 1995 program.

Participants in this year's program include 40 engineers from 23 U.S. companies, including General Motors Corp. and AT&T Corp. They received language and cultural training at Vanderbilt University.

They leave for Japan this month and start their assignments in November.

Applications for next year's program must be submitted by March 1, 1995. For information, contact the U.S./Japan Technology Program, Room 4226, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th St. and Constitution Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20230, telephone (202) 482-0356, fax (202) 219-3310, or E-mail to MTF_USOTP@banyan.doc.gov.

## IS center opens

A Center for Information Technology & Management has opened at the Haas School of Business at the University of California at Berkeley. The center was organized by the information technology management faculty at the school and works with an advisory board of company leaders in information management strategy. Its mission is to develop and share information on the impact and potential of information technology on companies, with an emphasis on the business implications of the information superhighway.

The center is also sponsoring a series of seminars on IS topics, including a November seminar on "Outsourcing, Cosourcing and Insourcing," featuring as keynote speaker Victor Millar, president of Unisys Worldwide Information Systems. For information, contact David Irons at the Haas School of Business, Berkeley, Calif. 94720-1900, (510) 642-2734.


# Strut Your Stuff

RE-ENGINEERING TEAM of the YEAR

**ENTRY DEADLINE: NOV. 7, 1994**

**For complete entry details call the RE-ENGINEERING TEAM OF THE YEAR HOTLINE at**

**(800) 343-6474, Ext. 460**

**OR**

**Fax us your request at (508) 875-8931**

**Attention: Re-engineering Team Awards.**

*BE SURE TO LEAVE YOUR NAME, COMPANY, TELEPHONE AND FAX NUMBERS.*

## By entering *Computerworld*'s 3rd Annual Re-engineering Team of the Year Awards Competition.

Show off your great re-engineering project by entering the 1994 *Computerworld* Re-engineering Team of the Year Awards competition. This competition recognizes the team of IS professionals and users whose re-engineering efforts have made an especially outstanding contribution to their company.

**We're looking for re-engineering efforts that have:**

- Radically redesigned business processes;
- Made quantum-leap improvements over previous processes;
- Dramatically improved the company's bottom line and competitive position;
- Displayed outstanding IS-user teamwork.

In addition to a special awards ceremony and a trophy, the winning team will be profiled in the pages of *Computerworld* in January. So join past winners Banc One Corp. and Corning Asahi Video Products Co., and let the world know your team is a winner.

Submissions may be made by end-user organizations and vendors, consulting firms and system integrators on behalf of their clients. Companies selected for consideration will be contacted by a *Computerworld* representative for further details and verification. The winner will be chosen by a panel of *Computerworld* editors. All entries are the property of *Computerworld*.

© Computerworld, an IDG Company, is a trademark of Computerworld, Inc. Contest is void where prohibited by law. No purchase necessary.

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

# The path to follow whichever storage option you choose.

5 GB–Magnus™ Data Cartridge

5 GB–8mm Data Tape

2.4 GB–ECart™ 1/2" Tape Cartridge

2 GB–4mm Data Tape

1.3 GB–Rewritable Optical Disk

255-750 MB–MC3000 Minicartridge

1.44 MB–High Density Formatted Diskette

Whatever capacity you need, whatever technology you choose, 3M has a proven, reliable solution. In fact, users rate 3M brand diskettes and quarter-inch cartridges number one in reliability–and overwhelmingly prefer them over other brands. So whether it's our enhanced performance diskette, Rewritable Optical, 4mm or 8mm data tapes, ECart™ 1/2″ tape cartridge or the multi-gigabyte capacity of quarter-inch cartridges–we're ready to grow with you. That's why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. Find out more. Call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 1504.

3M data storage products require compatible drives. "ECart" and "Magnus" are trademarks of 3M. Preference and reliability ratings based on independent research.
©3M 1994

**3M** *Reliability*

# Don't Miss Object World Boston.

OBJECT WORLD

March 19-23, 1995

# Objects In

## Put Your Career on the Fast Track at Object World Boston.

Maybe three or four days at Object World Boston won't make or break your career. But it will increase your chances of success.

You'll find out how organizations like yours are using object technology (OT) to create distributed applications that improve performance, cut costs, boost profits, and build competitive advantage. You'll learn how to develop, measure, maintain, and track OT applications. You'll sharpen your OT skills. And you'll be among the first to see hundreds of new OT products and services, so you can make informed buying decisions.

Don't get lost in the shuffle or left in the dust. Sign up for Object World Boston, March 19-23 at the Hynes Convention Center. It's the only all-OT event that focuses on both the technical and business aspects of applying object technology in the real world.

Reap the rewards of object technology. For your company. And for yourself.

**Build your knowledge at Object World's conferences.**
At Object World Boston, we continually build and strengthen our conference program to give you greater technical depth and a broader scope of subjects. It's no wonder this year's program delivers more case studies, more OT users, and more expert panelists than ever before. You can choose from a total of 14 tutorials and 56 conference sessions organized into four separate tracks:

■ **TECHNOLOGY OF OBJECTS TRACK.** Looking for insight into issues surrounding the planning, implementation, and maintenance of object-oriented systems? This track is for you.

■ **SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS TRACK.** Want to know how software development let professionals use programming languages, tools, and development environments to design, build, and maintain object-oriented applications? Find out in this track.

■ **DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING TRACK.** Need the inside story on planning, building, and managing applications that use distributed object technology? Don't miss these practical sessions.

■ **OBJECTS IN BUSINESS TRACT** Want to sharpen your competitive edge? Learn how today's most powerful technology can help you better manage and streamline your operations.

**See New Products in Action**
**Visit the Object World exhibit floor and get a first-hand look at the hottest new products and developments in object technology from over 80 leading vendors. Our exhibitor list (as of Sept. 22, 1994) reads like a who's who in OT:**

ACM SIGAda • ADA Information Clearinghouse • AT&T Global Information Solutions • Boston University Corporate Education Center • Cadre Technologies Inc. • Covia Technologies • The Cushing Group • *Data Management Review* • DDC-I, Inc. • Digital Equipment Corporation • Easel Corporation • Expersoft • Hitachi America Ltd. • IBM Corporation • ICON Computing, Inc. • ILOG, Inc. • Inference • Instruction Set, Inc. • Interactive Development Environments • Intersolv, Inc. • Learning Tree International • Logiscope Technologies • Mark Winter & Associates • Martin Marietta Advanced Concepts Center • *Mass High Tech News* • Matra Datavision • Miller Freeman, Inc. • NetLinks Technology, Inc. • Neuron Data, Inc. • Object Design, Inc. • Object Management Group (OMG) • *Object-Oriented Strategies* • Objectory Corporation • Palladio Software Corporation • ParcPlace Systems • Patricia Seybold Group • Prentice Hall • Proforma Corporation • Project Technology • ProtoSoft, Inc. • Ptech, Inc. • QSYS Quality Systems • Rogue Wave Software Inc. • Semaphore • Servio Corporation • SES, Inc. • *Software Magazine* • SunSoft Inc. • Syrinx Corporation • UniSQL, Inc.

**Canadian Tire built a true client/server application using OT and a graphic user interface to give customers instant access to pricing and product location information via a touch screen computer. The result? Improved customer service and increased traffic in retail stores.**

Get Real. Or Get Help.

**Hear keynotes from industry leaders.**
Learn from the early adopters who've brought OT from the lab into the mainstream and made it the technology of choice for IS departments. Don't miss these keynote addresses.

**Jon Hopkins,** President of Palladio Software, will conduct a panel discussion, *"Theory Is Great, But Does It Get the Job Done?"* In this presentation, three object-oriented design methodologists, given a real-world scenario, will discuss how another panelist's methodology addresses the issues related to object models and iterative development.

**Steven A. Mills,** General Manager of IBM Software Solutions, will explore the topic, *"Objects: Not Just for Programmers Anymore."* He'll discuss how objects have become the driving force in the way software is developed, purchased, delivered, and maintained.

**Get the inside story at our Bonus Sessions.**
Discover the ins and outs of object technology during several 45-minute Bonus Sessions open to all attendees. Subject areas include *Focus on OMG, Standards, Industries in Action*, and *Introduction to OT Concepts*.

BONUS SESSIONS

**Catch Object World's Special Events.**
Don't miss Book Signings by noted industry authors, Exhibitor Seminars, and our first-ever Boston Beer Tasting Reception.

**Vote for your favorite new product.**
The 2nd Annual Computerworld Best New Object Technology Product Awards Competition is your chance to tell us which new OT product you think is best. Both the Attendees' Choice and Industry Judges' Choice winners will be announced at the show.

COMPUTER WORLD BEST NEW OT PRODUCT AWARDS COMPETITION

# OBJECT WORLD

## The Real World 1995

**Caterpillar Inc., one of the largest buyers of steel in the U.S., developed a client/server application using object-oriented analysis and design techniques to ensure that forge shop suppliers have enough steel on hand to produce over three thousand forging parts —when they're needed.**

**It's guaranteed.**
Object World offers you a no-questions-asked, money-back guarantee on the full conference program, so you have absolutely nothing to lose. Reserve your place—and your $200 discount—today.

**Register for the Object World Boston conference programs and here's what you'll get:**

- Up to $200 off the price of selected conference packages.
- Free exhibit hall registration good for all three days of exhibits, keynotes, Bonus Sessions, and exhibitor seminars.
- Free CD, *The World of Objects*—the ultimate reference database for OT.
- Valuable show coupons, worth hundreds of dollars, good only at Object World Boston.

**Wake Up And Smell The Objects.**

**At Object World Boston you'll get the latest information on:**

- Analysis and Design Methodologies
- Class Libraries
- Database Management Systems
- Desktop Environments
- Frameworks
- GUI Development Environments
- Language and Programming Environments
- Market Research
- Tools for Building Distributed Applications including CORBA-based Solutions
- Training and Consulting Services
- Window Management Systems

**The Palm Beach Medical Examiner's Office needed a system to track deaths under investigation. The ISS department used an object-oriented approach that allowed them to reuse objects and produce a system that closely emulates the Medical Examiner's Office workflow.**

**To Register, call 800.225.4698.**

Sponsored and produced by:

IDG WORLD EXPO | COMPUTERWORLD | OMG OBJECT MANAGEMENT GROUP

**How to reserve your place:**

**By Mail:** Fill out this card and mail it to: Object World Boston. c/o IDG World Expo 111 Speen Street, P.O. Box 9107, Framingham, MA 01701.

**By E-Mail:** Send to: OMG@OMG.ORG. Type the word "help" by itself in the body of your letter, and the server will send you complete instructions. To receive a list of available files, type the word "index" on a separate line.

**By Phone:** Call us toll-free at 800-225-4698 in the U.S. or 508-879-6700.

**By FAX:** For fastest service, fax us at 508-872-8237.

| OBJECT WORLD BOSTON | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tutorials | Sunday-Monday | March 19-20 |
| Conferences | Tuesday-Thursday | March 21-23 |
| Exposition | Tuesday-Thursday | March 21-23 |

**WAKE UP AND SMELL THE OBJECTS • March 19-23, 1995**

**Sign up for Object World Boston by December 29 and get a FREE Exhibits Pass. Or save up to $200 on the full conference program.**

❑ Reserve—without obligation—my $200 discount for selected conference packages.
❑ Please send me more information about the full conference program and register me for a FREE Exhibits Pass.
❑ Register me for my FREE Exhibits Pass—a $50 value.
❑ I'm not ready to register at this time. Please send me more information about:
❑ Attending ❑ Exhibiting at Object World Boston.

Sections A-G must be completed to process your information request and/or registration. Badges will be mailed approximately two weeks before the show. Please print or type clearly.

**A.** NAME _____

TITLE _____

ORGANIZATION _____

STREET _____

CITY/TOWN _____ STATE/PROVINCE _____

ZIP/POSTAL CODE _____ COUNTRY _____

PHONE _____ FAX _____

**B. Your Business or Profession**
(Circle one):
1. Aerospace
2. Consultant
3. Education
4. Engineering
5. Government
6. Information Service
7. Insurance/Banking/Financial
8. Manufacturing
9. Professional Service
10. Retailing
11. Software Developer
12. Wholesaling/Distribution
13. Other

**C. Your Title:**
14. Chief Information Officer
15. Consultant
16. IEIP Systems/Program/Planning
17. Software Engineer
18. Engineer (other than software)
19. General Management
20. Information Systems Manager
21. Manager, Systems Architecture
22. Manager, Systems Development
23. Marketing/Sales
24. Member of Technical Staff
25. MIS/DP Manager
26. Programming Supervisor
27. Software Development Manager
28. Technology Planning Manager
29. Project Manager
30. Technical Manager
31. Software Developer
32. Development Manager
33. Researcher
34. Programmer
35. Other

**D. Number of Employees at Your Company:**
36. Under 100 39. 1000-4999
37. 100-499 40. Over 5000
38. 500-999

**E. Which Functions Do You Perform in Regard to Object Technology?**
41. Final Decision Maker
42. Specify
43. Recommend
44. Approve
45. Develop/Use
46. Resell
47. Other

**F. Which of the Following Object-Oriented Products or Services are You Interested In?**
48. C++
49. Smalltalk
50. Eiffel
51. Frameworks
52. Analysis and Design Tools
53. Visual Programming
54. Portable GUI Builders
55. Development Environments
56. Distributed Management Facility
57. Class Libraries
58. None

**G.** Internet/E-mail address _____

❑ **Check here if you are disabled and require special services. Attach a written description of your needs.**

CW1

© Object World is a registered trademark.

UPDATE No. 1

DISTRIBUTED APPLICATIONS FOR THE REAL WORLD

OBJECT WORLD

# Announcing COMPUTERWORLD CD

## Search Over 25,000 Articles in 30 Seconds – from Your Desktop

The editors of COMPUTERWORLD are pleased to announce the arrival of COMPUTERWORLD CD. Now, all the valuable information that you rely on every week is available through the exciting technology of CD-ROM. Just think, four years of COMPUTERWORLD at your fingertips…no more piles of back issues in the corner, no more frantic searches through pages of newsprint… years of COMPUTERWORLD ready for searching, analyzing, cross-indexing and competitive analysis.

### Here's What You Get When You Subscribe:

- Over four years worth of full text articles from COMPUTERWORLD.
- Selected graphics from each issue showing industry trends, product comparisons and more.
- Articles from COMPUTERWORLD's annual *Premier 100* and *Computer Careers* magazines.
- Detailed information from *The Premier 100* – data about IS budgets, profit growth, total scores and company highlights about all the Premier 100 companies.
- Over five years worth of articles from the *Journal of Information Systems Education*, published by DPMA's Special Interest Group on Education (EDSIG).
- Annual subscription includes four discs updated quarterly.

### COMPUTERWORLD CD Helps You:

- Search comprehensive product and vendor information quickly.
- Follow critical technology trends.
- Analyze top company IS profiles.
- Execute key word searches on any topic in seconds.
- Eliminate mass paper storage.

### Easy-To-Use

Our powerful search and retrieval capability will deliver exactly what you are looking for in a matter of seconds . . . its simple . . . all you need to do is type in either a word or phrase related to your questions.

Plus, COMPUTERWORLD CD features multi-platform compatibility on PC (DOS and OS/2), Mac and Windows environments.

### Become A Charter Subscriber and SAVE $100

Subscribe today and become a charter subscriber for just $295. You save $100 off the regular annual subscription rate of $395.

Don't miss this opportunity to have quick access to the most powerful news source on information systems.

**To order call:**
**1 (800) 285-3821.**
(Outside the U.S. call (508) 879-0006).

### What users like about COMPUTERWORLD CD:

*"It can look up products and company names...indispensable."*

*"…finds product information and client information quickly."*

*"…full base text, good graphical start for each article."*

*"Can search across multiple issues and find the thing I'm looking for. Makes life easier."*

*"The sheer volume of what's in it. Easy access without having to go to a library service."*

*"It has information not found on Computer Select."*

Source: Survey of COMPUTERWORLD CD subscribers, May 1993.

ETA

**Emerging Technology Applications**
Attn. Sales Department
111 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701

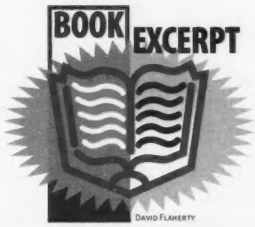
# The Breakneck Race to Create Windows NT and the Next Generation at Microsoft

By G. Pascal Zachary

*Here's the real story behind the development of Windows NT — the most complicated of all PC software programs. The following three passages are excerpted from:*

# SHOW-STOPPER!

## "The Day Has Soured Early"




DAVID N. CUTLER, wearing white Reeboks, white pants and a T-shirt bearing the legend "Over the line," bursts into the Build Lab and takes stock of the largest, most complex program ever created for a personal computer.

It is 10:20 in the morning, and the latest "build" of the program, called Windows NT, is hours late. Cutler, the leader of the team making NT, is angry about the delay, angry about a botched test the day before, angry at the world. He knows that nothing slows progress more than a steady accumulation of small lapses, and he is bent on pushing ahead.

Cutler insists on frequent builds, or samples, of NT so his 250 programmers can "eat their own dog food." It is a frustrating experience, not unlike building a house from scratch while living in it. The sooner a build arrives, the sooner his team will test their latest creation, discover its imperfections and improve it.

Scowling, Cutler now slumps into a swivel chair and glares at the computer screen before him. He hits a few keys and groans.

Cutler's unhappiness is contagious. Three builders, who stitch together NT with the aid of computers, hover behind Cutler, busying themselves while he churns. One, a shoeless and jittery young man, juggles three rubber balls. He is surrounded by dozens of computers. The voice of Aretha Franklin, romping through "Dr. Feelgood," fills the room from the stereo speakers mounted on the wall.

No fan of juggling or Aretha, Cutler growls. He jumps to his feet, flinging the chair behind him, and storms out of the lab. The shoeless juggler and chief builder dip into a big jar of Rolaids, popping one each. The day has soured early.

. . . [Later,] his face reddening even more, Cutler leaves again, steaming. His rough creed forbids him from containing his emotions. "The way you let off stress is to let it out," he says. He isn't too particular about how he does it. A circle drawn on the wall near the door marks the spot where he once unleashed a violent kick, cracking his toe. Just the other day, he smashed a wall with his fist, which ordinarily would not have caused a stir except that this time he hit a stud and broke a finger.

Cutler's impatience is ill-mannered but understandable. Time means everything to him now. He is a year behind schedule, and after years of work, his team is tired and frustrated. Only the enormity of their goal sustains them now. The 250

**Showstopper,** *page 106*

# SHOWSTOPPER

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 105

members of the team aim to produce a computer program so powerful and versatile that someday everyone will need it. Standing in their way are thousands of bugs, or coding errors, and persistent doubts about the basic design of NT, which stands for New Technology.

## "A Gulf Between Gates and Cutler"

WITH THE PROJECT more than 2 years old and NT assuming what appeared to be its final shape, [Microsoft Chairman Bill] Gates now cast his gaze elsewhere. He hardly ever spoke with Cutler anymore; they almost never exchanged E-mail either. This is partly Gates' way of paying Cutler a compliment. Most Microsoft projects lacked leaders of Cutler's caliber; Gates was breathing down those guys' necks. He felt he couldn't offer Cutler much help. "My ability to add value to a project that Cutler's running is a lot less than some other Microsoft projects," he said.

David Cutler

There existed a gulf between Gates and Cutler that neither wished to measure. Theirs was an ambiguous relationship, but it worked best that way. They were allies but not friends, partners but not collaborators. Cutler toiled within the confines of Gates' domain but had carved out a separate realm for himself. His allegiance to Gates was rarely tested and never questioned. This arrangement bore fruit but little warmth. Gates sometimes acted as if he thought Cutler was a know-it-all who dismissed his advice and achievements too readily. He eschewed casual conversations with Cutler because he felt "always a little leery about saying the wrong thing" to him. Cutler, meanwhile, saw Gates as someone who could tell him "what he was signed up to do." While he wanted Gates' approval, Cutler didn't look to him for advice and succor.

Even during periodic reviews of NT's progress, there was little chance for Cutler and Gates to speak privately. Maritz, Perazzoli and other [members of the development team] attended these meetings, which had the air of a performance. "They were never spontaneous," Perazzoli said. "There were tons of slides, and we always had a demo. We always showed Bill something so he'd know there was progress and that we were spending his money wisely."

Rather than express their frustrations to Gates, Cutler and Perazzoli preferred instead to complain to Maritz or Ballmer. "That's how we wanted it to be," Perazzoli said. "Bill's too powerful. You don't want to expose yourself. If he doesn't like what you are doing, he'll tell you no. Then there's no recourse."

## "Time To Ship This Thing"

BILL GATES entered the conference room off the lobby near his office and sat down at the head of a long, narrow table. Maritz sat closest to him. He was joined by the senior leaders of the project: Cutler, Dunie, Perazzoli, Thompson, Pederson. A few others waited in the wings.

It was Dec. 16, 1992, nearly six months since Gates had last assayed the project's health. Everyone was anxious and wished for a flawless presentation. "A BillG review is an extremely motivating factor," Dunie said. The team knew the consequences of appearing unprepared (or worse, ignorant). Gates often took special delight in punching holes in others' ideas. Sometimes, he felt sufficient disgust to throw away a team's work because it fell short of his goals. The company's first database program, under development for more than two years, had recently been shelved at Gates' behest.

No one in the room thought Gates would spike NT. If anything, Microsoft's chief was eager to see the program in customers' hands. This, however, hardly meant he would signal the program's last lap. Maritz had told them that Gates still had reservations about the size and speed of NT. The thrust of the meeting was to allay Gates' "too big, too slow" worries. It would not be easy. Gates had harbored such doubts about NT for more than two years. The risk now was that he'd insist that the team write new code to improve performance. This would delay the completion of NT for months and, as Dunie noted, "could introduce errors into it and sacrifice robustness."

Gates arrived at the meeting certain of his ultimate intentions. He wanted "to ship this thing." NT was crucial to the company's future; the program was its best defense against rivals and the foundation for giving PC owners the kind of security and reliability now offered only with much more expensive computers. Moreover, NT was a big step toward the ultimate piece of software: a program that could run any application on any machine. To launch this new age in computing, Gates was willing to compromise. Indeed, he'd ceded his hope that NT would run well on a PC with just 8M bytes of memory. It now appeared that 16M bytes was probably the minimum that a PC needed in order for NT to perform adequately. Neither Cutler nor Perazzoli had the gumption to tell Gates flatly the bad news on memory, but over the summer he had gleaned the truth from Maritz.

The performance of NT was another matter. Gates would not compromise on that. If he did, customers would kill him. That Gates worried about customers seemed to surprise many people. Lately, he had come under fire for being a dictator who imposed standards on the computer industry that benefited Microsoft's diverse product line while driving competitors to the brink of annihilation.

... Just a few years earlier, he had been celebrated as the scrappy entrepreneur who courageously carved a thriving business from the technological wilderness ignored by entrenched powers. Now he was a maligned bully who wanted to own the entire software universe, a greedy man who thumbed his nose at both customers and competitors.

Which was the real Bill Gates? The richest American by virtue of his roughly $7 billion in Microsoft stock, Gates was an object of envy and awe, paranoia and adulation. These strong emotions made a balanced assessment of his actions impossible. Anyway, the choice between saint and sinner was no illusion; these were cartoon images of Gates. The real Gates resembled a big-city political boss, more Richard Daley than Rockefeller. This was because his power depended on both exploiting and nurturing a chain of dependents, everyone from applications writers to PC makers to customers. So it was with NT. ■

---

*Adapted from* Showstopper: The Breakneck Race to Create Windows NT and the Next Generation at Microsoft *by G. Pascal Zachary. Reprinted by permission of The Free Press, a division of Simon & Schuster, Inc.*

## COMPUTERWORLD's Code of Ethics

1. Computerworld's first priority is the interest of its readers.
2. Editorial decisions are made free of advertisers' influence.
3. We insist on fair, unbiased presentation in all news and articles.
4. No advertising that simulates editorial content will be published.
5. Plagiarism is grounds for dismissal.
6. Computerworld makes prompt, complete corrections of errors.
7. Journalists do not own or trade in computer industry stocks.
8. No secondary employment in the IS industry is permitted.
9. Our commitment to fairness is our defense against slander.
10. All editorial opinions will be clearly labeled as such.

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
April 11, 1994, Vol. 28, No. 15, 174 Pages, $4/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

PC software takes next step

Downside to suites refuels interest in best-of-breed applications | Industry turning to components

Proven hand to guide Novell

Open Systems

Oil pilot strikes savings

Making the strategic choice

The Systems Modernization Project

IRS turns to imaging to improve performance

Newspaper

# WORDS WE LIVE BY.

When you pick up a copy of *Computerworld,* you know you're getting the most objective, unbiased news and information in IS. Our code of ethics guarantees it.

Why do we make such a big deal out of editorial integrity?

Because the words you read in *Computerworld* often have a dramatic impact on your business, your career, and your future.

You use this information to evaluate new products. To get a candid view of emerging technologies. To find out the inside story on corporate strategies. To decide whether to jump ship or stay in your current job. To get the edge on your competition.

In short, *Computerworld* is filled with the words IS professionals like you live by.

# WORDS YOU WORK BY.

Week in and week out, our editors and reporters call it the way they see it – on issues ranging from network management to reengineering. They dig deeply to bring you the most accurate, comprehensive news in IS.

It's no wonder over 139,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld* every week. Shouldn't you? Order today and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using IS technology.

Call us toll-free at **1-800-343-6474**. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue.

You'll get the kind of straightforward, impartial reporting you can work by. You have our word on it.

**COMPUTERWORLD**

# The COMPUTERWORLD Comedy Store

**Sale 50% Off!***

**"Oops – I forgot to log off again."**
One-size fits all. 50/50 blend, cotton/polyester. Made in U.S.A.
T-shirt ... ~~$15.99~~
Sweatshirt ... ~~$22.99~~
*Now only* **$7.99**

*Now only* **$12.49**

**"Don't panic! Just push the escape key."**
White ceramic 10 oz. mug ... **$7.99**

**"What's the digital bathroom scale doing in my laptop case?"**
32 oz.Sip-it Bottle with insulator ... ~~$7.99~~
*Now only* **$3.99**

**"What's the digital bathroom scale doing in my laptop case?"**
Roomy 100% natural cotton canvas with webbed straps, 14" x 9" ... ~~$12.99~~
*Now only* **$6.49**

*Now only* **$8.49**

**"Don't panic! Just push the escape key."**
Durable and roomy, 16" x 9" black cotton canvas duffle bag - includes sturdy webbed straps and zipper. Made in U.S.A. ... ~~$16.99~~

**"There! There! I swear, it just moved again!"**
Mousepad, 8" x 7 1/2" ... **$7.99**

*selected items only

## The COMPUTERWORLD Comedy Store To order: Fax 508-626-8258 or Call 1-800-222-7545.

| Item | | Price | Quantity | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C1AD3 | Mug | **$7.99** | | |
| C2AD3 | Sip-it | **$3.99** | | |
| C3AD3 | Mousepad | **$7.99** | | |
| C4AD3 | T-shirt | **$7.99** | | |
| C5AD3 | Sweatshirt | **$12.49** | | |
| C6AD3 | Duffle | **$8.49** | | |
| C7AD3 | Tote Bag | **$6.49** | | |

**Shipping & Handling**

**AVOID DELAY!** Please include Shipping & Handling. If your merchandise subtotal is:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| UP TO | $10.00 | $2.50 |
| $10.01 - | $20.00 | $3.95 |
| $20.01 - | $35.00 | $4.95 |
| $35.01 - | $50.00 | $6.95 |
| $50.01 - | $100.00 | $9.95 |
| OVER | $100.00 | $13.95 |

* For Canada and International orders, please add $5.00 per item for Shipping and Handling.

| | |
|---|---|
| Subtotal | |
| Shipping & Handling* | |
| Sales Tax** | |
| Total | |

** Residents of MA, CA, NJ, GA and DC, add applicable sales tax. Canada residents add G.S.T.

MAIL TO: **COMPUTERWORLD**
P.O.Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701 U.S.A.
Attn: Product Fulfillment
(Monday – Friday 8:30-5:30 EST)

SHIP TO:

Name

Company

Address (Please use street address; UPS does not deliver to P.O. Box)

City State/Province Zip/Postal Code

Country

( ) Daytime Phone

Method of Payment (in U.S. dollars only)
Check or Money order payable to: **COMPUTERWORLD**
❑ VISA ❑ MC ❑ AMEX

Card No.

Exp. Date

Signature

Your credit card will not be charged until your items are shipped.

*Thank you for your order!*

**COMPUTERWORLD**
The Newspaper of IS

# "From some 600 responses generated by a recent Computerworld recruitment advertisement, we've already hired about 50 professionals who were direct replies -- and we're still hiring from that advertisement."

*Jason K. Whitehair*
*Recruiting Manager/Systems Engineering*
*MCI Telecommunications Corporation*

Having just celebrated its 25th anniversary and exceeding $10.6 billion in revenue, MCI is not only the nation's second largest long-distance provider, but also the world's fifth largest carrier of international traffic. Because the Systems Engineering Division plays a strategic role in shaping MCI's technological future, Recruiting Manager Jason Whitehair relies heavily on *Computerworld* to help recruit leading-edge professionals.

"Dedicated to delivering premier customer service and the highest quality products, Systems Engineering provides systems and software development and support to all of MCI's domestic and international voice and data businesses. Everything from message processing and commercial billing ... to network management and control ... to MCI Mail ... and more. Take our Friends & Family program, for example. Our software applications are what keep track of millions of 'calling circles' and generate customized bills.

"Not limited to any one platform, we utilize the platform best suited to deliver each customer service. So I'm always looking to recruit systems engineers with at least five to seven years of experience in a wide range of technical environments. Because *Computerworld* is one of the best trade publications for staying on technology's leading edge, its readers are the professionals we're generally looking to recruit. When it comes to recruitment advertising, *Computerworld* delivers a much higher ratio of qualified candidates than daily newspapers or nontechnical publications.

"The vast majority of resumes generated by our *Computerworld* recruitment advertisements are from very high calibre candidates. We're typically able to use 350 out of every 400 resumes we receive -- and that's a hit rate of nearly 90%. In fact, from some 600 responses generated by a recent *Computerworld* recruitment advertisement, we've already hired about 50 professionals who were direct replies -- and we're still hiring from that advertisement. For a single advertising investment, we've more than gotten our money's worth.

"After Systems Engineering moved from Washington, D.C. to Colorado Springs back in 1991, our *Computerworld* recruitment advertising has been instrumental in helping us hire more engineers than usual -- and hire them fast. And, since I'm still seeing activity as a result of a recruitment advertisement we ran five months ago, I know we get sustainable impact with *Computerworld*.

"As MCI continues to expand into the long distance market including data transmission, 800 service, international calling, and Personal Communications Services (PCS), we'll continue to rely on *Computerworld* recruitment advertising to attract the hard-to-find, highly qualified technical people our global business demands."

Computerworld. We're helping Information Systems employers and qualified Information Systems professionals get together every week. Just ask MCI's Jason Whitehair.

To put Computerworld to work for your hiring effort, call John Corrigan, Vice President, at 1-800-343-6474. And place your hiring message where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

**1 800 343-6474**
**in MA 508 879-0700**

**COMPUTERWORLD**

**Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.**

# Multimedia

By David A. Kelly

While most users deal with text-type information, Bruce Goedde, multimedia analyst at L. H. Alton and Co. in San Francisco, envisions companies moving toward a variety of data types. Video mail, video database systems for sales support, integrated voice and telephone support and videoconferencing will eventually become common. In fact, experts predict the following four information systems positions will be among the early learners:

## WHO NEEDS IT?

### IS managers

"You would do your career a favor in understanding the demands of multimedia on your network," says Gary Schultz, principal analyst at Multimedia Research Group in Sunnyvale, Calif.

Unlike text-type data, audio and video data are time-dependent. When a network slows down today, it takes longer to retrieve data. But a slowdown on a multimedia network will cause video or audio clips to become garbled, jerky or unintelligible. Besides knowing the hardware and software requirements needed to deliver multimedia, IS managers should examine file server architecture, network protocols and network hardware for bottlenecks in handling throughput-intensive data types.

### System integrators

"There is a real big opportunity for systems and network integration specialists," says Tim Tevlin, business development director at Digital Renaissance in Toronto. They must understand the demand multimedia places on computers, networks and servers and become familiar with different video compression techniques and the trade-offs between quality, storage space and speed.

In addition, systems integrators should explore physical network solutions such as switched Ethernet hubs that allow each connection to have the full bandwidth available for supporting video.

### IS support

Basic tools such as spreadsheets and word processors will begin to incorporate multimedia hooks or modules. For example, Windows users can embed a sound clip into a spreadsheet or document by using Microsoft Corp.'s Object Linking and Embedding capabilities.

"Attaching some type of dynamic data such as a video, animation or voice clip to your work will become commonplace," Schultz says. As it does, IS support people must be ready. Acquire practical experience with new multimedia-aware products.

### Database designers/developers

Many companies will be integrating video, animation or graphics into database applications. For example, companies might use multimedia to bring their sales database to life by adding video or audio clips of a product in use to show to clients.

"Programmers who understand multimedia database products and their capabilities will be ahead of the game," says Alan Simon, author of *Strategic Database Technology*, published by Morgan Kaufmann. Simon suggests looking at existing databases to understand what multimedia they can and cannot support and how to work around the limitations of specific databases.

But whatever job you do, feeling comfortable with multimedia doesn't mean you must become an expert. "Multimedia is a sea that you're in, but you don't need to become a sailor. You can become a specialist in boats, in plankton, tide or whatever interests you," says Will Strauss, president of Forward Concepts Co. in Tempe, Ariz. "You don't need to learn it all." ■

Kelly is a free-lance writer in Newton, Mass.

The technology will touch just about every job in the information systems department, experts predict. In particular, IS managers, database designers and support staff will be the first to get their feet wet.


EXECUTIVE DIRECTIONS

*Information Technology Search/Staffing Specialists*

With knowledge, resources, experience and contacts developed over two decades, Executive Directions provides effective staffing solutions for a select group of "World Class" firms who leverage technology and technology human resources more effectively than others.

We seek information technology professionals at all levels of experience who excel in the development and implementation of state-of-the-art technology solutions. Many of our clients will contribute to relocation and/or pay substantial cash bonuses.

• TRADING SYSTEMS • DATA SECURITY
• EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES • CLIENT/SERVER

• UNIX • WindowsNT • Solaris • DCE
• C++ • Smalltalk • Sybase • Oracle
• Lotus Notes • Powerbuilder • Visual Basic • LAN/WAN

*NEW YORK AND NATIONWIDE*
*Contact: Beth Craynon*
*2 Penn Plaza, Suite 1185, New York, NY 10121*
*Phone: 212/594-5775 Fax: 212/594-4183*
*e-mail: NPA1675@connectinc.com*

CW Systems Inc.

is a leading consulting firm specializing in custom software development and project management. We have full-time or contract positions available in our Tampa, Oklahoma and Texas offices. If you are skilled in one or more of the following areas, please phone, mail or fax your resume.

• Powerbuilder • C++, UNIX
• Data Modelers • EDI • SAP
• IMS • Natural2 • CICS, DB2
• Informix On-line

14643 Dallas Parkway
Suite 865
Dallas, Texas 75240
fax: 214-980-0076
1-800-375-4604

• Austin • Dallas • Houston • OKC • Tampa

CONSULTANTS
Immediate Interviews
MAINFRAME

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DB2/CICS | • EDI | • ADSO |
| DB2 or CICS | • IDMS | • IMS |
| Natural 2 | • Internals | • VM |
| Tandem | • Ramis | • AS 400 |
| ADW or IEF | • CSP | • HPS |
| VTAM | • APS | • PL1 |
| DB2 6000 | • CASE | • BAL |

CLIENT SERVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lotus Notes | • VAX/RDB | • Excel |
| Powerbuilder | • Informix | • Banyan |
| Market Data | • Novell | • Paradox |
| SAP/R-3 | • Oracle | • Unix |
| Lan/Wan | • Sybase | • Smalltalk |
| Visual C++ | • Access | • C++ |
| Sys/Admins | • TCP/IP | • Motif |
| Windows | • Testing | • MF/Cobol |
| Windows NT | • Vis Basic | • OLE 2.0 |

Rohn Rogers Consulting
1212 6th Ave, 9th Fl, NYC 10036
800-338-5995 212-921-1319
Fax 212-302-4363

IMMED. OPENINGS
$40-70K. RELO. PD.

C++ P/A: Object-oriented design, software developers for Lexington, KY. Must have 2+ yrs. C++ in Windows environment, esp. with VLMs a plus. $45-$60K.

PC Software QA Mgr.: Implement software QA program in Lexington, KY. Prior QA exp. In PC environment developing Windows software products. $50-$70K.

Mgr. Warehouse Automation: Identify design specs for warehouse automation system in Cinti, OH. Exp. implementing automation systems (bar code equip./RF technologies). $50-$65K.

DEC VAX P/A: Cinti, OH. 3+ yrs. exp. with Cobol in DEC VAX/VMS environ. 4 yr. degree. $40-$55K.

TASK GROUP
P.O. Box 15757, Cinti, OH 45215
(513) 772-7752

Software Staff Engineer to coordinate project management for technical customization of paging systems for specific customers/countries. Responsibilities include: specifying requirements; designing paging system architecture using proprietary/vendor supplied communications boards; designing software; coding & testing real-time software as applied to paging computer systems; performing & guiding the group in performing real-time programming tasks using 68000 assembler & C languages; developing & integrating large real-time system software features using operating systems (VERSADOS/VRTX). Assigned area of specialization to include networking using X.25 & TNPP, device drivers, protocols, analog & digital telephony, Large-Systems (VME) & 68000DSPs/SCSI/RAID/Ethernet. Perform tasks on UNIX & Apollo workstations utilizing analyzers & analog/digital telephone generators & paging computer systems. Bachelor's degree in Computer Engineering or Electronics Engineering required as well as 4 years experience in job offered or 4 years experience as Computer Consultant and/or Systems Analyst. Experience must have included design & development of real-time, multitasking software applications for Radio Paging Control Center operations using C & 68000 Assembler using Apollo workstations & 68000 processor based operating systems VERSADOS, RMS68K, VRTX used for paging system software development. 40 Hours, 8:00am to 4:30pm, $56,000/year. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Fort Worth, Texas or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, J.O. #TX7212151. Ad paid by an equal opportunity employer.

# Strike while the iron is hot

**Demand for object-oriented know-how will be short-lived, some analysts predict, as traditional programmers learn the technology. The big opportunity long term is in large-scale object database experience.**

By Alan Radding

Though Columbus proved the world is round more than 500 years ago, relational database professionals still view the world as flat. For them, object databases come as a revelation.

"When you're well-trained in relational modeling, you begin to believe the world is two dimensional. You think you can get anything into the rows and columns of a table," observes Douglas Barry, principal of Barry & Associates, Inc. in Burnsville, Minn., and executive director of the Object Database Management Group (ODMG). Back in the late 1980s, Barry thought just that.

Then someone threw him a problem involving a parts explosion like you find in a manufacturing bill of materials. It took work, but Barry fit it into the two-dimensional world of relational tables. "When I saw it done as an object database, it ran 100 times faster," he recalls. He's been a believer ever since.

As the object database story spreads, the market for that technology is exploding. International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., projects growth will more than double in the next few years, however the market remains very small compared with the relational database world.

The demand for object skills is high, but information systems recruiters aren't pushing object database positions because of the small market. But you will find jobs posted in on-line forums such as comp.databases.object on Usenet.

Because there's been limited exposure to object databases, companies "don't know where to get the talent," says Dean Mackie, a developer at Discis Knowledge Research, Inc. in Toronto. For now, companies approach people at organizations that already use the technology, says Mackie, who is solicited regularly.

"People are calling me out of the blue. I've never sent out a resume," says Norm Green, senior associate software engineer at a major Toronto manufacturer.

Green says demand will be relatively short-lived, however, as traditional programmers learn the technology and flood the market. The big opportunity in the long term is with large-scale object databases.

### In demand

Industries experiencing the biggest demand for such skills are telecommunications, financial services, particularly investment and trading, and process control manufacturing, reports Patrick O'Brien, director of product management at Object Design, Inc. in Burlington, Mass.

Despite the enthusiasm for object databases, the triple-digit annual growth and demand for people with any object experience, don't neglect your relational database skills. Relational database technology is not going away.

Object databases work well with time series data, images and other complex data types while relational databases work best with data that maps directly to rows and columns, notes Drew Wade, founder of Objectivity, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

Eventually, companies are expected to have relational and object databases side by side, each used for what it does best. ■

Radding is a free-lance writer in Newton, Mass.

## Changing roles

**Object databases will change some of the roles of relational database professionals while leaving others essentially intact.**

### SQL programmer

This position will probably go away, although there are efforts to create object extensions to the SQL query language. In object databases, the user currently queries the database using an object language. The ODMG has already defined an object query language in its ODMG-93 object database specification and intends to make it compatible with whatever ANSI SQL object extensions emerge in 1997.

### Database administrator

This job continues, but it will change. Instead of working with tables, rows and columns, the database administrator will work with objects and have more flexibility and opportunity for creativity because objects are a more natural kind of component. The database administrator will continue to be concerned with tuning, load balancing and indexing.

### Data modeler

This job remains. Even in the object world, organizations still need to understand their data flows and relationships.


Software Systems Engineer: Morrisville, NC; Develop s/ware, test systs, provide consultation, train clts, prep tech manuals. Use ASSEMBLER & DBMS software. Use tech know/HP3000/HP9000 m/cs, specifically classic & Spectrum series with HPPA-RISC, communications & utilities. Dsgn s/ware pckg & applic'n prgs using MPE/IX, Turbo Image/XL, DMA, COBOL, PASCAL, SUPRTOOL, V PLUS, KSAM & MPEX. Dvlp Personnel Admn System for clts & ensure that systems i/face to Prroll & Acctg systems. Write Raw Materials Inventory Mgmt System using Powerhouse & Turboimage. Create Product Pricing System using ORACLE RDBMS & HP-UX. Dsgn Customer Info and Sales Tracking system (CIST) using C on Novell N/ware. Customize Integrated Info Mgmt system using Foxpro & MS DOS. Bach in Electronics or Computer Engineering with 1 yr exp as S/ware Systems Engineer or 1 yr exp as Applications/Systems Programmer or Mgmt Trainee (MIS) or S/ware Engineer. Must have min 1 yr exp in: Using ASSEMBLER, DBMS, HP3000/9000 machines with HPPA-RISC standards, MPE/IX, Turbo Image/XL, DMA, V PLUS, KSAM and MPEX; Developing Personnel/Admn & Payroll/Acctg systems; Writing Raw Materials Inventory Management System using Powerhouse & Turboimage & in Using ORACLE, C & Foxpro on Novell N/ware. One year exp may be part of exp in job duties or related occupation. 40 hrs/wk, 9a-5p, $45,000/yr. Applicant must state his Social Security No., J.O. No. NC7242278 and DOT code 030.062-010. Apply to nearest Job Service Office or submit resume to Job Service, 700 Wade Avenue, P.O. Box 27227, Raleigh NC 27611.

Looking For A Window Of Opportunity?

Technology Consulting, Inc. is a dynamic and rapidly growing Software Development Firm with challenging assignments. We are a leader in application outsourcing. Current client projects and our regional development center require the following skills:

**CLIENTSERVER**–C,C++, Smalltalk, Visual Basic/C++, MS/Access, Oracle, SQL*FORMS, Sybase, Powerbuilder, Windows SDK NT, Foxpro

**AS/400**–RPG/400, COBOL

**MAINFRAME**–COBOL, CICS, IMS DB/DC, DB2, Natural, Construct, INFORMIX, EDI

**Arthur Andersen's DCS Package**

**End User Support**

**Help Desk**

TCI offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, and relocation assistance. For consideration, send resume or call: **502-589-3110.**

TCI TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC.

1800 Medinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202 FAX: 502-589-3107

CONSULTING

Contract Solutions is offering long-term consulting opportunities locally and throughout the United States. Most positions pay between $80,000-$130,000 per

◆VMS, GENBASE
◆ULTRIX SYS. ADMIN.
◆DB2, CICS, COBOL
◆AS/400, COBOL OR RPG
◆ACMS, C, VMS
◆OS-2, C++, SOM
◆X, MOTIF, C++
◆ORACLE V.7 FORMS 4.0
◆VMS, SYS. ADMIN.
◆OSF-1 SYS. ADMIN.
◆IMS DB/DC, COBOL
◆GCOS, COBOL
◆X.25, TCP/IP, PORTING
◆SOLARIS, SYBASE, SQL
◆MS WINDOWS, SDK, DLL,
◆VISUAL BASIC
◆LAWSON SW EXP.
◆CICS TESTING
◆SUNOS KERNAL, DRIVER
◆NET MGT GUI, TCP/IP
◆ALPHA AXP/OSF1, C
◆PEOPLESOFT
◆WINDOWS NT, INSTALL
◆VMS, RDB, C, DECFORMS
◆MVS, CSP, DB2
◆ASK MANMAN

Contract SOLUTIONS

Two Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079-4875
800-998-csi 1 (2741)

603-893-6776
FAX: 603-893-4208
email csinat@mv.mv.com

DATA PROCESSING

DATA AID, INC.

People Who Know Computers

- We are a premiere consulting company providing professional Data Processing services for many of the nation's most prestigious organizations.
- We provide a first class benefit package with many perks.
- We provide very competitive compensation to sub-contractors for short and long-term assignments.
- We are now staffing positions in Birmingham, AL; Atlanta, GA; and other southeastern sites for any of the following:
  - J.D. Edwards
  - Peoplesoft
  - Project Mgmt
  - Powerbuilder
  - Boole & Babbage
  - Windows 3.1
- Telephony experience a plus
- Sr. Analysts w/MVS, COBOL, IMS, DB2, Assembler, UNIX, C, C++, Client Server, Business X-MOTIF, Informix, Lotus Notes
- Candidates will subject to background check and drug screen.

Send or fax resume to:

DATA AID, INC.
1855 Data Drive
Birmingham, AL 35244
Attention: Recruiter C
FAX: 205-987-1014
PHONE: 1-800-987-8878

"The Registry's specialized resource team understood my expertise and quickly found the right assignment for me."

*Dillon Barfield, Software Consultant*

Our national specialized recruiting program has set The Registry apart from our competitors. By fully understanding your technical expertise and the project needs of our clients, we successfully find the right consulting opportunity -- for you.

In addition to excellent compensation, we provide a 401(k) plan and healthcare options.

Call our specialists today for short- and long-term projects nationwide:

- **IBM Mainframe Development** - Mike Forbes
- **Databases** - John Byrne
- **Desktop Computing** - Mike Forbes
- **Networks & Communications** - John Byrne

*As a leading full-service information technology consulting firm, The Registry provides clients with a variety of business solutions. For two years running, we've been rated as one of the fastest-growing companies in the US by INC. Magazine — and 1994 will be no exception!*

***Regional Offices:***

Atlanta, GA
Boston, MA
Charlotte, NC
Chicago, IL
Cleveland, OH
Dallas, TX
Denver, CO
Durham, NC
Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Greensboro, NC
McLean, VA
Newton, MA
New York, NY
Rye Brook, NY
Richmond, VA
Rosemont, IL
San Francisco, CA
Seattle, WA

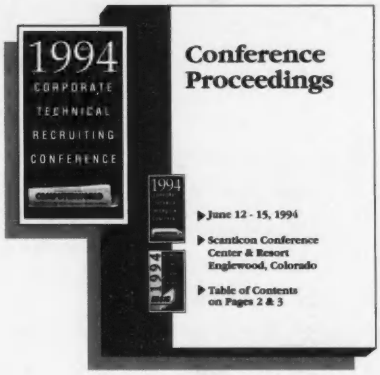
**Multiple Opportunities Nationwide**
**for Hourly and Salaried Positions**

- **HP-UX Openview**
- **UNIX Sys Admin (all platforms)**
- **UNIX/C/TCPIP (multiple locations)**
- **C++/MOTIF/OOD (rate & expenses)**
- **Windows Developers (multi locations)**
- **PowerBuilder Sybase or Oracle**
- **DB2 CICS (contract or perm, multiple locations)**
- **IDMS ADSO**
- **ADABASE Natural (developers & DBAs)**
- **Sybase DBAs (multi locations)**
- **Oracle (developers & DBAs)**
- **NEXT (developers & system administrators)**

**Contact: Mike Forbes**
**617-527-9119**
**800-248-9119**
Fax: **617-527-8805**

**The Registry**
189 Wells Avenue
Newton, MA 02159
Member NACCB

# LEARN TECHNICAL RECRUITING *from the* EXPERTS!




If you recruit Information Systems talent and want to get expert advice, you'll want to order the complete proceedings from Computerworld's 1994 Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference, held June 12-15 in suburban Denver. For just $49 plus $3.50 for shipping and handling, you'll receive this 200-page book that's packed with over 50 presented papers on subjects ranging from sourcing techniques, Client/Server recruiting, professional development, corporate recruiting networks, and much more. And all papers are written by expert I.S. recruiters and educators, so you're sure to learn from top presenters in the field.

To order your copy, simply fax or send the coupon below. But hurry, because supplies of this one-of-a-kind tool are limited!

***To order, fax this coupon to: 1-508-620-9204***

Or send to: Computerworld, c/o Price Lampert Associates, 187 Oaks Road, Framingham, MA 01701

- ❑ Please rush me the 1994 Conference Proceedings
  - ❑ I've enclosed my check for $49 + $3.50 for shipping & handling
  - ❑ Please bill me
- ❑ Please ❑ send *or* ❑ fax me information about the 1995 Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference and 1995 Worldwide Conference on Information Systems Education, June 11-14, 1995 at the Scanticon Conference Center & Resort in surburban Denver.
- ❑ I'm interested in submitting a paper for presentation at the 1995 conference

Topic: _____

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____ FAX _____

## DATABASE CONSULTING

Quatrix, Inc. is hiring the following:

- ORACLE CASE
- ORACLE FINANCIALS 9.4, AOL
- ORACLE V7.0, SQL*FORMS V4.0
- ORACLE V7.0, DBA's
- POWERBUILDER/BACHMAN
- MS-WINDOWS SDK 3.1
- SQL-SERVER • GUPTA SQL
- BANYAN VINES • C++

These positions are immediate and we will hire employees or contractors. For employees, we offer fully paid benefits, including dependent coverage. EOE

QUATRIX, INC.
David Graziano
700 Office Parkway, Suite 207
St. Louis, MO 63141
1-800-993-7754 (Voice) 314-993-6674 (Fax)

## IEF/CASE Developers

ORCA Technology—the Southeast's leading information systems consulting and search firm—has multiple needs (6–10) for full-time **IEF/CASE** engineers/developers in Charlotte, NC. Requires 1–5 yrs of previous CASE exp. (upper/lower—IEF preferred) with specific PAD/PRAD exp. Prior client consulting exp. highly desirable. Must be able to travel. Can offer great comp/benefits/bonus/relo packages, as well as up to 4 wks vacation.

Multiple opportunities exist for IS pros with any of the following skills in our various North Carolina locations as well as in Baltimore, Wash DC, Atlanta & Tampa area:

- ♦Smalltalk
- ♦Informix/Sybase DBA's
- ♦HP-PowerHouse
- ♦Natural/Adabase
- ♦MSA/D & B
- ♦Gupta SQL
- ♦PowerBuilder
- ♦Cobol/CICS
- ♦Data Modelers
- ♦Bus. Analysts (FDLC)

**Interested candidates can mail/fax resume (with salary req) for immediate consideration to: ORCA Technology, Attn: Staffing Manager, 312 W. Trade St., Suite 700, Charlotte, NC 28202; or FAX to (704) 375-1313.** EOE M/F/D/V.

ORCA Technology & Search

## PRODATA INC.

Portland, OR
Salt Lake City, UT
Sacramento, CA

**As One of the West's premier IS Consulting Service firms, We Offer:**

*• Career Growth • Excellent Compensation • Loaded Perks • Continuing Education • The Challenge of Diversity • Fortune 500 Clientele • Outstanding "Quality of Life" • A Decade of Sustained Growth • Relocation Assistance*

**We Need:**

**COBOL, CICS, IMS/DB2, IDMS/ADSO, ASSEMBLER ... OOP (Powerbuilder, Visualbasic, Windows/SQL, C++) ...RPG/SYNON ... ORACLE DBAs ... ORACLE (FORMS, C) ... VMS/RDB/RMS ...CASE ... PROGRESS ... INFORMIX ... Data Architects/Modelers**

| PRODATA | PRODATA | PRO-STAR |
|---|---|---|
| 4800 S.W. Macadam Suite 309 Portland, OR 97201 (PH) 503-223-3508 FAX 503-223-7918 | 1100 E. 6600 S. Suite 200 Salt Lake City, UT 84121 (PH) 801-266-6138 FAX 801-266-0069 | 6929 Sunrise Blvd. Suite 210 Citrus Heights, CA 95610 (PH) 916-969-0176 FAX 916-722-1045 |

# Midwest

## SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Sparks Regional Medical Center is seeking highly motivated individuals to fill multiple Senior Programmer/Analyst positions. These are a combination of existing and new positions created due to growth of the MIS department.

Sparks is currently operating an IBM 9121-320 system using VM/ESA and VSE/ESA, with a variety of systems and applications support software.

The ideal candidates should have extensive experience using the following products: CMS, CICS, COBOL, VSAM, NATURAL 2, and ADABAS.

Sparks is a smoke-free facility and conducts a substance screen as part of its employment process. Interested individuals should send a resume or contact: **Recruiter, Human Resources, Sparks Regional Medical Center, 1311 S. I Street, Ft. Smith, AR 72901, (501) 441-5459.**

**SPARKS**

Sparks is a smoke-free facility and conducts a substance screen as part of its employment process

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

## FAMOUS OPPORTUNITIES!

Famous Footwear, a 700-store chain with a 33-year history, is currently experiencing phenomenal growth, assuring our presence in the world of retail for many years to come. We are seeking talented and experienced Information Services professionals to join our exciting, dynamic company. We provide the opportunity to take a leadership role in a team environment, utilizing the latest technology to help advance our company's business objectives.

As a ***Systems Analyst***, you will develop system scopes and objectives on medium and large projects. Working closely with the customer, you will determine business requirements, then analyze and develop project proposals. Other responsibilities include providing technical guidance in programming and applications to others, coordinating systems testing, and estimating, preparing and maintaining project schedules. We prefer experience with C, Unix, Oracle 7, PL/SQL and SQL Forms. Prior leadership experience in a team environment is necessary.

As a ***Programmer***, you will have the opportunity to work on a variety of projects in a rapidly changing environment. Responsibilities include developing logical program designs, coding, testing, documenting, and implementing programs based on detailed specifications. The ability to envision how programs interrelate to form systems is necessary. One year of experience with Unix and Oracle 7 is required, as well as excellent communication skills. Again, prior experience with C, PL/SQL and SQL Forms is preferred.

As our ***Powerbuilder Programmer***, you will have the opportunity to be highly involved in many projects in our client-server environment. You will work with an experieaced and creative team of IS professionals to design, code, test, and implement new programs. One year of Powerbuilder experience is necessary.

Famous Footwear offers a competitive salary and a complete benefits package that includes health/dental and life insurance, 401(k) plan, tuition reimbursement, stock purchase plan, retirement plan, discount on all merchandise, and more. We provide a non-smoking working environment. EOE. Please send a resume to:

Famous Footwear

Brand Name Shoes for Less. That's what makes us Famous.

**Famous Footwear, Attn: MKB**
**208 East Olin Avenue**
**Madison, WI 53713**

# Programmer/Analysts

IMI Systems is a leading International Information Technology Consulting Firm. We offer professionals exciting and challenging opportunities implementing solutions using new technology and in the outsourcing of Mainframe systems. Currently, we seek Programmer/Analysts with 3-5 years experience, for all our U.S. locations, with the following skills:

- DB2, TELON
- C++/OOD
- C/C++ ORACLE
- IMS DB/DC, PL1
- IMS/DB2 COBOL
- COBOL CICS DB2
- QA TESTING
- MICROFOCUS COBOL, ADW
- MICROFOCUS COBOL, ADW
- UNIX, C, INFORMIX
- CICS/DB2, PL/1, ORACLE
- X-WINDOWS, MOTIF, GUI, OOD, OOP
- OS/2, PRESENTATION MANAGER
- DATA MODELING
- ADABAS/NATURAL

In return for your expertise, you'll receive a highly competitive salary and comprehensive benefits package including 401(k) retirement plan. For immediate consideration, please call or fax/send resume with salary history to: Human Resources, Dept. CW1017, IMI Systems Inc., 1500 Broadway, 16th Fl., New York, NY 10036, or contact any of our U.S. offices using the 800 number below. **Please indicate if you are willing to relocate and your geographic preferences if yes.**

**Phone: 1-800-828-0180** **Fax: 1-212-819-9146**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

**IMI SYSTEMS INC.**

**Our People are the Answer**

**Offices in: New York • New Jersey • Washington DC • Raleigh • Philadelphia • Chicago • Denver • Dallas • Toronto • England • Belgium**

Software Engineer: Software Development and Consulting Company has immediate opening for SOFTWARE ENGINEER. 40 hours per week; Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Salary is $41,000 per year. Masters degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science is required. Duties to be performed include project-oriented system analysis; design; software development; and support of client-server applications using development tools such as C/C++, Windows SDK, DOS/Windows 3/NT, UNIX/AIX and OS/2 1.x/2.x. Methodologies in object oriented technologies must include Rumbaugh. Technical diversity in multiple operating systems and development platforms is a must. Must have strong interpersonal, customer, and presentation skills. Proficiency in the above job duties can be gained through coursework and projects. Technical evaluation will be made by employer. Must be presently eligible for permanent employment in the U.S. Please respond by submitting resume to Mrs. Jimmie Gaston, Missouri Division of Employment Security, 13131 Halls Ferry Road, P.O. Box 339, Florissant, Missouri 63022. Refer to Job Order # 167659. This notice is being provided as a result of the filing of an application for permanent alien labor certification. Any person may provide documentary evidence bearing on the application to the local Employment Security Officer and/or the Regional Certifying Officer of the Department of Labor. Missouri Division of Employment Security, 13131 Halls Ferry Road, Florissant, Missouri 63022, Attn: Mrs. Jimmie Gaston. Regional Department of Labor, 911 Walnut Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64106, Attn: Charles Mooney, ALC Specialist Certifying Officer.

## SYSTEMS ANALYST

**SITEL CORPORATION**, a leader in the telemarketing industry, is looking for a Systems Analyst or a Senior Systems Analyst for our Inbound Services Group. A strong working knowledge of at least one Relational DBMS and a minimum of 5 years experience as a Programmer Analyst with an additional 1 to 2 years of project leader of group leader experience are required. Applicants with previous work experience as a Systems Analyst will be given special consideration. A working knowledge of at least 2 operating systems and at least 2 programming languages (with either COBOL or C as one) will be expected. Working experience with Tandem Non-Stop SQL and Pathway and telemarketing industry knowledge/experience will be a significant advantage. A BS or Masters degree in computer science (or 15+ years industry experience) and practical experience applying software engineering methods will be important factors in the evaluation process.

Title and pay will be commensurate with experience and education. SITEL offers a competitive pay and benefits package, including a 401(k) plan, vacation, sick and holiday pay; medical and dental benefits, and basic life insurance.

To schedule an initial telephone interview (evening interviews are possible), please fax or mail your resume along with a daytime phone number to:

**SITEL CORPORATION**
**Attn: J. Sasak**
**Human Resources**
**7720 Crown Point Avenue**
**P.O. Box 34860**
**Omaha, NE 68134-0860**
**Fax 402-571-8613**
**EOE**

# VIDEOJET®

## MIS PROFESSIONALS

Videojet Systems International, the world's leading manufacturer of High-Tech coding equipment, is in the process of upgrading to a state-of-the-art client/server relational database ERP system. We are seeking individuals to apply their technical and business knowledge to this team effort in the following positions:

**Database Analyst**
**Business Systems Analyst**
**Systems Trainer**

The individuals we seek will possess a bachelor's degree, minimum 5 years experience, excellent written and oral communications skills. Previous VAX/VMS and/or Oracle experience beneficial.

We offer a competitive salary and benefits package including medical and dental insurance and a company match 401(k). For immediate consideration send resume including salary history to:

**Videojet Systems International Inc.**
**1500 Mittel Blvd., Dept. CW**
**Wood Dale, IL 60191-1073**
**Or FAX: (708) 616-3628**

EOE M/F/V/H

**Our environment is state-of-the-art. Our location is heart of the state.**

This is an outstanding opportunity to lead new development projects in a state-of-the-art environment and to build a new life in Madison, the cultural, recreational and governmental heart of Wisconsin.

At our Bureau of Information Systems, we support the human service programs of Wisconsin's Department of Health and Social Services. Our environment encompasses large system, client-server and LANs/WANs utilizing Windows development and CASE tools. Continued growth has created new opportunities in all of these environments for the following.

**Project Leader** We seek a proven leader with at least 2-3 years experience as a project leader through the full system development life cycle. Strong communication skills are essential.

**Designer/Analyst** We require a minimum of 2-3 years experience in the analysis and design of systems using the full development life cycle.

Our hometown is beautiful Madison, Wisconsin, a thriving city of 200,000. Madison is ideally situated on an isthmus, surrounded by five breathtaking lakes. This All-American City was ranked #2 in Money Magazine's "Best Places to Live" in 1993 and offers outstanding schools and housing.

In addition to a high quality of life, we offer you a competitive salary and an excellent benefits package. If you're ready to explore the state-of-the-art at the heart of Wisconsin, please call **Steve Sanborn at (608)266-5508 or (608) 267-7371 (TTY), our request line at (608) 267-9893 or fax resume to (608) 267-2147. Access through Internet sanbosp@wp.dhss.state.wi.us**

*An Equal Opportunity Employer*

## IS Professionals

If you are looking to Join A Winning Team contact: American Computer Professionals, Dept. CW-1010, 140 Stoneridge Drive, Suite 350, Columbia, SC 29210. 803-256-2343, Fax: 803-779-1955. EOE

- CATIA
- CICS, COBOL
- CPI or Lemas (COBOL, VSAM)
- CSP, DB2
- Datalink (DLS)
- DB2, CICS - data analyst
- Excel Macro, DB2
- IMS, DB/DC, DB2, COBOL
- JD Edwards
- Natural, Adabas
- PCS/ADS
- PL/1, IMS or DB2
- Powerbuilder
- S36, AS400, RPG III
- SyBase, UNIX
- TSI (cost accounting)
- UNIX, AIX
- Technical Writers
- Network Analysts - AS/400

**ACP**

Systems Analyst - in Cedar Rapids, IA - Analyze user reqs, design, develop, implement financial & info. mgment systems on IBM/MVS hardware using CICS, DB2, COBOL II and REXX. Define/establish DB2 database structure. Prepare program specs, code programs and prepare systems docs. M-F; 9AM-5PM; $42,000/yr. Req. Bach. in Comp. Sci/Engineering or Math & 2 yrs exp. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Send your resume to D.E.S. Workforce Center, P.O. Box 729 (800 7th St., SE), Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406-0729. Refer to Job Order IA 1100296. This advertisement is paid for by the employer.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER - Analyze, design, prototype and implement an Access Control and User Resolution Facility to solve resolution of hardware and software problems in PC and minicomputer environments. Design hardware/software interface using VAX 11/750, PC's, RS/6000 and C, FORTRAN. Train staff in resolving typical hardware configuration issues. Design and implement a communications network by integrating hardware, software and communications components. Req'd: Master's Degree in Engineering or Computer Science. Must have one (1) semester graduate level courses in: Computer Communication Network Theory, Analog or Digital Communication Theory, Circuit (VLSI) Design, and undergraduate courses in Network Analysis, Digital Circuit Theory. 40 hrs/wk; 9 am - 5 pm; $39,130.50/YR. Send resume to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #106894. Employer pd. ad.

## SPS Group, Inc.

**Professionals needed:**

- HP 3000
- BIOS-Firmware-ROM
- SAP R-3 ABAP/4
- Oracle V7
- Lotus Notes
- Banyan Vines
- Visual Basic
- PowerBuilder
- MF-Client conv.
- Distribution
- COBOL/Spanish
- COBOL/CICS/DB2
- Pacbase
- Informix/UNIX
- Windows/Novell
- Progress

**2200 Post Oak Blvd. Suite 500 Houston, TX 77056**
**(713) 961-4903**
**(713) 961-4768 (fax)**

**DP STAFFING SINCE 1969 PERMANENT FL. OPPTY'S**

| | |
|---|---|
| COA/COD Architects | $75K |
| Mgr Unix Integration CM | $70K |
| QA Mgr Unix/C/RDBMS | $65K |
| DBA's Sybase/Informix | $60K |
| PlA's Oracle/P'builder | $55K |
| Sr. PlA Sybase C++ | $55K |
| Sr. PlA OS2 Cset PM CM | $50K |
| PlA's Unix C C++ Informix | $55K |
| Sftwr Mgrs Unix C RDBMS | $65K |
| PlA's Progress Unix | $50K |

AVAILABILITY, INC. Dept C
P.O.Box 25434
Tampa, Fl. 33622
813/286-8800, Fax 286-0574

**COMPUTER PROGRESS UNITED**

$40,000 to $60,000

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediate positions available with a National Client in all regions of the U.S.

**ORACLE**
**LOTUS NOTES**
**DB2 ▪ IMS ▪ CICS**

*Send resume or call:*
Computer Progress United
12730 Townepark Way
Louisville, KY 40243
(502) 245-6533 ▪ FAX (502) 244-5389

**SOFTWARE ENGINEERS**

Fortune 20-300 clients, nationwide, need Project/Program Mgrs., Leaders, Developers, Programmers, and Gurus for areas involving firmware, software, client server, imaging, printers, re-engineering, and networks with expertise in one or more of the following: C++/C, UNIX; GUI, Windows; OOM/OOD, Smalltalk; EIFFEL, CLOS; Networks, LANS, WANS; Data Modelers; **HOT!** Sr. Global Network Technology Mgr for Fortune 100, microsoft/novell tech. Start $65-100K. Dir Business Re-Engr $OPEN. Other Salaries run $60K up DOE. Contact Archie Campbell 716-473-9610, fax 9548. Bailey Pers. Consult., 130 Allens Creek Rd., Roch. NY 14618

# Midwest

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref. 104694) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; design, develop, test, implement & maintain an integrated welfare system through on-line & batch programs; process flow & data design, data modeling identification, technical support & overall design of application entry part of system, & meet with users to gather requirements; implement welfare system in various other countries; technical support for design of applications using UNISYS 2000, UNISYS POs-486, MAPPER 3&R1, ECL, COBOL, WINDOWS, BRACKETS, MSWORD, EXCEL & POWERPOINT; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer Information Systems, Computer, Electronic or Electrical Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, or Computer Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include, in whole or part, design & development of computer software using MAPPER-C. Related experience must also include, in whole or in part, use of UNIX & IBM platforms, UNISYS 2000, ECL, COBOL & WINDOWS; $43,500/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 104794) to consult with clients to ascertain & define business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; customize an Inventory Forecasting & Management package; develop software; enhance & customize package in a MVS-OS/2 client server environment, including redesigning of its modules, database modifications & system testing; using OS/2 on PS/1 machines with Communications Manager, NTS/2 & Presentation Manager, C, DB2/2 (OS/2), APPC; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include, in whole or part, coding MVS-OS/2 client server application using Presentation Manager, C, DB2/2, APPC; $40,000/yr. 40 hr/wk. 8:30a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref #. Employer Paid Ad.

## "C" PROGRAMMERS

**SITEL Corporation,** a leader in the telemarketing industry, is looking for experienced "C" programmers for its inbound Division.

A Strong working knowledge of at least one Relational DBMS and 2 to 3 years programming experience in "C" are required. Working experience with Tandem Non-Stop SQL and Pathway, telemarketing industry knowledge/experience, and a strong telecommunications background will be significant advantages. A college degree in computer science and formal training and/or practical experience in software engineering methods are strongly preferred.

Title and pay will be commensurate with years of experience and education. SITEL offers a competitive pay and benefits package including a 401K plan; vacation, sick, and holiday pay; medical and dental benefits; and life insurance.

To schedule an initial telephone interview (evening interviews are possible), please fax or mail your resume along with a day-time phone number to:

**SITEL Corporation**
**J. Snook**
**7720 Crown Point Ave.**
**P.O. Box 34860**
**Omaha, NE 68134-0860**
**FAX (402) 571-8613**

Senior Software Analyst. Milwaukee area financial data processing services firm seeks indiv to identify & clarify software requirements in consultation with business analysts & managerial personnel and suggest solutions & estimate of development efforts required. DUTIES: coordinate development activities w/ other analysts; convert user requirements into client/server based systems' design & specs; review systems design, specs & code developed by analysts & programmers; code pc-based programs from specs to access & process data stored in mainframe/LAN/local databases; design & code character & graphical user interfaces; devise testing methods, prepare test data, & test software for accuracy & speed; analyze system performance & devise strategies for enhancement; develop & maintain software utilities for management & support of software development; design & modify logical & physical database (relational); design & enhance data access methods in a distributed architecture; share network administration duties w/developers when required; set up/maintain library management (version control) software to facilitate software development in client-server environ; train programmers & interns to adapt to co's software environment & provide input for performance reviews; develop & discuss programming standards; produce technical documentation; provide training to internal product representative staff & users on hardware & system utilization; be responsible for all phases of complex projects (1-2 persons), from requirements definition to installation. REQUIRES: MS in computer systems mgt or MIS and 2 yrs in job offered or as software developer, plus the following special requirements (may be gained concurrently): 2 yrs exper in analysis, design, systems specifications development & review, coding, & testing in business application environment; 1 yr exper all aspects of C or C++ programming in DOS, OS/2, Windows, or UNIX; using Windows API or OS/2 API; developing & maintaining systems based on client/server architecture, & GUI development for OS/2 or Windows; and 6 mos exper using SQL; SQL-based RDBMS (such as OS-2 Database Manager); HLLAPI; APPC; LANs or WAN; and performance analysis and enhancement of client/server systems using C & relational databases. 40 hr. wk week; M-F 8-5:00. SALARY: $39,353. SEND 2 COPIES OF RESUME TO ROSE SALDIVAR, JOBS, EMPLOYMENT & TRAINING SERVICES, 201 E. WASHINGTON AVENUE, RM. 211X, MADISON, WI 53702. REFER TO CASE NO. 940196.

## Director of Information Systems

**SITEL Corporation,** a leader in the telemarketing industry, is looking for an experienced Director of Information Systems for our Marketing Services Group. This Service Group is in a rapid growth phase, and many systems need to be developed.

**The Director of Information Systems** reports to the General Manager of the Service Group. Responsibilities include directing and coordinating the development and production activities of the department; determining the boundaries and priorities of new projects, systems capacity, and equipment requirements; supervising the operation of the division's voice and data systems; supervising, evaluating, and directing the work of the department's employees; participating in strategic and financial planning; communicating with various telecom, data processing, and software vendors; overseeing systems engineering; explaining the company's systems to potential and existing Fortune 500 clients; and maintaining systems security and operations.

To successfully perform the essential functions of this position, the incumbent must have a bachelor's degree in computer science and at least five years in systems management or information technologies experience. Experience with voice and data telephone and switching systems is required. In addition, knowledge in systems design, programming and data processing operations, and PC hardware and software is required. A good working knowledge of Tandem, Datapoint, LAN and WAN environments and protocols is also helpful.

**SITEL offers** a competitive pay and benefits package, including a 401(k) plan; vacation, sick, and holiday pay; medical and dental benefits; and life insurance. Interested applicants may send their resume, in strict confidence, to:

**SITEL CORPORATION**
**Attn: J. Fox**
**7720 Crown Point Ave.**
**P.O Box 34860**
**Omaha, NE 68134-0860**
**FAX: 402-571-8613**
**No Phone Calls Please**
**EOE**

**QUALITECH Systems, Inc.**

Experiencing unprecedented growth, we are creating exciting career opportunities in our sunny Florida headquarters and our new metro NYC office. We offer long-term employment with a full range of benefits.

If you possess 3+ years experience with any of the following:

- DB2
- IMS
- OOP/OOD
- Oracle
- Unix
- PowerBuilder
- CICS
- AS400
- SQL Server
- Sybase
- MS Windows

Call, fax, or mail resume to:

9250 Baymeadows Road
Suite 120
Jacksonville, FL 32256
PH 800-831-8324
FX 904-737-9806

355 Madison Avenue
2nd Floor
Morristown, NJ 07960
PH 201-993-1220
FX 201-993-1239

*CONSULTANTS SHOULD CONSULT*

**MIMI**

**IMMEDIATE CONTRACTS**
Please send resume & call
Mimi Simon Assoc.
90 West St. Suite 1105, NYC 10006
(212) 406-1705
FAX (212) 406-1768

Recruit computer professionals in the one newspaper that reaches more **QUALIFIED** professionals than any other newspaper: *Computerworld.*

For more information or to place your advertisement, call **Lisa McGrath at 1-800-343-6474; ext. 201** (in MA, 508-879-0700).

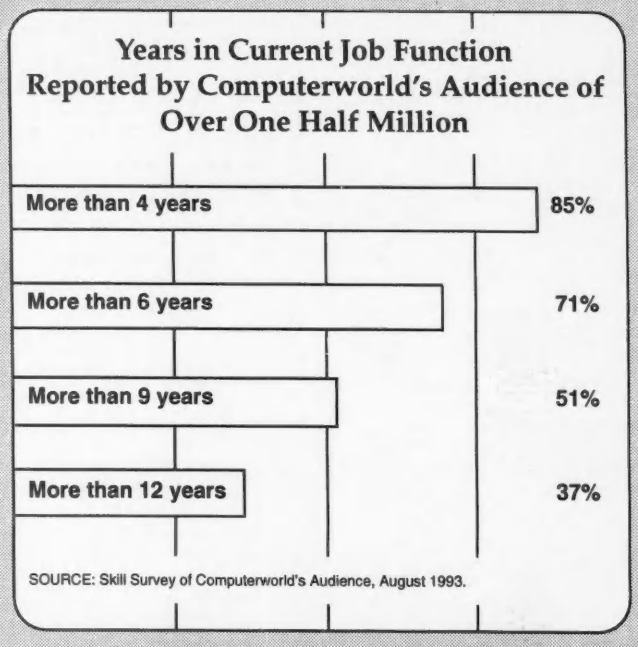
**Weekly.**
**Regional.**
**National.**
**And it works.**

COMPUTERWORLD

# ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

***Computerworld* gives you only qualified computer professionals.**

**Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, *Computerworld's* readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of *Computerworld's* audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading *Computerworld* ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, *Computerworld* delivers far more than just job candidates - it delivers qualified job candidates.**




**To place your advertisement regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Recruitment Advertising, at 800-343- 6474, in MA 508-879-0700.**

**COMPUTERWORLD**

***Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.***

# Midwest

The Monster Board

**Jobs On The Internet**

Your highway to a new career

Programmer/ Analysts

Software Engineers

Customer Support

Test Engineers

Network System Administrators

Easy To Find **Mosaic** Web page

Interactive Interface

**Apply On-Line**

Your Source For **100's Of Jobs**

Key in: http://www. **monster.com**

E-mail ?'s to: Webmaster@monster.com



## CONTRACTORS!

**RULE #1: ACCEPT NO LIMITATIONS.**

At SEEK, we've set our sights on delivering award winning service, integrity and professionalism. That explains our sustained success and why our reputation as the premier professional services firm providing IS and Software Development professionals is growing. It's an attitude that has established SEEK as the resource of choice; providing our customers with the right talent for the job – and our contractors with opportunities that enhance their careers.

- PowerBuilder/SYBASE
- Oracle Financials
- Oracle, Pro*C, Reportwriter, Forms
- Oracle, SYBASE DBA's, Developers
- PowerBuilder, Oracle
- SQL/Windows, Windows SDK, NT, Motif
- C++, Windows, XVT
- MACAPP, C++, Object Pascal
- Visual BASIC, MS-Access
- Software Q/A
- C, UNIX, DOS
- UNIX System Admin.
- UNIX Device Drivers, SCSI
- Informix, ESQL, C
- Real-time embedded software
- LAN/WAN, ATM
- CICS, COBOL, VSAM
- DB2, IMS, CICS, MICROFOCUS COBOL
- IBM AS400, RPG, COBOL
- HP, COBOL, Powerhouse
- HP Open View, Network Mgt.
- VC++, Windows, MFC
- VC++, Kernel level exp.
- 4GL, Progress, Focus, Sys. Level UNIX Dev't.
- ODI drivers, NDIS, Network drivers
- Novell, NLM Development
- Novell CNE, CNA
- Firmware, C, 68302

*OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE THROUGHOUT THE U.S.*

*Learn more about SEEK, contracting opportunities, marketplace info, shareware and games by calling our Electronic BBS at 617-246-8243.*

SEEK+ CONSULTING

**Please send or fax your resume to our Corporate headquarters at: 401 Edgewater Place, Suite #130, Wakefield, MA 01880; Attn: Dept. CW; Fax: 617-246-8246; Phone: 1-800-274-1174; Internet: jobs@seekcon.win.net.**



*If you're looking for an organization where your input can make a difference, then consider Children's Hospital in Boston. As the nation's leading pediatric institution, we offer rewarding opportunities to work in our Information Services Group supporting a comprehensive IS organization whose scope and responsibilities are broad-based, challenging and may range from the day-to-day operations of the hospital to the most sophisticated state-of-the-art research and technology.*

### Applications Specialist

Design, develop, implement and maintain in-house clinical applications as the liaison between third-party vendors and end users. The successful candidate will provide analytical and technical guidance to clients, create systems development life cycle documents, and support applications on a 24 x 7 basis depending on need. Additional duties may include recording meeting minutes and securing agreements on timelines and responsibilities.

Our ideal candidate must understand relational database concepts (Oracle experience preferred), and possess other languages (C, DCL; Oracle SQL forms) SQR; and VAX/VMS experience. UNIX and/or client/server helpful along with PC or Macintosh environments. Must be able to learn business skills quickly, have excellent communication/interpersonal skills and at least 2 years' application development experience.

### Senior Technical Writer/Trainer

Sole provider for all hospital computer documentation. Specifically, update, test and maintain technical documentation for end users including clinical and shrink-wrapped applications, ALL-IN-1, and the hospital information system. On occasion write for ISD newsletter, sharing editorship and research duties. Also design/implement end user training and develop guidelines/standards for publication processes, techniques and style.

Our ideal candidate will have MAC and PageMaker skills, the ability to work independently as well as with project groups, excellent interpersonal/communications skills, and the ability to translate technical data in layman's terms.

### Manager - Desktop Integration Support And Computing

Manage end user desktop computing services including application development, integration, installation, operation, hardware/software evaluation, and maintenance of central-site networked desktop devices and peripheral equipment. Also manage desktop and LAN support, development activities, and oversee the diagnosis of desktop hardware, network and software problems.

Our ideal candidate must possess extensive knowledge of PCs and desktop technology, broad VAX/VMS background, and good project management skills. Systems development life cycle experience, excellent communication/interpersonal skills and team consensus building skills also needed.

*Interested candidates should send cover letter and resume, indicating position of interest, to the Human Resource Department, Child-ren's Hospital, 300 Longwood Avenue, Boston, MA 02115. Children's Hospital is committed to diversity in the workplace.*

Children's Hospital



## IS Professionals

If you are looking to Join A Winning Team contact: American Computer Professionals, Dept. CW-1010, 140 Stoneridge Drive, Suite 350, Columbia, SC 29210. 803-256-2343, Fax: 803-779-1955. EOE

- CATIA
- CICS, COBOL
- CPI or Lomas (COBOL, VSAM)
- CSP, DB2
- Datalink (DLS)
- DB2, CICS - data analyst
- Excel Macro, DB2
- IMS, DB/DC, DB2, COBOL
- JD Edwards
- Natural, Adabas
- PCS/ADS
- PL/1, IMS or DB2
- Powerbuilder
- S36, AS400, RPG III
- SyBase, UNIX
- TSI (cost accounting)
- UNIX, AIX
- Technical Writers
- Network Analysts - AS/400

**ACP**



## MANAGER TECHNOLOGY PLANNING & SUPPORT SERVICES

Nationally known company located in Nashville, TN, is seeking a Manager to direct the development of their Information Services Technology strategy. Individual will plan for, select, implement and manage the technologies that comprise the strategy and support the business plan.

The ideal candidate will have a 4-year degree in computer science or business, a minimum 12 years of IS experience including a solid business applications development and support background, 2-4 years of experience in end-user computing/ LAN/PC support, 2 years in client/server development and support, and 2 years in leading the planning and development of strategy for the implementation and use of new and emerging information technology. Ideal candidate will also demonstrate a proven track record in developing, implementing and using information technology to successfully support the business plan and improve the business process.

The company offers a competitive salary and benefits that include 401(k), life/ medical insurance, tuition reimbursement and more. If you are qualified and wish a challenge, send your resume with salary history to:

**NAS Confidential Reply**
**3100 Smoketree Court**
**Suite 809, Dept. 10LA128/C**
**Raleigh, NC 27604-1053**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V



QUALITECH Systems, Inc.

Experiencing unprecedented growth, we are creating exciting career opportunities in our sunny Florida headquarters and our new metro NYC office. We offer long-term employment with a full range of benefits.

If you possess 3+ years experience with any of the following:

- DB2
- CICS
- IMS
- AS400
- OOP/OOD
- SQL Server
- Oracle
- Sybase
- Unix
- MS Windows
- PowerBuilder

Call, fax, or mail resume to:

9250 Baymeadows Road
Suite 120
Jacksonville, FL 32256
PH 800-831-8324
FX 904-737-9806

355 Madison Avenue
2nd Floor
Morristown, NJ 07960
PH 201-993-1220
FX 201-993-1239



## COMPUTER PROGRESS UNITED

$40,000 to $60,000

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediate positions available with a National Client in all regions of the U.S.

**ORACLE**
**LOTUS NOTES**
**DB2 ■ IMS ■ CICS**

*Send resume or call:*
Computer Progress United
12730 Townepark Way
Louisville, KY 40243
(502) 245-6533 ■ FAX (502) 244-5369



## PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Consulting and Perm positions available throughout the Northeast

- ORACLE DBA v.6&7
- CLIENT SERVER
- SMALLTALK
- COBOL, CICS, DB2

Mail/Fax resume referencing #RDORC-95
Christine Warren, Technical Recruiter
Innovative Consulting, Inc.
The Tenney Bldg., Route 100, Ste. 255, Uwchland, PA 19480
Phone (610) 458-9177
Fax (610) 458-9178



## PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Fortune 500 subsidiary seeking TWO experienced Programmer/Analysts. Qualified applicants should have a minimum of 4 years experience. Background should include supporting Payroll and Human Resource or Financial Accounting applications in COBOL. Proficiency in requirements definition, creating specifications and documentation, and excellent oral and written communication skills required. Experience with CYBORG payroll and HP/MPEIX or LAWSON financials on a Unix platform is desired. Experience in the following is a plus: Powerbuilder or other object oriented development, XCELLENET, Paradox, EIS, SQL, Unix, EDI, and voice and data comm. A full job description will be available for review at our offices. Position enjoys full company benefits and salary commensurate with experience. Qualified applicants may send resumes along with salary requirements to:

**PROGRAMMER/ANALYST POSITION, 8240 NW 52 TERR., SUITE 208, MIAMI, FL 33166, OR APPLY IN PERSON. INTERVIEWS WILL BE SCHEDULED AND CONDUCTED BY APPOINTMENT ONLY.**

**OUR COMPANY IS AN EOE AND WE DRUG TEST**



## COORDINATOR OF NETWORK SERVICES

North Adams State College seeks an experienced network support person who can develop a campus-wide network and can advise faculty on computer laboratory networks. The Coordinator will perform day-to-day network management tasks including configuring, operating and maintaining network management systems; designing, implementing and updating operating procedures; and maintaining accurate event logs. The Coordinator will provide hands-on support to the campus for resolving network and data communications problems, installing equipment and assisting in the design of network and data alternatives, including advising faculty. Occasionally, this position will require working in the evenings, early mornings, on weekends or holidays. Initial responsibilities will include system management of UNIX NOVELL and DECNET network management platforms and the implementation of TCP/IP and E-mail access services. Qualifications require a Bachelor's degree, preferably in an appropriate field; knowledge of data communications; wide area and local area network concepts, methods and techniques with in-depth knowledge of the TCP/IP protocol suite, including application layer programs, DECNET and Novell Netware. Minimum of three (3) years professional networking experience in a TCP/IP, NOVELL (3.xx) environment with at least one year of UNIX system management experience. Demonstrated ability to communicate well orally and in writing, especially in an academic setting. Preferred qualifications include CNE certification, knowledge of x.25 personal computer hardware and operating systems, and ability to learn from and advise faculty in the use of classroom networks.

**To apply send letter of application and resume to: Personnel Office, North Adams State College, North Adams, MA 01247 by November 4, 1994. NASC is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer and provides reasonable accomodations in the workplace. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.**

# Midwest

## SENIOR STAFF SPECIALIST

***Determine our technical direction.***

M&T Bank has an exceptional challenge for a broadly experienced banking systems professional with a solid background in IBM CPCS.

In this strategic position, based in Amherst NY, you will report directly to the manager of the Application Support group as you develop solutions to complex problems related to all aspects of data processing. Your in-depth knowledge of banking and item processing, as well as your extensive knowledge of systems development methodologies, will enable you to take charge of and help determine the department's long-range technical direction. This will involve providing technical leadership to entire staff.

Qualifications include 15 years' data processing experience with at least 7 years in a high-level technical position with a Systems and Programming department working with CPCS. Strong communication and project management skills, particularly on PC products are also necessary. Experience with Check Solution products, Sterling products, SORT (Vector3000) and RETURN (Vector5) and CPCS 1.11 and Imaging would be a plus.

Salary is commensurate with experience and is accompanied by a flexible benefits plan that includes an employer funded pension and a 401(k) plan. For confidential consideration, send a cover letter, resume and salary history to: HUMAN RESOURCES, DEPT RR, M&T BANK, ONE M&T PLAZA, 11TH FLOOR, BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14203. An equal opportunity employer M/F/D/V.

M&T Bank

## SYSTEMS MANAGER

***We've got the system for your success.***

M&T Bank is one of the Northeast's largest and most trusted financial institutions. We offer Systems professionals all the success, challenge and systems technology necessary to enhance their careers.

To excel, you must have 8+ years' as a Project Manager with multiple project responsibilities involving both mainframe and PC platforms in the area of Banking or Financial Services. Technical experience and knowledge should encompass an understanding of current development techniques, data base management systems, preferably IBM's DB2, and client server techniques. Solid managerial experience involving administering client relationships, directing project teams of diverse backgrounds and coordinating administrative and budgetary functions are also essential. Strong leadership, interpersonal and communication skills are also prerequisites.

Salary is commensurate with experience and is accompanied by a flexible benefits plan including an employer-funded pension and 401(k) plan. For consideration, please send cover letter, resume and salary history to: HUMAN RESOURCES, DEPT RR, M&T BANK, ONE M&T PLAZA, 11TH FLOOR, BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14203. An equal opportunity employer M/F/D/V.

M&T Bank

## Computer Opportunities

USAir, a recognized leader in the airline industry, seeks the following experienced computer professionals to work in **Winston-Salem, N.C.,** one of the nation's most "liveable" cities:

**SR. DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS**
Requires 3+ years experience in logical database design, physical database implementation and support utilizing DB2, DB2/2/6000 or ORACLE; UNIX a plus.

**SR. SYSTEMS ENGINEER**
Requires 3+ years working in a TPF environment, preferably in an on-line recoup area. Knowledge of internals and coding descriptors, REXX, C/ 3700, TPFDF and SAPR desired.

**DB2/MVS/ADABAS-NATURAL SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS**
Be part of a team responsible for varied duties, including systems level support of DB2, IMS, CICS, Natural and related products or MVS and similar products.

**NETWORK OPERATOR**
Monitor, maintain and initiate restoration of USAir's SNA, TPF and Distributed Processing networks. Seeking 2 + years experience in a communications environment working with PC's, LANs, and associated software/hardware.

**PROGRAMMER**
Requires experience in COBOL II CICS/DB2 in an IBM mainframe environment; knowledge of Natural or other 4GL a plus. May consider a 4-year Computer Science degree in lieu of experience.

**TPF SPECIALIST**
Requires 3+ years experience in TPF with Airline Reservation Systems familiarity. Knowledge of Passenger Name Record End Transaction, Inventory and Teletype package advantageous.

USAir offers competitive salaries, relocation assistance, and excellent benefits including liberal travel privileges. Applicants should forward resumes and salary requirements, *clearly indicating position of interest*, to: **USAir, Inc., Employee Relations/IS Recruitment, 3800 N. Liberty Street, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27105.** EEO Employer. Principals only, please.

USAir

## Programmer Analysts

Yale University has launched a massive reengineering program for key administrative and finance systems. Eight new positions exist for analysts skilled in application development in a client/server environment. Minimum 3 years development experience, BA/BS, and several of the following:

Development experience with RDBMS (Oracle, Sybase), SQL based tools CASE tools, UNIX server, Desktop database (Paradox, FoxPro), Desktop development tools (Mac, Windows).

Generous benefits include growth opportunities, 22 vacation days, and access to Internet and Yale facilities. Send resume and salary history to: **Ms. E. Dubois, Yale University, Dept. of Human Resources, 155 Whitney Avenue, P.O. Box 208256, New Haven, CT 06520-8256.**

Yale University

Yale University is an Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

## Senior Analyst
### AS 400 NEW INSTALLATION

This is a unique oppty to join a leading, prestigious insurance company located in NEW JERSEY. In this challenging role you will assist in the planning, selection and installation of an integrated insurance applications package to run on the AS400 platform.

Qualified candidates will have extensive experience in AS400 technology. A thorough knowledge of AS400 hardware, Query language, CL, and COBOL 400 are essential. A background implementing P&C insurance systems is a major plus. Will work with users to formulate business requirements, assist hardware sizing and in application package selection and help lead the migration from an IBM mainframe to an AS400 platform.

This position brings with it the opportunity for advancement, and excellent salary and a full range of benefits. Qualified candidates should send resume and salary history, in confidence to: Personnel Department, 205 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10016.

GNY
Greater NY Insurance Co.
Equal Opportunity Employer

Systems Analyst/Programmer: Analyze business procedures/ problems to refine data & convert to programmable form for electronic data processing. Confer with personnel of organization involved to ascertain specific output requirements. Study existing data handling systems to evaluate effectiveness & develop new systems to improve production/ workflow. Specify in detail logical/mathematical operations to be performed by various equipment units/comprehensive computer programs & operations to be performed by personnel in system. Conduct special studies/investigations pertaining to development of new information systems to meet current/project needs. Plan, prepare technical reports, memoranda, instructional manuals for establishing, functioning of complete operational systems. Prepare programs for computer use. Determine electronic data processing system to provide system capabilities required for projects/workloads, plan layout for new system installation or modification of existing system. Req: Bachelor's degree in Electronic Engineering and 2 yrs exp. $30,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk, 9-5. Submit resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2660 W. Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347. Re: Job Order #-FL 1124152.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER to design, develop, analyze, test, maintain and support applications system software across multiple platforms including DOS, Windows, UNIX and VMS using C++ (Visual, VAX), MFC, PenWriter, ProActive, PVCS, ODBC API, Windows API, SDK, OLE, Client/Server techniques, TCP/IP, PC-NFS, C and Intel 80x86 Assembly; System functional and detail design using object-oriented methodologies (Rational Rose, CASE:W); Relational database management system design using WATCOM, Oracle, Informix and ODBC techniques. Require: M.S. degree in Computer Science/Engineering and four years of experience in the job offered or in programming/analysis; An additional graduate degree in computer science or computer engineering may be substituted for two years of the required experience. Salary: $45,000/year, M-F, 8 am to 5 pm. Apply in person or by resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5776553, 2636 M.L. King Jr. Drive, Atlanta, GA 30311-1605, or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

## Programmer Analyst

**BS in Computer Sciences or related discipline. ICCP Certification desired: 2 to 5 years programming experience in manufacturing or similar environment. 1 to 3 years experience in ADABAS and NATURAL programming language required. Experience with VSAM and IMS, COBOL & EZTRIEVE helpful.**

## Business Systems Analyst

**BS in Computer Sciences or Business Administration. ICCP Certification desired: CPD, CSP, CP. Requires 8 to 10 years in systems development, primarily within large, multi-site financial systems. Requires extensive knowledge of Accounting procedures. Experience in DBS Mill Series financial systems desired. Some programming required in COBOL, CICS and NATURAL.**

**H.R. Dept., AVX Corporation, P.O. Box 867, Myrtle Beach, SC 29578; or FAX to: (803) 444-0424. Phone (803) 946-0395. AVX is disabled accessible. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.**

AVX CORPORATION
A KYOCERA GROUP COMPANY

Systems Analyst. $41,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk; 8am-5pm. Position avail for Systems Analyst to analyze, dsgn & dvlpmnt of commercial applcatn syst inv/lng info data base on VAX & using VAX, Rdb/VMS V4.2, VAX SQL, VAX C, VAX COBOL V5.0, Dec Forms V.4, FMS, CDD+, CMS V3.5, MMS V2.6, Unify, Dbase IV, FOXPRO. Must have Bach deg in Comp Sci, Bus Admin, Commerce or related field. Must also have 2 yrs in job off'd or 2 yrs in related job as prgrmr analyst. Must also have 2 yrs exp working on VAX; & using VAX, Rdb/VMS V4.2, VAX SQL, VAX C, VAX COBOL V5.0, Dec Forms V.4, FMS, CDD+, CMS V3.5, MMS V2.6, Unify, Dbase IV, FOXPRO. Job oppty located in Atlanta, Georgia. Applicant should send resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5777305, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Dept of Labor Srvc Off. Must have proof of legal auth to work permanently in U.S. EEO/AA Employer.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER to design, develop, implement, test, maintain and support applications software under VAX/VMS and UNIX platforms using INGRES (QBF, ISQL, SQL, VIFRED, REPORTWRITER, ESQL), ORACLE (SQLPLUS, SQLMENU, SQLREPORT, SQL-FORMS), INFORMIX, VISION, C, C++, ESQL/C, JAM, and Novell and Ethernet for networking and communications; Use object-oriented design and analysis techniques and Client/Server techniques. Require: B.S. degree in Computer Science with four years' experience in the job offered as described above or as a systems analyst. Salary: $45,000/year, M-F, 8:30 am to 5:30 pm. Apply in person or by resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5771085, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909, or to the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

## AT THE FOREFRONT OF TECHNOLOGY...

CIBER, Inc., is a leading, national provider of computer-related information technology services. Through a network of branch offices nationwide, the company's 1000+ employees assist clients in designing, programming, implementing, and maintaining custom computer application software systems. We are currently in need of experienced professionals with the following skills:

- FOCUS
- INGRES
- MEDIPAC
- SDK, GUI, X-WINDOWS, MOTIF
- COBOL, COBOL II, CICS, IMS, DB2, CSP
- MSA PAYROLL
- C, UNIX, C++
- PEOPLESOFT
- POWERBUILDER
- ORACLE FINANCIALS
- GUPTA SQL WINDOWS
- ORACLE, DB2/DBA

Please mail or fax your resume to:
CIBER, Inc., Dept CW1016
1500 Ardmore Blvd., Suite 402
Pittsburgh, PA 15221-5298
Phone: 412-243-9020
Fax: 412-243-9030 E.O.E.

*At CIBER, Inc., professional growth is our #1 goal.*

CIBER

## SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Fortune 20-300 clients, nationwide, need Project/Program Mgrs., Leaders, Developers, Programmers, and Gurus for areas involving firmware, software, client server, imaging, printers, re-engineering, and networks with expertise in one or more of the following: C++/C, UNIX; GUI, Windows; OOM/OOD, Smalltalk; EIFFEL, CLOS; Networks, LANS, WANS; Data Modelers; **HOT! Sr. Global Network Technology Mgr for Fortune 100, microsoft/novell tech. Start $80-100K. Dir Business Re-Engr $OPEN.** Other Salaries run $60K up DOE. Contact Archie Campbell 716-473-9610, fax 9549. Bailey Pers. Consult, 130 Allens Creek Rd., Roch, NY 14618

DP STAFFING SINCE 1969
PERMANENT FL. OPPTY'S

| | |
|---|---|
| OOA/OOD Architects | $75K |
| Mgr Unix Integration CM | $70K |
| QA Mgr Unix/C/RDBMS | $65K |
| DBA's Sybase/Informix | $60K |
| PIA's Oracle/P*builder | $55K |
| Sr. PIA Sybase C++ | $55K |
| Sr. PIA OS2 Cset PM CM | $50K |
| PIA's Unix C C++ Informix | $55K |
| Sftwr Mgrs Unix C RDBMS | $65K |
| PIA's Progress Unix | $50K |

AVAILABILITY, INC. Dept C
P.O Box 25434
Tampa, Fl. 33622
813/286-8800. Fax 286-0574

## Programmer/Analyst & Systems Programmers

Oracle CASE SYBASE DBA's
IEF, ADW, PICK Programmers
LANSA Powerbuilder
Visual Basic FOXPRO
DB2 C++

If you are a I.S. Professional in Accounting, Banking/Finance or Healthcare looking for the right company or a company looking for the right professionals we encourage you to contact us IMMEDIATELY and in full confidence.

Send Resumes to:
**Manager I.S. Division**
**Management Advisors International, Inc.**
**4600 Park Rd, Suite 400**
**Charlotte, NC 28209**
**704-521-0686, Fax 527-6816**

**How to find the Mid-Atlantic's top computer talent.**

COMPUTERWORLD

**Now Regional!**

**1-800-343-6474**

## Career Opportunities

Lawson Software, a leader in client/server business solutions and services, currently has regional career opportunities available nationwide. Recognized as one of the top 100 software companies in the United States, Lawson designs, develops, markets and services business application software for large organizations of all industry types. Numerous career opportunities are available for individuals who thrive on meeting the needs of an international client base while working in a highly motivated, team-oriented environment.

### Account Manager

Responsibilities will include providing our clients with software implementation, project management and issue resolution.

Ideal candidate will have project management & implementation experience, as well as a strong understanding of implementation methodology and customer satisfaction. Experience using project management tools and exceptional verbal and written communication skills a must. This position requires the ability and flexibility to travel and eight to ten years of related experience.

### Consultants

*Finance/Human Resources/Materials Management*

We are seeking Software Consultants for each of the following: Materials Management, Human Resources and Finance. Responsibilities will include providing end-user classroom training and consulting services utilizing Lawson's products. Requirements include a bachelor's degree in a related field along with public speaking skills. Two to four years computerized business application systems experience on UNIX, AS400 and/or implementation skills an added plus. Excellent communication, interpersonal and problem-solving skills necessary. Overnight travel required.

### UNIX Technical Service Consultant

Responsibilities include product installations, technical training and operational usage consulting to our diverse client base. Requirements include at least two to three years UNIX operating system administration experience along with installations and/or implementation background. Excellent communication, interpersonal, verbal and presentation skills essential. Experience with consulting/training a plus. Knowledge of Sybase or Oracle databases preferred. Overnight/out-of-town travel required.

We offer a competitive salary, comprehensive benefits and an opportunity to work in a quality-focused team environment. Please submit resumes (specifying position for which you are applying), which must include salary requirements, to: **Sr. Human Resources Generalist, 1300 Godward Street, Minneapolis, MN 55413.** EOE.

**LAWSON** Software

*Atlanta Boston Chicago Dallas Los Angeles Minneapolis New York*

## Information Systems Professionals

# As our Technology grows more remarkable, Our careers grow more rewarding.

As a worldwide leader in the computer/communications industry, AT&T Global Information Solutions brings computing and communications solutions together to provide easy access to information and people.

As a result of our continued growth, we are seeking highly motivated team oriented individuals, who wish to grow with us. The following opportunities require a BS in Computer Science or related field.

### Applications Development

*(Information Management) (Marketing & Services)*

Responsibilities include providing decision system support to all GIS facilities, developing and supporting critical information delivery tools, and working with the full range of applications, tools and environments supported by Worldwide Information Management, including Parallel Processing.

To qualify, you'll need 3+ years' experience with UNIX and SQL, knowledge of Relational DBMS (Oracle 7.0 a plus), and a strong systems development background. Excellent problem solving skills are essential, and familiarity with Progress and Parallel Processing would be helpful.

### Database Administration

*(Data Management)*

You'll develop stored procedures and triggers, install and tune Oracle, design and create tables according to logical models, and administer Oracle database security. In addition, you'll be expected to formulate physical database design and participate in database loading, unloading, backups, restores and disaster planning.

To qualify, you'll need 2+ years' experience with Oracle Relational DBMS (7.0 preferred), strong SQL expertise, and superior skill with database installation and tuning. A working knowledge of UNIX, its kernel parameters, and how they affect database engine performance is essential.

### Database Support/Administration

*(Technical Services)*

In this key position, you'll provide second-level support for the Teradata DBC/1012 database, support Applications Development with technical guidance, on the structure and use of the database, perform database monitoring, and ensure that databases are recoverable.

Two plus years supporting Teradata DBC/1012 is essential in this position as is familiarity with performance tools and structuring of databases for performance and reliability.

### Systems Administration

*(Technical Services)*

Responsibilities include providing UNIX support to our Operations and Development organizations, developing shell scripts, and creating installation guidelines. In addition, you'll work with internal and third-party support staffs to resolve problems, and monitor the performance of UNIX production and test systems.

To qualify, you should have 3+ years of UNIX technical experience and a solid background in internals, performance and tuning. Strong knowledge of WIN TCP/IP, Relational DBMS, and SQL also is required.

We offer an attractive salary, outstanding benefits, a stable, supportive environment that encourages professional development, and every chance to advance as far as your ambition and abilities will allow. For immediate consideration, please mail or fax your resume, in confidence, to: **Mr. Ed Bales, Human Resources Department, CW-103, AT&T Global Information Solutions, 1700 S. Patterson Blvd., WHQ-2, Dayton, OH 45479. Fax: (513) 445-1330.** As an equal opportunity employer, we value diversity.

**AT&T** Global Information Solutions

**SOFTWARE ENGINEER:** 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $45,800./yr. Analyze, design, develop and test industrial and manufacturing computer software applications and network systems on UNIX and VMS platforms utilizing C, INFORMIX, TCP/IP, MOTIF, INGRES and RDBS. Develop systems architecture, implementation plans, internal design, test plans and test data. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, or Mechanical Engineering. Reqr. 3 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 3 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer/Manager/Engineer. Reqr. work expr. in design and development of s/w systems on UNIX and VMS platforms utilizing C, INFORMIX, TCP/IP, MOTIF, INGRES and RDBS. "Employer paid ad". E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 109894.

**Many National Mainframe Opportunities Exist w/ growth potential to client server environments**

- Product Mgr-to design marketing pres, demo's, launches, resolve tech sales issues & interface w/ developer's on design issues – Storage MGMT MVS/UNIX in CA or MD — $ pkges up to 120k
- Info Access/Analysis Tool VM/UNIX/ORACLE in MA — 85k
- MVS performance prods (respon for advertising & educ) — 100k
- Sr. Support Spec-SNA VTAM, OSI NW-MVS DB2 Oracle — 80k
- DB2 Dev Mgr(handson) performance or file transfer piece(C+) — 100k
- Dev applic NW's-C MVS/VM OS400 UNIX SNA VTAM TCPIP — 80k
- Dev Netview Perf Monitor C MVS/VTAM CPIC LU6.2/GUI — 80k
- Dev multi printer protocolpkge C, BAL, VM/VTAM-PTF'S — 75k
- Cust/Tech Supp-CICS MVS/OS2 TELECOM or DB2, ORACLE & MVS or VTAM util's (batch mode prog for online) BAL/MVS — 70k

MASON CONCORD INCORPORATED

Tina Costa 213-655-7555fax658-1547
outside of California 800-935-1555
6380 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1000
Los Angeles, CA 90048
internet address masoncon@netcom.com

## Consulting

**PCS GROUP**, a Sybase Teaming Partner is a recognized provider of management consulting, client server integration services, and a developer/marketer of such tools as Gen SP© & GDE© for Sybase, has **immediate** openings for consultants with at least three years of industry experience:

| Client Server | Mainframe | Midrange |
|---|---|---|
| Powerbuilder | COBOL | Synon |
| Oracle | VSAM | AS400 |
| Oracle/Vax Cluster | Easytrieve | Wang Cobol |
| Sybase | DB2 | Pace |
| SQR | Natural | |
| DBA | Adabas | **Miscellaneous** |
| APT | Focus | Windows dev. |
| C++ | IDMS | Bachman |
| Visual Basic | CICS | Foxpro |
| C/Embedded SQL | | MicroFocus COBOL |

PCS Group offers exceptional training opportunities in Sybase & Powerbuilder, outstanding incentives and excellent benefits. PCS Group is 100% committed to customer & employee satisfaction. Please send resume to: **PCS GROUP, 9300 Shelbyville Road, Suite 1103, Louisville, KY 40222, 800-682-9784, 502-339-2900, FAX: 502-339-2888.**

Equal Opportunity Employer

**PCS GROUP**
PROFESSIONAL CONSULTING SERVICES

## PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

CPL, a highly respected International Consulting company, is truly people-oriented. Our contractors are sought after for their skills/talents as well as what they offer our clients.

If you are a self-motivated Programmer/Analyst with experience in:

**ADABAS/NATURAL • LOTUS NOTES SYBASE • ORACLE • AS400**

....and are looking for a challenge and want to work with people who are respected for what they can do...then we want to talk to you!

We provide:
Top Rates • Variety of Opportunities
Medical/Dental • Short/Long Term Projects
Regular On-Site Visits • Relocation

OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY FOR PROJECTS AROUND THE COUNTRY

For consideration, send your resume to:

CPL worldgroup

**Human Resources**
**75 Hawthorne Plaza**
**Suite 2001**
**San Francisco, CA 94105**
**Phone (415) 357-4739**
**FAX (415) 974-8964**

A member of the SPL WorldGroup
Equal Opportunity Employer

**TANDEM**
COBOL, PATHWAY,TAL, SCOBOL,C, SQL,X.25

**STRATUS**
PL1,COBOL,C,ON/2

**MUMPS UNIX**

SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

**STRATEM**

**800-582-JOBS**
**TEL (212)967-2910**
**FAX (212)967-4205**
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y.10001

## CONSULTANTS

- All Technologies
- Nationwide Openings
- Salaried or Project Basis
- 2+ Years Experience

Send/Fax resume to:
**Analysts International Corp.**
**P.O. Box 39612**
**Minneapolis, MN 55439**
**Fax (612) 897-4693**

### Database Analyst

Support campus administrative systems in areas like financial budgeting/accounting, student records, touch telephone, human resources. In central computing department, will be the resource expert on relational database issues. Requires 2 years IBM-MVS experience analytical studies of dp procedures & programming in COBOL II. Relational database administrator experience also required. Prefer experience with MVS/ESA, CICS, Oracle, client/server. Pay $44,868-$54,072/year. Apply by 11/11/94. Request application from Staff Personnel Office, California State University, Fresno, 5150 N. Maple, Fresno, CA 93740-0071. 209-278-2032. FAX 209-278-4275. An AA/EOE.

**Computer Specialist**
Salary: $56,627
Appointment is temporary not to exceed 30 months.

Department of Commerce
Bureau of the Census
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

Qualifications: Applicants must have a minimum of 1 year specialized experience equivalent to the grade 13 in the Federal service. Specialized experience is experience as a MVS systems programmer with MVS/XA and MVS/ESA on an IBM 30xx series computer. In addition, applicants must have three or more of the following skills:

- **Experience on 3090/90xx processors with expanded storage, etc.**
- **Specific exposure to MVS performance tuning. MVS/ESA SP 4.2.**
- **Sound knowledge of RMF, SMF and SAS/MXG.**
- **Ability to tune the system using the tools above to meet existing service levels, and/or ability to advise management on establishing service levels.**
- **Experience working with CICS and IDMS so that these systems can be tuned along with MVS.**
- **Ability to communicate effectively both orally and in writing.**

**Benefits include housing, utilities, and salary differential.**

**Send Standard Form 171 or a resume and offical college transcript, if applicable, to: Bureau of the Census, Personnel Division, Room 1412-3, Washington, D.C. 20233, Attn: Sharon Carter**

**U.S. Citizenship Required • An Equal Opportunity Employer**

Where on Earth can your talents make a difference?

**SAUDI ARABIA**

**Tax Free! All Expenses Paid!**
**Work Permits Allowed!**

RCG is currently staffing a large client server development/conversion project in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Packages include Tax Free salaries, Free Housing and Transportation. Experienced consultants are needed in the following skills:

- Mainframe to Client Server Conversions Specialists
  - IMS, DB2, TELON
  - POWERBUILDER/ORACLE
- POWERBUILDER/RDBMS
- ORACLE FINANCIALS
- JAD FACILITATORS w/ADW
- BUSINESS ANALYSIS
- ORACLE DBA
- ORACLE CASE TOOLS

**Attn: Victoria Freeman**
**1900 N. LoopWest #200**
**Houston, TX 77018**

RCG INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Call 800-877-5353 ext. 138
Fax (713) 956-5703

Data Communication & Network Specialist for Medical Practice in Cleveland area to analyze data processing requirements to determine configuration of new electronic data-processing network system installation that will optimize system capabilities and efficient operation of programs for processing medical insurance claims and to interface with existing medical claims network, evaluate effectiveness of systems and develops new software systems and formats to improve efficiency, handle increased workloads, or meet other required needs; Install, verify for quality assurance, and internalize software systems; Assemble and test hardware; Perform start-up testing and preparation; Monitor operating systems & provide maintenance, back-up and trouble-shooting support; Responsible for extending and managing network (IEEE 802. 3 LAN) with "LANTASTI"; Management and supervising network user staffs (data entry); Multiport and network server configuration and install backup for "MEDISOFT" and "MEDSAVE"; Network programming with "C", "Motorola 68xxx ASM; and Intel 80x86 ASM" for Data Call; Extending Public Data Network (MEDNET) with Network Interface (DIT, DTIM, PAD); Analysis and process of medical insurance claim program, trouble-shooting support for HCFA, ADC; Handle electronic claim (ETC), TELEFAX, and MODEM; and initialize system software, monitoring operating system, assemble and test hardware. Requirements for the job position are: B.S. degree in Electrical or Computer Engineering or related field. At least 3 months prior employment experience in job offered or at least 3 months experience with health insurance claims processing programs HCFA & ADC; "MEDISOFT" and "MEDSAVE" software; "HPIB" "GPIB", and PAD; "LANTASTI", Artsoft NET BIOS, and IEEE 802.3 LAN; DOS, VAX, 11/780, 6220 VMS, and EXORMACS RMS 68K O.S.; Data terminal interface card (DTI), SDLC, HDLC, TCM, and ECM; ISDN TA, ISDN Phone, ROLM DTIM; Programming; Assembling, testing, & initializing IBM PC; "MODEM," & TELEFAX." 35 hrs/wk, 9:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. M-F, $32,000/year. Must have proof of legal authority to work indefinitely in U.S. Send resume **in duplicate** (no calls) to T. Do., JO#00495, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216.

**POWERBUILDER!! SYBASE or ORACLE**

Join us for major projects in the Southeast! We need individuals with at least 2 years experience in client/server technology, and prefer those with POWERBUILDER and SYBASE or ORACLE. Also needed are:

- **VISUAL BASIC**
- **TCP/IP**
- **INFORMIX**
- **ACCESS**
- **MICROFOCUS**
- **UNIX**
- **C++, VISUAL C++**
- **OBJECT ORIENTED ANALYSES & DESIGN**

We offer competitive salaries & excellent benefits including a 401(k). Call and/or send resume to:

**TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS, INC.**
PO Box 212098
Columbia, SC 29221-2098
**FAX: (803) 359-7031**
**TEL: (803) 359-6079**
**Toll Free: 800-849-4874**

Computer Technician for a Co. in Cleveland, Ohio: Install, repair & maintain complex & sophisticated computer equipments. Install new machines, do preventive maintenance & correct emergency problems. Assemble customized PCs ranging from 386 Sx-255 to 486 Dx2-66. Run diagnostic programs that pinpoint malfunctions. Install multi-media systems. Match CPU's with component hardware. Perform Cmos set ups. Lays out, builds, tests, troubleshoots, repairs & modifies parts, equipment & system of computer equipment. Board level computer repair. Repair motherboard 486 & 386. Perform networking including Lantastic, Novell & Ethernet. Work with DOS, Unix & Xenix operating systems. Use coax cables, RG58, RG62 & RG45 cables. 3 yrs. exp. in above duties required. 40 hrs/wk, 9am to 6pm Mon-Fri, $2500/mo. O.T. as needed, 1 1/2. Must have proof of legal authority to work indefinitely in U.S. Send resume in duplicate (no calls) to J. Davies, JOB #00708, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, PO Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216.

**FLORIDA Opportunities**

DATA MODELING
OS/2, C, C++, PM
ORACLE FINANCIALS
AS400, RPG 400
PICK, UNIX
POWERBUILDER
DB2, COBOL II, CICS
NFORMIX ON-LINE
PL/1, MODEL 204
SME-BILLING
ORACLE, SYBASE
CICS, COBOL II
UNIX, C, SQL
C, C++, OOD, UNIX
HP3000, COBOL
VAX/VMS, COBOL, DCL
SYS PGM:DB2, MVS
UNISYS 1100/2200, COBOL
SYBASE, CICS, COBOL

**CBA**
1511 N. Westshore Blvd.
Ste. 260, Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 287-2100 FAX 287-2954

**ANALYST/PROGRAMMER** - From requirements develop specifications & provide analysis, design, development, documentation, implementation and testing of software. Require Bachelor's in Computer Science or Math & 1 year experience in job or related EDP occupation. Experience must include IEF CASE TOOLS, Structured Design and Analysis Methodologies, Entire Life Cycle. $38,000/yr. 40hrs/wk. 8:00am-5:00pm. Job Site: Beaverton, OR. Send resume to Employment Department, Attn: Job Order #5550790, 875 Union Street N.E. Room 201, Salem, OR 97311.

Applications Programmer (Houston, TX area client site). Design, develop, code, test, and maintain programs for commercial and financial applications systems, using COBOL II in an IBM MVS mainframe environment. Development work must additionally include programming experience using either DB2 or IMS database for IBM mainframe systems. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math, Engineering, or Business Admin. and 2 yrs. exp. in job req. 40 hrs/wk, 8:30-5, $36,500/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778, J.O. #TX7211750. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Programmer/Analyst (Houston, TX area client site). Analyze, design, develop, code, test, maintain and document programs for commercial and financial applications systems, using RPG in an IBM midrange environment. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math, Engin., or Bus. Admin., and 1 yr. exp. in job req. Will accept 3 years of experience in lieu of Bachelor's degree and 1 yr. exp. Development work must include at least 1 year of RPG/400 programming experience on the AS/400. 40 hrs/wk, 8:30-5, $37,500/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778, J.O. #TX7211739. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST: 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $40,500/yr. Carry out the technical design, coding and testing of software application system on IBM 3090 mainframe computer utilizing MVS, DB2, CICS & COBOL II environment. Perform user training. Require Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering or Mathematics, 2 yrs. exper. in job offered or 2 yrs. exper. as Programmer/Analyst. Work experience in developing software systems on IBM 3090 or ES9000 mainframes utilizing COBOL II, CICS and DB2. "Employer paid ad". E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 114994.

PROJECT LEADER - Supervise and participate in analysis, design, development, documentation, testing, implementation of client software. Require Bachelor's in Computer Science or Business Administration & 2 years experience in job or related EDP occupation. Experience must include IEF CASE TOOLS (BAA & BSD), DB2, SQL. $41,000/yr. 40hrs/wk. 8:00am-5:00pm. Job Site/Interv: Beaverton, OR. Send resume to Employment Department, Attn: Job Order #5550791, 875 Union Street N.E. Room 201, Salem, OR 97311.


**Computerworld recruitment advertising works!**

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

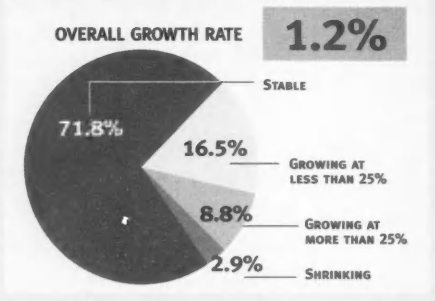
For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

**Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.**

An IDG Communications Publication


## CAREER SURVEY: Transportation

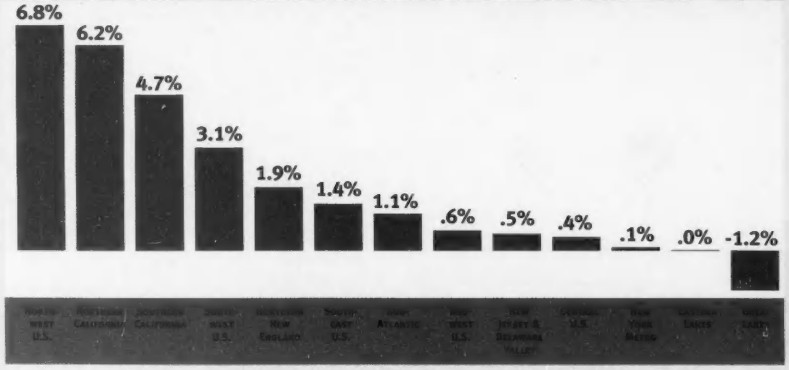
### INDUSTRY HIRING TRENDS




SURVEY BASE: 103 TECHNOLOGY FIRMS INVOLVED IN TRANSPORTATION

SURVEY CONDUCTED BETWEEN JULY'94 AND SEPTEMBER 94;

### REGIONAL GROWTH ANALYSIS




CORPTECH, A DIRECTORY PUBLISHER IN WOBURN, MASS., TRACKS THE U.S. 35,000 TECHNOLOGY MANUFACTURERS. THIS SURVEY RELATES TO THE 28,437 TRACKED FIRMS WITH FEWER THAN 1,000 EMPLOYEES.

© Copyright 1994, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 105894) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; consult with clients, define their requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs including analyzing, designing, developing & implementing comp s/w & provide system support for multi-systems networks including IBM mainframes, UNISYS Micro-A series, DLINK & NOVELL network: perform measurements, tune & trouble shooting of multi-system applications; design, develop & implement applications & sys utilities for IBM mainframes, UNISYS Micro-A series, DLINK & NOVELL networks using VM/ESA, MVS/ESA, UNIC II, NETWARE, CICS, DB2, BTRIEVE, XDB, with S/370 ASSEMBLER REXX, INTEL 80x86 ASSEMBLER, MF-WORKBENCH, C, JCL, COBOL, ADS, OMEGAMON data conversion & database transfer across systems; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Programmer, or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include, in whole or part, system analysis, design development using IBM mainframe, UNISYS Micro-A series, NOVELL & DLINK networks, MVS/ESA, VM/ESA, LINC II, CICS, DB2, XDB, BTRIEVE, ADS, OMEGAMON, S/370 ASSEMBLER, C, COBOL, REXX, JCL, ASSEMBLER $48,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 106294) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; analyze, design & develop local & wide area network communication software & simulation for long & short term projects of employer's customers in UNIX/ULTRIX/SUNOS/HPUX/vxWORKS workstation-based environments; utilize C, X-Windows, X-server, input extension, device drivers, & TCP/IP, UDP, & SNMP protocols; simulation library modeling; using PATHWORKS, CMVC, Object oriented technology, Motif, Assembly (Intel) & operating systems VMX, OS/2, WINDOWS, Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include, in whole or part, simulation library modeling for various devices; using C, TCP/IP, UDP & SNMP Protocols, X-Windows, X-Server, input extension, operating system internals, device drivers, ULTRIX, UNIX, SUNOS, VX WORKS $43,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 106194) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; analyze, design & develop an integrated accounts system; process flow & data flow design, data modeling, technical support for design of application using IBM 3090/ES 9000, PS/2, MVS, OS/2, CICS, DB2, COBOL, SQL, JCL, C/C++, Presentation Manager; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computering, Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Computer Programmer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include, in whole or part, system design & development using IBM ES 9000, IBM 3090, IBM PS/2, OS/2, CICS, DB2, COBOL, SQL, C++, C, Presentation Manager; JCL. $45,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 106594) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' integrated custom/export systems; process flow & data flow, data modeling, tech support, fine tuning & overall design of different modules of the system; tech support for design of applications using IBM 3090, MVS/ESA, COBOL II, IMS DB/DC, DB2, CICS, JCL, ISPF/TSO, IMS Xpert Tools; also using Oracle RDBMS, Sql*Forms, Sql*Reportwriter, Sql*menu, Sql/Plus, PL/Sql and MF Cobol; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Analyst Programmer, Systems Manager, Software Specialist, or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include, in whole or part, system development of IBM 3090 mainframe running under MVS/ESA operating system using IMS DB, DB2, CICS, COBOL, COBOL II, JCL, TSO/ISPF, IMS/XPERT tools; also using Oracle RDBMS, SQL, Sql*Forms, Sql*Reportwriter, Sql*Menu, PL/SQL, Micro Focus Cobol. $47,076/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST: (Ref: 106094) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; analyze, design & develop systems based on the client-server architecture for a large insurance company; user requirement analysis, data modeling, overall program design, development & tech support; Relational Database Management Systems & system integration; use C/C++ and the Microsoft Windows SDK, write portable code across different hardware platforms, operating systems and networks, database administration skills & query optimization techniques; using IBM PC, AS/400, Visual Basic 3.0 Professional Edition & Microsoft Access as front end tools in a client-server environment, Microsoft SQL Server; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Project Leader, Sr. Software Engineer, Systems Engineer, or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include, in whole or part, working on IBM PC Systems using C/C++, Windows SDK, Visual Basic 3.0 Professional edition, Microsoft Access, Microsoft SQL Server, Relational Database Administration. $48,860/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8:30a-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 105994) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; analyze, design & develop Distributed Integrated database management systems for clients (insurance companies, financial organizations, computer companies & air travel agencies); high level Architectural design & implementation of a distributed computer network consisting of IBM mainframe computers, UNIX based workstations & IBM proposed centralized network management system; install & customize IBM products like MVS/ESA, MVS/XA, AIX, PL/1, C, ASSEMBLER, JCL, CLIST, CICS, ISPF/PDF, VSAM, TCP/IP, DB2 & INGRES; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Project Leader, Project Manager, or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include, in whole or part, development in IBM ES/9000, IBM 3090, IBM RS/6000 & using MVS/ESA, DB2, CICS, AIX; MVS/XA, ISPF/PDF, CLIST, PL/1, ASSEMBLER, JCL, VSAM, UNIX systems, TCP/IP, INGRES. $46,119/yr. 40 hr/wk. 8:30a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref #. Employer Paid Ad.

# Opportunity Rises In The East...

Opportunity is on the rise at CTG, a leader in integrated information technology services. We are dedicated to creating meaningful marketplace advantage for our clients through the development and delivery of workable solutions. With offices up and down the Eastern Seaboard, as well as across the country, we may have the perfect opportunity for you...

**Baltimore:** • IMS • Cobol II • Adabas/Natural • DB2 • Cobol/CICS • Systematics • CARMS
*Contact: Dan Huber, 401 East Pratt Street, Suite 2522, Baltimore, MD 21202*
*Phone: 410-837-3700 / Fax: 410-837-6731.*

**Charlotte:** • APS • Cobol, CICS, DB2 • C++ • Gupta, SQL • C, AIX, Ingres • Visual Basic/Progress
*Contact: Tom Dailey, 5600 77 Center Drive, Suite 240, Charlotte, NC 28217.*
*Phone: 704-527-6730 / Fax: 704-527-1247.*

**Greenville:** • Cobol, CICS, DB2 • VAX, VMS, DECFORMS, RDB, Cobol, SQL • AS/400 • DOS/VSE • Powerbuilder
*Contact: Debbie Bates, 300 Executive Ctr. Dr., Ste. 114 B-117, Greenville, SC 29615.*
*Phone: 803-297-4790 / Fax: 803-297-5389.*

**Lancaster/ Harrisburg:** • IMS, DB, DC • CICS • DB2 • Visual Basic, Oracle C/C++, Motif • Powerbuilder
*Contact: Jim Landis, 1835 William Penn Way, P.O. Box 10368, Lancaster, PA 17605.*
*Phone: 717-390-1925 / Fax: 717-390-1931.*

**Philadelphia:** • CICS/DB2 • Visual Basic • Cobol II, DB2 • Focus • C, C++ • LAN Consultants • Sybase • Cobol II, CICS • Telon
*Contact: Don DeGraff, One Media Plaza, Ste. 200, 1023 E. Baltimore Pike, Media, PA 19063.*
*Phone: 610-891-7200 / Fax: 610-891-7206.*

**Washington D.C.:** • Sybase • Oracle • Visual Basic • IEF • DB2/CICS/IMS • Windows • FoxPro • Proposal Manager
*Contact: Bob Melton, 8000 West Park Drive, Suite 675, McLean, VA 22102.*
*Phone: 703-790-1557 / Fax: 703-790-5403.*

**Pittsburgh:** • DB2/CICS • DB2/IMS • Sybase/Powerbuilder • Unix/C • DB2/CSP • Oracle • AS/400
*Contact: Stan Hamlin, Two NorthShore Center, Suite 110, Pittsburgh, PA 15212.*
*Phone: 412-323-8600 / Fax: 412-323-8088.*

**Greensboro/ Winston-Salem:** • SAP/ABAP • SQL Windows • Cobol, CICS, DB2 • JD Edwards • Peoplesoft • Oracle V7.0 • Adabas/Natural • AS 400/RPG • Software 2000
*Contact Sara Bergsten, 2000 West First Street, Suite 601, Winston-Salem, NC 27104.*
*Phone: 910-724-4441 / Fax: 910-724-6411.*

**Raleigh:** • Unix/C • Visual Basic • C,C++ • AS/400 • Oracle • Cobol, CICS, DB2
*Contact: David Courtney, 5540 Centerview Drive, Suite 308, Raleigh, NC 27606.*
*Phone: 919-851-9008 / Fax: 919-851-5701.*

For more opportunity, in more places, look to CTG in the East. Compensation is excellent and benefits include medical/dental/life, 401(k), regular salaried or hourly staff positions and much more. For immediate consideration, please call or send your resume to the office in your area or direct responses to our Regional Sourcing Center at: **CTG-Dept. MACW 101094, 5540 Centerview Drive, Suite 200, Raleigh, NC 27606-3379. Fax: (919) 851-5701.**

For information about opportunities nationwide, contact the regional sourcing manager nearest you:
**Northeast: (315) 463-6276/Fax: (315) 463-0437**
**South: (404) 263-3400/Fax: (404) 263-3434**
**Midwest: (219) 756-6360/Fax: (219) 756-6377**
**Central & West: (214) 919-1567/Fax: (214) 919-1598**

ctg

EOE M/F/D/V

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST - Analyze, develop, maintain, modify code and test insurance application software on IBMBAS-4000, using software COBOL/400, CL, SEQUEL and Query/400. Application development tools that include SDA, SEU, PDM and DFU. Req'd: Master's degree in Computer Science or MBA with specialization in Computer Information Systems and 6 mos. exp. in the job offered or 6 mos. exp. in a related occupation such as Programmer/Analyst. Must have experience in batch and online data processing using COBOL/400, Query/400 and CL; graduate level courses one each in: Information Systems; Design and Development; Management Information Systems; Decision Support and Expert Systems. 37.5 hrs/wk. 8:00 am - 4:15 pm. $38,110/yr. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #89994. "Employer Paid Ad".

CAD Engineer. Member of CAD team developing high level design capture system to support develpm. of hi level perf. microprocessors. Define & devlp. new hi level methdlgies. & CAD tools for same; Min. 40/wk. Req.: MS in Comp. or Elec. Eng.; grad. rsrch. and/or proj. bckgrnd. must be in develpm. & anlyss. of HDL & VHDL based CAD dsgn. & debug tchnqs. Either wk. exp. or grad. exp. must dmonstrat. knowl. of or ability in: CMOS VLSI circuit & logic dsgn. simul., layout, & debug; VLSI CAD tools: comp. arch. & arch. dscrptn. in VHDL; SW eng. incl. oper. syss.; digital dsgn., simul., & verif.; writng. rec. specs., dsgn., doc., & user manuals. $3780/mo.; job in: Hillsboro, OR. Qual. applcnts. send res. to: Employment Dep't., Attn.: Job Order#5550783, 875 Union St., N.E., Rm. 201, Salem, OR 97311. Applicant must have legal authority to permanently wk. in US. Comp. is an Equal Opp. emp. & fully supports affirmative action practices.

**Carolinas/Southeast**

POWERBUILDER-P/A's
LAN/WAN-TECH/CNE
CICS/COBOL/DB2-P/A
UNIX/C/C++ • ORACLE-P/A
ORACLE P/A's • DBA's
SYBASE-P/A's-DBA's
TELON/IMS-P/A's
ORACLE/SQL/NOVELL/C++
AS/400 SR's-P/A's

All expenses paid by client companies on these permanent and nationwide opportunities.

CSC

Contact: Don Mullis (704) 366-1800 CORPORATE STAFFING

P.O. Box 221739
Charlotte, NC 28222-1739
(704) 366-0070 (Fax)

**FREE TRAINING WITH NDS**

OPENINGS: POWERBUILDER, MICROFOCUS COBOL, BASEL, DB2, C++

**NewData Strategies** is a Dallas consulting group specializing in RDBMS technology and Windows development tools. We are looking for experienced Programmer Analysts, Data Modelers, and DBAs. We offer free training and full benefits to our salaried consultants. Send resume ref #CW1094.

***NewData Strategies***

16415 Addison Road Suite 500
Dallas, TX 75248
FAX 214-735-8008
CALL 800-258-6628

PLATINUM technology Affiliate
Powersoft Powerchannel Partner

**More than 150 openings means...**

OPPORTUNITY

**ARIZONA**
• CICS/VSAM or DB2 • DB2/SQL/QMF • MODEL 204
• LAN Analysts (OS/2, MICROSOFT NT, UNIX, NOVELL)

**OREGON**
• CICS/VSAM • CICS/DB2 • CSP/DB2
• PROGRESS • IDMS/ADSO • AS/400 SYNON+
• ORACLE • POWERBUILDER or C++

**COLORADO & NO. CALIFORNIA**
**SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS & DBA's** • MVS or VM
• DB2 or IMS • CICS or VTAM • ENDEVOR

**DATRONICS** -Attention Raymond Mead
151 Kalmus • Ste C-200 • Costa Mesa • CA • 92626-5963
Phone: 714-751-3262 • Fax: 714-751-3902

Programmer/Analyst (Houston, TX area client site). Analyze, design, develop, code, test, implement, and maintain financial and commercial applications systems, using COBOL, CICS, and DB2 on IBM mainframes. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math, Engineering, or Business Admin. and 2 yrs. exp. in job req. 40 hrs/wk, 8:30-5, $39,000/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778, J.O. #TX7211752. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

SR. ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - Develop specifications & provide analysis, design, development, testing, documentation, implementation of software. Require 4 years experience in job or related EDP occupation. Experience must include Virtuoso Cellular Billing, RPG/400, LAN/WAN. $38,000/yr. 40hrs/wk. 7:00am-3:30pm. Job Site: Atlanta, GA. Apply in person or by resume to Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order #GA 5772463, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office.

**Sunbelt Opportunities**

AS/400 P/A's.....NC, VA, TX, GA, FL
CICS P/A's.....NC, KY, FL, TX, GA
DB2 P/A's.....NC, FL, GA, TX, NE
ADABAS P/A's.....TX, NC, OH
HOGAN P/A's.....MI, TN, GA, NC, AZ
Bank P/A's.....AL, NC, AZ, GA, TN
MSA/M&D P/A's.....NC, GA, TN
IMS DB/DC P/A's.....NC, KY
TANDEM P/A's.....VA, NM, MO, TX, CT
PC (OS/2, C) P/A's.....NC, GA, KY
UNIX/C++ P/A's.....GA, VA, NC, CO
EDP Auditors.....TX, TN, AL, MO, NY

PERMANENT/FULL-TIME POSITIONS, some contracts. National recruiting firm, 13 years in DP recruiting, over 500 affiliates nationwide. Opportunities in the Southeast, Southwest & Nationwide. Fee paid.

**SUNBELT RECRUITERS**
2235-400F E. Flamingo Road
Las Vegas, NV 89119 • (702) 369-3566
Attn: Rick Young, C.P.C.

**PORTLAND OREGON**

Seeking a progressive Data Processing employer offering challenging opportunities, career growth, and excellent pay? **Pacific Data Group** is a successful, visionary Information Technology consulting company. We have six consecutive years of double-digit growth, strong ethics, market leadership, satisfied employees, and top compensation. Current Job Openings: **Hourly and Salaried IT2 Consultants.**

**Mainframe:**
IDMS, ADSO, DC-COBOL
DB2, CSP, CICS, IMS DB or DC,
ADABAS/NATURAL, IEF, ADW, MICROFOCUS COBOL

**Client/Server:**
Oracle 6.0 + 7.0, Sybase, C/C++, Informix, Powerbuilder, SQL Windows, ACCESS, UNIX, Windows-DOS, Windows NT, Visual Basic

Mail, Phone, or Fax: Pacific Data Group, #0300
S.W. Greenburg Road, Suite 230, Portland, OR 97223.
FAX: (503) 293-3898 / Phone: (503) 293-2499.

**Sanford Rose Associates-Charlotte**

We are a full service executive search and management consulting firm specializing in leading edge technologies that is seeking qualified professionals with the following experience:

• UNIFACE • SMALLTALK • SYBASE
• POWERBUILDER • ORACLE • C
• C++ • VISUAL BASIC • VISUAL C++
• CLIPPER • AS/400

Send resumes to:

Attn: CW01
Sanford Rose Associates-Charlotte
POB 13490, Charlotte, NC 28270

or FAX to: 704 365-0620

# "...Computerworld Direct Response Cards consistently generate the highest profits of any deck we've tried."

*- Mary Cooper*
*Vice President*
*cfSOFTWARE, Inc.*

A software developer based in Chicago, cfSOFTWARE has been providing communications solutions to computer professionals in the IBM and compatible arena for over a decade. Because *Computerworld* appeals to a large base of both mainframe and PC professionals, Vice President Mary Cooper just recently expanded the company's *Computerworld Direct Response Card* advertising to include all three of their communications products.

"To generate sales for Across the Boards, a communications toolkit for developing cooperative applications, and pcMAINFRAME, a generalized micro-to-mainframe file transfer system, cfSOFTWARE has been advertising in *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* almost from the very start. Now, based on our past success, we've also started to advertise pc2POWER, our newest file transfer system. Since all of our products facilitate mainframe-to-micro communication, we need to reach IS managers and technical support professionals on the mainframe side as well as end users on the PC side. That's why *Computerworld Direct Response Cards*, with their large audience of buyers most apt to need our products, are one of our primary advertising vehicles.

"Clearly, *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* take the 'hit or miss' out of advertising by qualifying our audience for us. We call it our high-profile deck because we not only get high visibility and a high rate of response but also convert a high volume of leads into sales. With their excellent cost per lead, *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* consistently generate the highest profits of any deck we've tried.

"In fact, we can always tell when our *Computerworld Direct Response Card* advertising hits because of the sudden surge in sales activity. Business really starts hopping with more phone calls and more mail. It's a real morale builder! But most importantly, every time we advertise in *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* we receive well over 100 leads. Sometimes we even get responses six months later, so we know *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* have a long shelf life that gives cfSOFTWARE valuable exposure for building awareness and share of mind over the long term.

"While reasonable rates for color and multiple insertions add considerable appeal, the large quantities of quality leads generated by every card we run is our key incentive for stepping up cfSOFTWARE's advertising schedule in *Computerworld Direct Response Cards.*"

*Computerworld Direct Response Cards* give you a cost-effective way to reach a powerful buying audience of over 139,000 computer professionals in the U.S. They're working for cfSOFTWARE - and they can work for you. Call Norma Tamburrino, National Account Manager, Computerworld Direct Response Cards, at 201/587-8278 to reserve your space today.

**COMPUTERWORLD**
**DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS**
**Where you get direct access to quality sales leads.**

**1 800 343-6474**
**IN MA 508 879-0700 x247**

# Shopping *for* logistics

Logistics providers will take on distribution activities, but just be sure you choose one that works for you.

By Julie Hart

Four years ago, Sun Microsystems Computer Corp. turned its logistics process over to a third-party firm. Since then, it has slashed logistics costs by 30%.

The company feeds Sun's manufacturing line with materials and handles all product deliveries and returns. "Often we have pushes for more product at the end of the quarter," says Kathleen Holmgren, Sun's vice president of worldwide logistics. "Our provider manages the temporary work force influx required to handle the upsurge."

Like Sun, many companies striving for just-in-time manufacturing and delivery are replacing or downsizing in-house traffic departments. "That's just not the business we're in," Holmgren says. Logistics firms, on the other hand, specialize in controlling the flow of raw materials, in-process inventory and finished goods. They can also customize information systems for fast and efficient delivery of information via electronic data interchange (EDI).

As straightforward as it sounds, a relationship with such a firm should be established with care. "The logistics industry is still in [its] infancy," says Robert Lieb, a professor at the College of Business at Northeastern University in Boston. "Approximately three quarters of the [large] logistics partners have been in this business for five to seven years. Others have been in it for only two to three years."

This means heads up when listening to their pitch. Nearly every provider offers some form of EDI, for example, but the quality of information can vary. "If they can't provide the information that's important, it just doesn't matter," says Mitch Bentz, director of transportation at Merisel, Inc. in El Segundo, Calif.

Holmgren, for example, prefers daily reports detailing how many shipments were sent, where they went and what the current backlog is at any given moment. "This helps me make sure customers receive their orders on time and that orders go out the same day" they come in, she says. In addition to that information, Merisel requires historical data.

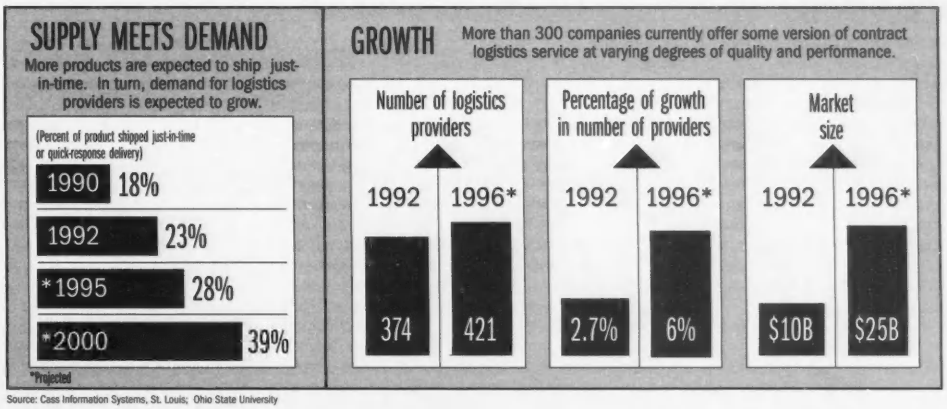
Merisel processes more than 1,000 inbound shipments per week using Roadway Logistics Systems in Hudson, Ohio, which has a number of subsidiaries and partners nationwide. "Roadway's partners provide information using the same systems," Bentz says. As a result, Merisel receives up-to-date reports nightly that cover shipments across the country.

### A powerful partnership

"Make sure the company is financially stable and can deliver the services you demand — either on their own or through an alliance with another provider," Lieb says. This is especially important because, depending on the relationship, the company is likely to interact directly with customers. When Sun's customers return products, for example, they call Sun's logistics provider. "When selecting our provider, we went out into the industry to find the major players," Holmgren says. "We wanted to feel confident they had the professionalism and backing to provide a turnkey solution."

It's also wise to play it safe at first. "Start out on a modest scale," Lieb says. "Don't outsource your entire logistics function in one fell swoop." Instead, Lieb recommends that companies ink a one- to three-year contract and at the end of this period, decide if additional outsourcing is necessary. ■

Hart is a free-lance writer in Sunnyvale, Calif.




Source: Cass Information Systems, St. Louis; Ohio State University

Network Management Tools

The information you need is as close as your fax machine!

Just look for the Marketplace advertisers with the ☎ ext XXX located above their ad, dial 1-800-833-9137 plus the appropriate extension and within minutes you can receive detailed product / service information, brochures and price sheets on your own fax machine -FREE!

Offered by
COMPUTERWORLD'S
MARKETPLACE INFORMATION CENTER

Our trained specialists are ready to assist you personally!
No busy signals, answering machines or unanswered calls!

For more information on how you can access this exciting service, or how you as an advertiser can become involved please call Nancy Whittaker at 1-800-343-6474, ext. 744

Networking Hardware

# CONTROL
## ALL YOUR PC SERVERS

**FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE**

with *MasterConsole*®

**COMPARE QUALITY AND PRICE PERFORMANCE**

- Save Space, Cut Costs & Centralize Control with *100% Reliability*
- "Plug and Play" Any Mix of PCs & All Video Supports PS/2 Mouse & Serial Mouse
- Desktop or 19" Rack Mount Models for 2, 4, 8, 16, PCs, Expand to 64
- Keyboard & Mouse Emulation Insures Error Free PC Operation & Automatic Booting
- AUTOSCAN™ to Monitor All PCs
- Remote Access up to 150 Feet
- Thousands in Use Worldwide GSA Schedule for U.S. Fed. Govt.

See us at PC Expo in Chicago, Booth # 903

*"No other solution stacks up."*

**CALL TODAY!**
**(908) 874-4072 x 39**

RARITAN COMPUTER INC.
10-1 ILene Court, Bells Mead, NJ 08502 FAX (908) 874-5274

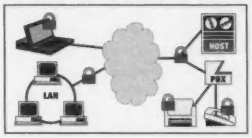
RCI

**30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE 1-YEAR WARRANTY**

Network Security & Wireless Bridges

# Cylink has the world locked up.

You *can* secure your information globally. You just need the right security partner. Only Cylink has spent the last ten years building a support organization in over 80 countries—working successfully with local governments, customs, and communications infrastructures. We can secure everything from applications on a laptop to global wide-area networks, from telephones to high-speed data links. We secure information for most of the world's money center banks, Fortune 500 companies, and government, police, and military organizations. Because of our experience, it's easier than you think to keep your information safe. Cylink Corporation, 910 Hermosa Court, Sunnyvale, California, USA, 94086. Telephone: 408-735-5800, FAX: 408-720-8294, Toll-free (USA): 800-533-3958. Worldwide sales & support.




England: Cylink, Ltd., Hampshire—TEL: +44-256-841919 • FAX: +44-256-24158
Singapore: Cylink Corporation—TEL: +65-336-8577 • FAX: +65-334-1429
© 1994 Cylink Corporation. Cylink is a registered trademark of Cylink Corporation.

CYLINK

Mainframe Connectivity

How to connect

FREE!

NEW Brx3270 DEMO DISK

## 3270 SNA Emulation Software for Windows™

Access IBM mainframe applications from your PC.

- 3270 and Telnet 3270 clients for Windows 3.1
- File transfer and print
- Point & click programming
- 100% Winsock-compliant
- Graphical keyboard mapper
- Allows interactive query of applications like TSO, CICS, IMS, and NetView

CALL 1-800 BRIXTON

CNT/Brixton Systems, Inc.

Computer Presentations

## Bright color. Bright price.
## $2,299.

**SPECIAL OFFER!**

The New BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 Projection Panel. Call now and order our brightest true-color LCD panel at the special introdutory price of only $2,299. It's an unbeatable value-guaranteed.

- Compact & portable
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and MAC compatible
- Free remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.
- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
360/779-7901 • Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

**Call Today 1-800-762-5757**

MARKETPLACE

Computer Presentation

# Power Tools for the Power Presenter

One stop shop for all major brands

COLOR from $1,795

For the latest in color projection panels and projectors call the experts in LCD technology. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Quick delivery via Fed-X or UPS.

## Call for CATALOG 1 800 726 3599

Planelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

101 The Embarcadero Ste. 100-A, San Francisco, CA 94105
Hours: 6:30 to 5:30 PST, 9:30 to 8:30 EST
VOICE: 415 772 5800 FAX: 415 986 3817

File Server Concentration

## The world's two best switching systems.

**The APEX Desktop Concentrator**

*4 and 8 port models*

**The smartest way** to reliably attach and control a vast network of computer systems using a single keyboard, mouse and monitor.

**Intelligent operation** maintains connections across up to 64 computer systems without costly expansion modules or expensive custom cables. Ensures unattended system restart after power failures.

**Knowledgeable support.** Apex's decade of experience with system integration enables you to dramatically boost efficiency and productivity.

*Innovation & Technology by Design*

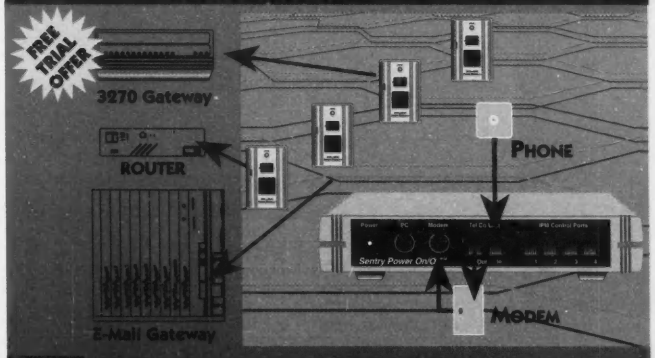
*Made in U.S.A.*

**For more information call: 1-800-861-5858**
4580 150th Avenue NE • Redmond, WA 98052 • Fax: 206-861-5757

APEX PC SOLUTIONS

Networking Management

## LOCKED-UP ROUTERS & OTHER WAN DEVICES USING THE SENTRY REMOTE POWER MANAGER




## Re-Boot

Using an ANSI emulator, a network administrator, calls the sentry, enters a password and receives an on screen menu. From the menu individual ports can be toggled "power-off or power-on" to re-boot locked-up mission critical network devices. The Sentry supports 4 companion power modules which control the AC power flow to each network device.

When your remote Router, Modem, Gateway or, Access Server gets locked-up RE-BOOT IT using the Sentry Remote Power Manager.

Sentry provides password secure power on/off REBOOT control to geographically distant network devices.

Call for info or a Free Demo Disk
800/835-1515 U.S.

Server Technology
1288 Hammerwood Ave
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
408/745-0400
Fax 408/745-0355

Buy / Sell / Lease

## BUY • SELL • LEASE • RENT

IBM Systems • Peripherals • Parts & Service

SPECIALIZING IN:

- RISC System/6000®
- Workstations
- Parts & Features
- AS/400®
- Novell Networking
- Sun & Dec
- Personal Computers
- Data Communications
- UPS Systems
- Peripherals & Upgrades
- System 36 Conversions
- AutoCad

**NEW & USED IN STOCK**

Complete Technical Center. Installation, Stock Parts & Features for RISC.

*Authorized Distributors for:* **Seagate • Xerox Kingston • Cal Comp Motorola • UDS/Codex Decision Data Products**

8 Nationwide Locations

*A Publicly Traded Company NASDAQ: MKPL*

*Computer Marketplace prides itself on being your one-call computer hardware solution.*

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

**800-858-1144**

TEL (909) 735-2102 • FAX (909) 735-5717
1490 Railroad Street • Corona, CA 91720

® IBM Trademark
CDLA CBE

MARKETPLACE

Buy / Sell / Lease

# Dempsey: Where IBM® Quality is Second Nature!

- AS/400
- INDUSTRIAL PC
- RS/6000
- SYSTEM/36
- SERIES/1
- 9370
- ES/9000
- PS/2 & VP

Sales & Rentals
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

For pretested equipment, flexible financing, configuration planning, technical support and overnight shipping call.

**Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS**
18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323 • Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 847-8486 • FAX (714) 847-3149

IBM Authorized Distributor Products Integrator

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

**(800) 888-2000**

Large Systems Computers & Peripherals

IBM
- ES/9000
- SERIES/1
- AS/400
- RS/6000
- SYSTEM/88
- Point Of Sale
- ...and more!

New & Used
- *Computers*
- *Peripherals*
- *Upgrades*

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease

**SPECTRA**
**(800) 745-1233**
(714) 970-7000 • (714) 970-7095 Fax

Anaheim Corporate Center
5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor
Anaheim, CA 92807

amdahl
Cisco
Concurrent
Data General
digital
Hitachi
HEWLETT PACKARD
Memorex-Telex
Prime
Silicon Graphics
Stratus
Sun
TANDEM
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
UNISYS
XEROX

Computer Products

*The leaves are falling and so are our prices!*

IBM THINKPAD 500 486SLC2

**$799**

50 Mhz/16/32 data path/170MBHD/4MB/16KB Cache/ 3.5" external disk drive/VGA monochrome screen/Type II PCMCIA slot/rechargeable NiMH battery/AC adapter/81 keys/3 to 9 hour useable battery time and also comes with a case.

Software: IBM DOS 6.3 MS Windows3.1, America Online, Lotus cc: mail, e-mail for Advantis Network, Lotus Organizer, Lotus ScreenCam, Official Airline Guide FlightDisk Prodigy, SoftNet FaxWorks, PC Card Director.

Measurements: 10"L x 7"W x 1-3/4"H; Weight: 3.7lbs.

**TEL: 315.438.4400**
FAX: 315.438.4213

NATIONAL COMMODITY CLEARANCE CENTER, INC.
6619 JOY ROAD, EAST SYRACUSE, NY 13057

Call for complete inventory list. Equipment carries a one year IBM warranty. Equipment is subject to prior sale, pricing may change without notice. This ad could contain technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Equipment is FOB Syracuse, New York. Terms are Visa, Mastercard, COD Cash, or Prepaid. Authorized returns of products for refund are subject to a 15% restocking charge and are limited to 15 days from invoice date.

Buy / Sell / Lease

## When Stellar Performance Counts

Since 1980, Star has offered immediate availability on new and refurbished IBM equipment at prices that aren't out of this world. Call us and we will show you why we are ...

*"The Brightest Star in the Midrange Industry"*

- ★ AS/400 Systems
- ★ AS/400 Features
- ★ RS/6000 Systems
- ★ RS/6000 Features
- ★ System/36 Systems
- ★ System/36 Features
- ★ IBM DASD
- ★ IBM Tape
- ★ IBM Lexmark Printers
- ★ IBM Pennant Printers
- ★ New IBM Terminals
- ★ New IBM Controllers
- ★ New IBM Modems
- ★ New UDS & Codex Modems

**1-800-548-5421 EXT 730**

**STAR DATA SYSTEMS**
888 Isom Road ★ San Antonio, TX 78216
TEL: (210) 341-8114 FAX: (210) 341-9754

IBM Business Partner Authorized Distributor Program

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

# ALICOMP, INC.

**The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World**

**Outsourcing Remote Computing**

**VM, MVS, VSE**

**Two State of the Art Locations:**

ALICOMP / CBS

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

MARKETPLACE

Outsourcing / Remote Computing


COMPUTERWORLD
Marketplace

Reach more buyers by stretching your ad budget with our charter rates! Your Computerworld Marketplace account Executive has all the colorful details–call today

Phone 800/343-6474 or 508/879-0700, ext 744

South Atlantic
Kevin Gasper
Alabama
Arkansas
Florida
Georgia
Iowa
Kansas
Kentucky
Louisiana
Mississippi
Missouri
North Carolina
Oklahoma
South Carolina
Tennessee
Texas
Virginia
West Virginia

Northwest
Andrew Sambrook
Alaska
Idaho
Montana
Oregon
North Dakota
Northern California
South Dakota
Washington
Wyoming
British Columbia
Alberta
Manitoba
Saskatchewan

Southwest
Claude Garbarino
Arizona
Colorado
Nevada
New Mexico
Southern California
Utah

New England
Susan Calabaza
Connecticut
Maine
Massachusetts
New Hampshire
New York
Rhode Island
Vermont
New Brunswick
Newfoundland
Ontario
Quebec

Mid Atlantic
Michelle Reeves
Delaware
Illinois
Indiana
Maryland
Michigan
New Jersey
New York City
Long Island
Ohio
Pennsylvania
Washington, D.C.
Wisconsin


Outsourcing / Remote Computing


Outsourcing/Remote Computing

CONSULTEC INC

*Whether it's Transitional or Long Term Outsourcing, we invite you to see why Consultec is*

**The Logical Choice**

MVS/ESA-CICS-TSO-DB2-IMS

**Contact:** Tom Robinson
1-800-358-2381 ext.337
in GA. 404-594-7799
9040 Roswell Road Atlanta, GA 30350


Outsourcing


***If Outsourcing is your objective...***

You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part – or all – of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American Software's the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.

®***The Outsourcing Group***
A Unit of American Software USA
470 E. Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-264-5770


Time & Services


**Most Vendors**
**have well-equipped data centers...**

They have large systems with the software you need, plenty of MIPS, and UPS systems.

***ONLY ONE WILL EXCEED YOUR EXPECTATIONS!***

- Only one runs your work as its own.
- Only one minimizes your risk and maximizes your cash flow.
- Only one will get the job done totally.

CSC CompuSource – dedicated to outsourcing since 1980.

***YOU'RE IN CONTROL WHEN YOU PUT US IN CONTROL!***

CSC

**CSC CompuSource**
*A Unit of Computer Sciences Corporation*

110 MacKenan Drive
Cary, North Carolina 27511
919.481.9341


Outsourcing / Remote Computing


Your best choice for mainframe computing services.

OUTSOURCING
REMOTE
COMPUTING

**Extensive Software Library**

Telenet Tymnet
Advantis Compuserve

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC
VM/ESA CICS SAS
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

708-574-3636
New England 617-595-8000
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

FANEUIL SYSTEMS



**Get Instant Access to – Computerworld Introducing . . . . CW Online**

Computerworld introduces CW Online, a comprehensive, fully searchable library of Computerworld articles. With CW Online, you can search the three most recent years of Computerworld issues. And the service is updated weekly, so you can access new information every week. Research has never been so easy, so complete or so economical. Right from your personal computer.

The Online start-up kit costs just $25.00 and includes everything you need to start using CW Online including easy-to-use communications software. After that, you'll be charged for access time along with a $5.00 monthly account service fee. You can even set your account up for us to bill your credit card or invoice your company on a monthly basis.

Call today to enter your subscription to CW Online and to receive your CW Online start-up kit with valuable communication software.

CW ONLINE Electronic access to a library of Computerworld articles

For more information or to order call
**800-343-6474 x81-493** today.



*New in'94!*

**COMPUTERWORLD's**
**"5th Wave" Cartoon Mouse Pad**

**COMPUTERWORLD** brings humor to a mouse pad featuring a new cartoon from "The 5th Wave" series by Rich Tennant. Not available in stores, this colorful foam–backed pad will keep your mouse clean and protect your desktop.

Best of all, it's only $7.99*. Send your name, address and check or money order to **COMPUTERWORLD**, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701, Attn: Product Fulfillment

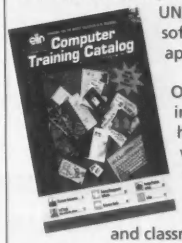
**For credit card orders, call 1-800-343-6474**

*In U.S., for each unit ordered, add $1.25 for postage and handling; orders outside U.S. add $2.50 each. Residents of MA, CA, GA, NJ, and DC add applicable sales tax. Canada residents add G.S.T.


Computer Training


**FREE PC TRAINING CATALOG**

Why use one method to train your staff on Windows, DOS, Macintosh, UNIX or any other software application?




Our catalog includes hundreds of videos, software tutorials, multimedia and classroom courseware products... guaranteed to appeal to every type of learner.

Choose from **more than 3000 products** that will save you money on end user and systems training.
*No personal or dealer inquiries.*

elin

**Call Elin today and see how we can help you maximize your training dollars.**

**800-363-5611**

**Elin Computer Resources, Inc.**
100 Walnut Street, Champlain, NY 12919
Fax: 514-483-1754 Int'l: 514-483-4641


MARKETPLACE

# Novell YES Partners DIRECTORY

yes It runs with NetWare

**The Novell YES Partner's Directory**

Appearing every week in Computerworld Marketplace, the Novell YES Partner's Directory is a separate advertising section dedicated solely to registered Novell YES Partners - hardware vendors, software vendors, and third-party developers/service providers specializing in the areas of applications, networking, hardware, and other software products. If you're a YES Partner with solutions to sell, call 800/343-6474 ext 744. Then watch the Partners Directory go to work for you!

## Virus / Security Protection

ALL STOP VIRUSES

Violating This Law Could Cost You More Than 2 Points and $49.00

It Could Cost You Your Job!

EMD Armor™

PC and **Network Protection**. Stops **Boot Viruses**. Hard Disk Protected from **Virus Formatting**. Continuous **Virus Activity Monitor**. Correct **Power Up** insured by CMOS Protection. **Virus Protection** During File Copying/Executing. **Password Protection** Prevents Changing, Or Using Private Files. Conventional **Memory Not Used!**

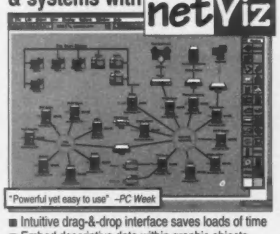
Ask About Our Corporate "Try Before You Buy Policy"

***EMD Enterprises*** **(410)583-1575**,ext3020

Fax Back...extension 4, document #1015

## Network Diagram Tool

**Diagram, document networks & systems with netViz**



"Powerful yet easy to use" –PC Week

- Intuitive drag-&-drop interface saves loads of time
- Embed descriptive data within graphic objects
- Multi-level capability handles complex structures

**Free demo version of netViz!**

- CompuServe: GO WINAPD; download file NVDEMO.EXE.
- Internet: Send message to ftpserver@his.com (no subject needed), message contents "get nvdemo.exe". File will be sent to you.
- After download: At DOS prompt, type "nvdemo". From Windows, run "setup".

$395. 30-day money back guarantee.

**1-800-827-1856** Quyen Systems, Inc.

## Network Mgmt Language

ManageWare for NetWare® is a **Fourth Generation Language** (4GL) similar to **BASIC** and it allows you to create network applications that run on both file servers (NLM) and workstations. Designed specifically for NLMs and network utilities, ManageWare provides **full access** to NetWare internals and creates (compiles) stand alone, royalty free NLMs or EXEs. So develop and test applications under Windows® and enjoy features such as user-definable programming templates and drag-and-drop of reusable codes. Includes source code for many popular utilities such as FCONSOLE, PSERVER and VOLINFO. Supports NetWare versions 3.x-4.x. **Only $295 - SDK $895**

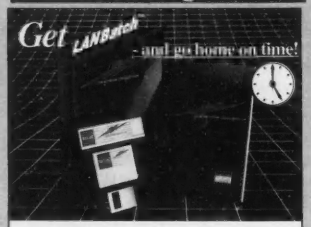
*Now features open architecture for access to C routines and Btrieve support.*

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

HITEC TEL-(602) 970-1025 FAX-(602) 970-6323

3370 N. Hayden Rd. Suite 123-175 Scottsdale, AZ 85251-6695

## Batch Processing




**Mainframe-Style Processing Scheduled Computing for LAN's**

For data downloads, program compiling, off-hours backups. Report generation, virus scans and more! Runs any DOS .BAT,.EXE or .COM. Runs on: Netware2.x, 3.x, 4x,

**Trial version available with 30-day money back guarantee. Call today!**

yes It runs with NetWare KeyLogic INCORPORATED

PH (603) 472-4006 • FAX (603) 497-3785

## Looking To Buy NetWare Products and Services?

## If the Answer Is "Yes," Look No Further.

**Because...every week, you'll find just what you're looking for – right here. In the NEW**

**Novell YES Partner's Directory in Computerworld Marketplace.**

### Just Pick Up the Phone – and Say "Yes!"

**It's that easy.** All you have to do is find the NetWare products and services you're looking to buy – then call those Novell YES Partners and say "Yes!"

These hardware vendors, software vendors, and third-party developers/service providers specialize in applications, networking, hardware, and other software products. And they're waiting to say "Yes" to you by helping you find the NetWare products and services you need most.

- AS/400 connectivity
- Database connectivity
- Development tools
- E-mail connectivity
- 3270 emulators
- Internetworking
- Network management
- Print services
- Software distribution
- Value-added OEM hardware
- Vertical applications
- Plus others!

Week after week, you'll find more and more of these NetWare products and services advertised right here. So turn to the new Novell YES Partner's Directory in Computerworld Marketplace – every issue – and say "Yes!"

## Looking for...

...Application development tools from an experienced developer?

The AD Toolbox has just what you're looking for ...flexible, portable, and maintainable tools for your environment/platform. Simply locate the developers providing your solutions - and give them a call.

And, if you're a developer with solutions to sell, call 800/343-6474, ext 744.
Then watch the AD Toolbox go to work - for you!

# APPLICATION DEVELOPER'S TOOLBOX

### COBOL TOOLS

**SE/One**

ORDER SE/One NOW. Only $495

The COBOL Program *understanding* tool. Find date routine problems. Metrics, structure analysis, interactive analysis, coding quality assessment, standards compliance. For maintenance and quality assurance.

**800-457-3113**
Fax: 404-667-9417
**Software Eclectics, Inc**
Suite 131, 10955 Jones Bridge Rd.
Alpharetta, GA 30202-7343

**Application Development...**

Critical software technologies, including products that enhance the development of mission - critical client/server applications, are of primary interest to IS professionals. With today's focus on maximizing productivity, these professionals - Computerworld readers - are looking for proven application development tools. Fast sophisticated tools for designing, developing, and implementing complex applications for today's diverse environments.

### WINDOWS IMAGING

IMAGE BASIC

*Imaging Magazine*
**Product of the Year**

- Customize ALL aspects of your imaging system using Visual Basic, SQL Windows, Visual C++, or dBase for Windows
- Industry standard components are in use by over 120,000 users
- 30-day money-back guarantee eliminates risk of trying product

**DIAMOND HEAD SOFTWARE, INC.**
Call: 1-800-IBTOOLS Fax: (808) 545-7042

### WINDOWS COBOL TOOLS

***COBOL for the 21st Century***

Modernize your COBOL applications and take advantage of the most sophisticated enhancements to COBOL development, including:

- Graphical User Interfaces (Windows and Windows NT)
- Fast compile times — fastest among leading COBOLs
- Portability across over 600 platforms
- Fully integrated development tools

Take your organization into the 21st century. Call Acucobol today at 800-COBOL-85 or 619-689-7220. Or fax us at 619-689-7251.

**acucobol inc**

### OBJECT ORIENTED

**Learn C++ & Windows™ Based Programming... *Simply, Quickly!***

With the OML Learning Series™ you can learn C, Visual C++™, object technology and Windows™-Based programming quickly and conveniently in the privacy of your home or office. The OML Learning Series features:

**Visual Series™, C/C++ Series™ OOA/OOD Series™, OLE Series™**

Each series: $245* (reg. $400)
Any 2 series: $395* (reg. $750)
Any 3 series: $545* (reg. $1050)
All 4 series: $645* (reg. $1300)
LAN version: Call
* Limited Time Offer

MONEY-BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

Call us for information and FREE Demo Software.

**800-6789-OML**

Ask about our low cost LAN package.

OBJECT MANAGEMENT LABORATORY
TEL: 818-879-9620
FAX: 818-879-1860

OML LEARNING SERIES
Object Technology Made Simple

### PRINT STREAM MGMT

**Enhance the Productivity of Your Legacy Applications**

Introducing StreamWeaver™... the latest in print stream management technology.

With StreamWeaver, you can change your output without changing your applications. The benefits are clear:

- Combine output from multiple business applications without costly programming changes
- Increase the productivity of your legacy applications
- Extend the life of your mainframe
- Works with all IBM and IBM-compatible mainframe applications

Reduce costs. Increase efficiency. Call
**(800) 624-5377**

LPC
A Pitney Bowes Company

StreamWeaver is a product of PDR Automated Systems and Publications, Inc.

### WINDOWS IMAGING

**IMAGING**
**developer toolkits**
***What the experts say...***

"...if you need top-notch color support, consider LEAD's terrific 24-bit toolkit."
-Imaging Magazine, Illinois, 1994

"We chose LEAD's (JPEG and CMP) compression technology over other available solutions for its image quality, ease of integration and speed performance."
-Dr. Michael Cowpland, President and CEO, Corel Corp.

"...great compression without using the 'lossy' techniques of other high-compression algorithms."
-PC Magazine, March 15, 1994

LEADTOOLS is the choice of over 2,000 developers including Corel, Sharp Electronics, Kodak, Xerox and Truevision. LEADTOOLS has the most functions, the most formats. Call today for complete information!

***30 day risk free trial -- FREE demo disk!***

**1-800-637-4699**

**LEAD Technologies, Inc.** • Charlotte, NC 28202
704-549-5532 • (Fax) 704-548-4151 • CompuServe: "GO LEADTECH"

### DATA ENTRY SOFTWARE

**-OUT VIKING DATA ENTRY**

Before replacing yours, check-out the **Viking Data Entry (VDE) System**.

Half of *Fortune* magazine's top 50 companies, numerous U.S. and foreign government agencies, and data entry service bureaus worldwide have discovered the benefits of **VDE:**

- **Faster, easier keyboard entry and verification**
- **Insure accuracy with advanced data validation**
- **Multi-platform: MS/DOS, UNIX, VMS**
- **Save costs ... replace mainframe data entry**
- **Real-time "Customer Care" support**

**Call now for our *VDE Features & Functions Checklist***

Compare VDE features with an existing system or one you're considering buying.

Viking Software Services, Inc.
**800-324-0595**
Ph:918/491-6144 • Fx:918/494-2701

### POWERBUILDER TOOLS

PROFESSIONAL CLASS LIBRARY

*ObjectStart from Greenbrier & Russel Software can make you a more prolific developer. With a comprehensive class library containing over 100 reusable objects, including GUI controls and security objects, this tool kit lets you build MDI applications at lightning-quick speeds. It frees you to think about the functionality of your applications (the fun stuff), not how to make them run (the boring stuff).*

*With ObjectStart, each application will have consistent development structure. This permits the standardization of all applications and simplifies maintenance and documentation. ObjectStart even comes with an application generator that builds a working MDI application.*

*Created by Greenbrier & Russel, recognized leaders with client/server technology, ObjectStart is a complete PowerBuilder Object Tool Kit that turns an ordinary techno-genius into a supercharged techno-genius.*

**Any questions?**
*Managers: Call for a free cost / benefit analysis.*
*Techno-geniuses: Just ask for the free demo disk package.*
**800-453-0347** *ext. 501*

ObjectStart
*From Greenbrier & Russel, Inc.*

### PARALLEL PROCESSING

**PROGRAMMING HURDLES**
**Getting You Down?**
*You've Turned to the Right Place!*
***The New* Application Developer's Toolbox**

**AWAKEN THE GIANT**

**BLACKBIRD**

- Save **Millions** On Main Frame Time
- Increase The Worth Of Your **Networked PCs**
- Utilize What You Know To Minimize Training
- Speed Up Compute Intensive Applications
- Off Load Data Intensive Applications
- Utilize **Millions** Of Unused CPU Cycles
- Runs On PCs With **Microsoft Windows, NT**
- Link In **UNIX** Workstations
- Provides A Blackboard Architecture
- Supports Parallel Processing Primitives
- APIs In C

**NORRAD, Inc.**
33 Indian Rock Road
Windham, NH 03087
1-800-5 NORRAD
1-603-434-3979 FAX
**Solutions For Industry**

### MS - DOS

**Royalty-Free DOS Extender!**

**Plus a Windows linker and DOS dynamic overlay linker, all in one product for the same price!**

Why use a multitude of programming tools when one will do? BLINKER 3.0 features a fully-functional DOS extender to directly access up to 16Mb of extended memory, the world's fastest Windows linker and the fastest dynamic overlay linker to automatically design and manage overlays within 640KB. You can even create a single ***dual mode*** program to automatically run in either protected mode or real mode, depending on the runtime machine's resources. Compatible with C, C++, CA-Clipper, FORTRAN, Assembler, etc. BLINKER saves hours of valuable programming time.

**- No risk, 30 day money-back guarantee**
**Order BLINKER 3.0 today for only $295**
**FREE DEMO disk available on request**
**Call Now 804-747-6700** Or FAX to 804-747-4200

Blinkinc

**Application Development...**

Critical software technologies, including products that enhance the development of mission - critical client/server applications, are of primary interest to IS professionals. With today's focus on maximizing productivity, these professionals - Computerworld readers - are looking for proven application development tools. Fast sophisticated tools for designing, developing, and implementing complex applications for today's diverse environments.

# Solutions Directory

## 401(k) ADMINISTRATION

**DELTA DATA SERVICES, INC.** . . . . . .
**(800) 451-9188**
Defined contribution administration software for the plan sponsor. Interfaces with payroll for administration of 401K, ESOP, thrift, and profit sharing plans. Daily or periodic processing, distributions, loans, ADP/ACP testing, user defined statements, voice response. Runs on AS/400. Client/server version available mid-1994.

## ACCOUNTING

**M • A • S 90 EVOLUTION/2 Accounting Software at Discount Prices?**
Pay *DISCOUNTED* prices for the premier accounting solution. Industrial strength G/L, A/P, A/R, Payroll (with multiple city/state taxation), J/C, P/O, Sales Order, Point of Sale, Inv Mgmt, Time & Billing, many others. Dos/Windows/UNIX platforms supported.
**CORLOR Development, Inc. (505) 281-7151**

## APPLICATIONS CONVERSION

**AUTOMATED CONVERSION SPECIALISTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| DOS to MVS | HONEYWELL to IBM |
| MACRO to COMMAND | CSP to COBOL/CICS |
| RPG to COBOL | COBOL to COBOL II |
| PL/1 to COBOL | CENTURY EXPANSION |

Other Platform/Language Conversions
**BELCASTRO COMP SVC, INC.**
**800-521-2861**

**MIGRATION - CONSOLIDATION**
SERVICES:
VSE to MVS Migrations/MVS Re-Design
Data Center Consolidations
DFSMS Migrations
Project Management
COBOL/VS to COBOL/II/370 Conversions
**Systems Integration & Re-Design, Inc.**
**(504) 834-2293**

## APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

**APPLICATION DEVELOPER'S TOOLBOX**
**See proceeding page in Marketplace.**

**Is your shop ready for the "Turn of the Century"?** . . . . . **(800) 999-0757**

**Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB/DB2**
**SilverStone Systems, Inc. NY . . . (212) 786-4079**

## C++

C++ Training, Design, Emergency Code Repairs.
Rowe Technology . . . . . (408) 375-9449

## CABLING SERVICES

Hi-Speed Printer Cables 30ft-200ft
Autotime Corp. . . . . (503) 452-8577

## CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS

**High performance OLTP design and implementation specialists.** We utilize memory resident databases, Sybase, SQL-Server and Oracle, as appropriate on Windows NTAS, Stratus/VOS/FTX and UNIX Servers with either Windows or Unix Clients.
**Developers Edge Ltd. 1-800-EDGE-SYS**

**Innovision Technologies, Inc.**
(PowerBuilder Specialists) (313) 591-7472
Quality Client Server GUI Applications. Development/Testing using formal methodologies. OOA, OOD, OOP, Integration Testing, System Testing, Acceptance Testing. PowerBuilder, C/C++, Auto Testing. Oracle, Informix, Sybase, Ingres.

**Millennium Computer Corp. "Quality Solutions" On Schedule, Within Budget . . . . (716) 248-0510**

**NIIT - Software Division . . . . (404) 804-6446**
Developers of client server applications using Sybase and Oracle. Option for offshore software development available. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax: (404) 804-6445.

## COMPUTER/TEL INTEGRATION

**Computer/Telephone Integration**
Consulting & Design.
Expert guidance for the medium to large call center environment. ANI/DNIS routing - Call/Data-screen synchronization - Caller Profile call routing. Functional Specifications-Design-Documentation.
**Get it right the 1st time!**
**INSIGHT SERVICES1-800-877-9024**

## CONSULTANTS

**FREE Technical Help on Oracle**
DBA, SQL, Embedded SQL, Cobol under UNIX or MPE/IX. We may answer your short tech. question right on phone. Call 703-448-8484 Mon, Wed & Fri 6:30 to 9 PM EST. Better Fax 703-448-5639 (any time) before calling. Limited time offer.

## CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

Client/Server Solutions using PowerBuilder, VAX/UNIX Acucobol. Accurate Data Systems . . . (305) 864-3835

**For your every computing need...** We are a storehouse of talent in ORACLE 7.0, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, UNIFACE, IBM (CICS, DB2, VSAM, COBOL), UNIX, WINDOWS, C, C++.
Call us at **(609) 951-9195.**
**Hexaware Technologies, Inc.**

**NASTEL Technologies**
Prime source for cost effective, high quality, on-site/offsite software development. Expertise in Oracle, Informix, Sybase, Powerbuilder, Client Server applications, re-engineering (multimedia, windows) and CAD conversions. Reliable delivery. Excellent References.
**(212) 251-0787 Fax 212-889-4950**

**AS/400, RPG/400, S2K, PRISM, CUSTOM APPS**
**Skyrise Designs, Inc . . . . . (503) 382-4788**

## DATA RECOVERY

**RANDOMEX Data Recovery Service**
Hard Drives - Tapes - Floppies - Disk Packs
Crashes/Power Failures/Viruses/Fire
Average Turnaround 72 Hours
98% Success Rate On Recoverable Data
14 Years Experience * 23 Operating Systems
**800-726-3669 (Long Beach, CA)**
**800-466-0893 (Boston, MA)**

## DATA WAREHOUSING

UNLOCKING THE POWER OF INFORMATION
Solveris Inc. . . . . (800) 999-4829

## DISASTER RECOVERY

**CHI/COR Information Management, Inc.**
**(312) 322-0150**
Recovery Planning Made Easy. PC software tools guide network, data center, and business unit planning. Includes complete methodology to teach novices recovery planning concepts and relational database for easy planning. MS-Windows and LAN compatible.

**CHI/COR Information Management, Inc.**
**Recovery Planning Software . . . . (800) 448-8777**

## EDUCATION & TRAINING

**NIIT - Training Division . . . . . (404) 804-6446**
Developers of custom Computer Based Training (CBT), Multimedia, and Performance Support Systems. Development site is ISO-9001 certified. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax (404) 804-6445.

VISUAL BASIC Training
Texas Software Svcs. . . . . (214) 404-1055

**EASY TECHNICAL UPDATING**
50-Minute videos, $29.95 each, on today's crucial topics (client/server, OOPS, software engineering, networking, AI) by over 40 leaders (Stroustrup, Bell, Knuth, Microsoft, etc.) CONTACT UVC, toll-free 1-800-900-1510 x1112; uvc.lemon@forsythe.stanford.edu. FREE CATALOG. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

## ELECT. DATA INTERCHANGE

EDI software, consulting, & integration
Next EDition, Inc., 14+ yrs exp. . . . . (216) 498-0602

## FAX-ON-DEMAND

**COMPUTER-FAX INTEGRATION**
Discover the Power of Fax-On-Demand, Increase Sales. Save 90% over past method. Delivery product literature upon request 24 hrs/day, 7 days/wk. Buy Fax-On-Demand Marketing Tool for the 90's to learn how. For more, call 408-243-2275, get Doc #210.
**ABConsultants 1-(800) 982-3715**

## GROUPWARE LOTUS NOTES

Nationwide Professional Services
Summit Software Services, Inc. . . . (503) 226-6250

## I/T CONSULTING

**ITM, Inc. (617) 489-3839**
Focus: *Development Productivity, Data Management, Strategic Planning, Staff Augmentation;* Custom, business aligned methodologies (w/integ. Bus. Proc. Re-Eng. & Data Mgmt), Impl. Coaching, Meth. Educ.; CASE. GUI PowerBuilder (Dev. & Proj. Mgrs.), Info Modelers, etc. Data Warehousing & Admin., I/T Planning, Arch. Des.
***We help you use I/T to create Business Value through Organizational Success.***

## MCBA

**SYSTEMS DESIGN & SERVICES, INC. - (708) 894-1674** Specializing in support, enhancements, upgrades, conversions. Established 1982. ALL applications, releases, versions, languages, operating systems. NEW! UNIX/AIX, AS/400 SOFTWARE FOR: ACCOUNTING, DISTRIBUTION, MANUFACTURING, HUMAN RESOURCES, 4GL.

## MEMORY

MEMORY CONVERSIONS DIP/SIP 30/72 SIMM
Autotime Corp. . . . . (503) 452-8577

## OFFSHORE SOFTWARE DEV.

**COSTA RICA - "A BETTER WAY"**
Low-cost, hi-quality offshore programming, Central Time Zone, 3 hour flight from USA. Satellite Links. Oracle, Visual Basic, Powerbuilder, Sybase, C++, COBOL, AS400.
**Hestair, Houston . . . . . (800) 448-7277**

**Hexaware Technologies - A Blue Chip Resume:**
* ***Client/Server*** technology focus
  * **Oracle, Sybase**
  * **Powerbuilder, Uniface, Visual Basic**
* **Complete Turnkey responsibility**
* **Virtual 64 kbps data link from your office to India**
* **State-of-the-art software development center in India.....**

**Hexaware Technologies - A Blue Chip Resume:**
* Large pool of quality software talent
* International quality standards
* Success stories in US/Middle East/India
* Joint Venture option

**Tel: (609) 951-9195; Fax (609) 951-9638;**
*Partner for Success*
**Hexaware Technologies, Inc.**
**Princeton • Bombay • Bahrain • Dammam**

**Serving the Northwest USA**
* Providers of quality software development. Options for Joint Venture. Services:

| | |
|---|---|
| New Development | Re-engineering |
| Migration | Client-Server/PC/RDBMS |
| Testing/QA | Product Enhancement |

**LINCROSS SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.**
**(206) 236-5847**
INDIA • SINGAPORE

**Typhoon Software . . . . . (800) 499-0888**
**(See our ad in Marketplace)**

## OFF-SITE SOFTWARE DEV.

**Powerbuilder/ORACLE/SYBASE/etc. - C/S Applications PowerSource, Inc. . . . . (606) 229-2554**

## OUTSOURCING

**ALICOMP and CBS Data Services formed a business alliance to offer the highest level of technical, operational, and managerial expertise within a single mandate: loyalty and the highest quality computer services with flexible pricing.**
**ALICOMP/CBS**
**(800) 274-5556**
**(See Our Ad in the MarketPlace)**

**FANEUIL SYSTEMS** provides mainframe based Outsourcing and Remote Computing Services for well over a decade. Our reputation for providing high quality services in a flexible and cost effective manner is undisputed in the industry. **Join** the many others who have already made the **right choice, call FANEUIL SYSTEMS at (708) 574-3636. (See Our Ad in the Marketplace Section)**

**OUTSOURCING/REMOTE COMPUTING**
For 26 years we have nationally located outsourcing services on all platforms from over 2,000 data centers. ***NEVER*** a fee to our buyers because we are paid by our sellers. Call us today and join over 1,500 satisfied customers!
**COMPUTER RESERVES, INC.**
**(800) 882-0988**

**FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGIES**
***COMPUTER SERVICES DIVISION***
(703) 631-4401
OUTSOURCING - REMOTE PROCESSING
Multiple IBM ES9000 Mainframes
MVS/ESA VM/ESA
Current Software Releases,
7 days/week, 24 hours/day
***Quality Service - Competitive Pricing***

**MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.**
**3090 Computer Services . . . . . (800) 941-MCRB**

## PC SOLUTIONS

**Micro Focus COBOL, Dialog System, Panels2 solutions. Next EDition, Inc. . . . . (216) 498-0602**

## PURCHASING SOFTWARE

**Commerce Software, Inc. (PurchaseSQL®)**
**Elmsford, NY . . . . . (800) 447-7172**

## REMOTE COMPUTING

**ALICOMP, Inc. . . . . (800) 274-5556**
**(See Our Ad in the MarketPlace)**

**FANEUIL SYSTEMS** provides mainframe based Outsourcing and Remote Computing Services for well over a decade. Our reputation for providing high quality services in a flexible and cost effective manner is undisputed in the industry. **Join** the many others who have already made the **right choice, call FANEUIL SYSTEMS at (708) 574-3636. (See Our Ad in the Marketplace Section)**

## RIGHTSIZING

**MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.**
**3090 Computer Services . . . . . (800) 941-MCRB**

## SECURITY

**Security Audits, Training and Consulting**
NCSA is the leading source of computer security educational materials. We also conduct security audits, training and can help you develop security policies and procedures. Request our free 32-page security resource catalog.
**National Computer Security Association**
**(717) 258-1816 Fax (717) 243-8642**
**75300.2557@compuserve.com**
**CompuServe: GO NCSAFORUM**

VANGUARD Integrity Professionals
Security/Audit MVS Software . . . . . (714) 939-0377

## SOFTWARE REENGINEERING

**Reuse Your Existing Software Assets**
* Computer language translation and migration reengineering services converting into C, C++, Ada, and COBOL
* Services guaranteed for: functionality; maintainability; price; delivery date.
* Language and platform independent

**Alydaar Software Corporation:**
**(504) 845-3322**

## SOFTWARE REUSE

**RPM ⊖**
**Reuse Process Manager ⊖**
"a windows and C/S based process manager with a customizable environment for defining, measuring and practicing reuse-driven software development"
developed by Dr. Carma McClure
**Extended Intelligence, Inc.**
**(312) 346-5245 x360**

## TELESERVICES

IBM Rochester TeleServices
Rochester MN . . . . . (800) 365-4426 ext. 500

SOLUTIONS DIRECTORY

# Computerworld, Inc.

**CEO/President** Gary J. Beach
**Executive Vice President:** Steven F. Woit
**Senior Vice President/Finance:** Matthew C. Smith
**Vice President/Human Resources:** Susan C. Perry
**Executive Assistant to the CEO/President** Karen E. Elliott

# Computerworld

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

**Publisher**
Kevin McPherson

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

**Vice-President Editorial** Bill Laberis
**Vice-President Sales/Associate Publisher** David Peterson
**Vice-President Consumer Marketing** Gail Odeneal

**PUBLISHER'S OFFICE:** *Assistant to the Publisher,* Lois Beninati **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Classified Operations Director,* Cynthia Delany **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications,* Mary Doyle, *Account Manager, Marketing Communications,* Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions,* Audrey Shohan, *Marketing Communications Project Manager,* Susan Thaxter, *Administrative Assistant,* Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Director of Circulation Management,* Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director,* Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager,* Beverly Wolff **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager,* Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager,* Pat Walker

# Sales Offices

**Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales**
David Peterson
Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

**Northwest**
Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, John Wana, Sales Assistants: Alice Longley, Lisa Ikels, Tammy Gryniewicz, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2915 TDD: (800) 428-8244

**Mid-Atlantic**
Senior District Manager: Fred LoSapio, District Managers: Paula D'Amico, Rich Molden, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 TDD: (800) 208-0288

**South-Atlantic**
Senior District Manager: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Debra Brown, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758 FAX: (404) 255-5123 TDD: (800) 449-4974

**Midwest**
District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denice Richards. 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

**Southwest**
Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 385-1603 TDD: (800) 822-4918

**Northern California**
Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook, District Managers: Christine Curry, Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kowalski, West Coast Operations Manager: Leticia Lehane, Executive Assistant: Denise Hui, Sales Assistants: Emily Gaytan, Shannon Dempsey, Denise Garcia, Andrea Zurek, Jim Schott, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 TDD: (800) 900-3179

**Southern California**
Southwestern Regional Manager: Fran Cowen, Sales Assistant: Aileen Lim, 19800 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 500, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 757-4123 FAX: (714) 757-4124

**Advertising Operations**
Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Peggy Hennessy, Gregg Pinsky, (508)-879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

**Custom Publications**
**Boston:** Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Novack, Sales Assistant/Heidi Schuberthan, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446
**San Francisco:** West Coast Director/Elaine B. Offenbach, Sales Assistant/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

**Client/Server Journal**
**East:** Sherry Driscoll, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 872-2915
**West:** Kaye Sharbrough, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

**Marketplace Advertising**
**New England** Account Executive/Susan Cardoza, **Mid-Atlantic** Account Executive/Michelle Reeves, **South-Atlantic/Midwest** Account Executive/Kevin Gasper, **Northwest** Account Executive/Andrew Sambrook, **Southwest** Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, Marketing Communications Manager/Karen Lesko, Solutions Directory/Nancy Whittaker, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 820-0941

**Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices**
Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474
**New England:** Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474
**Mid-Atlantic:** Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288
**South-Atlantic:** Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474
**Midwest:** Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437
**West:** Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 293-5867
**Computer Careers Online:** Jay Savell, Account Executive, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

**Direct Response Cards**
375 Cochicuate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474
**East:** Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090
**West:** Account Manager/Jill Greer, 2171 Campus Drive. Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164

**Computerworld Database Division**
Vice President/General Manager, Customer Information Division: Richard Mikita, Vice President Sales: John Carpenter, Account Executive VAR Database: Carol Mullen, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

**Response Technologies**
President: Charles Coleman, Chief Operating Officer: Jaye Tyler, (508) 997-6206 FAX: (508) 992-6936

**International Data Group**
**Chairman of the Board,** Patrick J. McGovern; **President,** Kelly Conlin; **Chief Operating Officer,** Jim Casella; **Vice President Finance,** William P. Murphy

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200computer publications in 63 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld, Network World, Mobile Business Australia, Publish!, Reseller, IDG Sources; AUSTRIA'S Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; BELGIUM'S Data News (CW); BOLIVIA'S Computerworld; BRAZIL'S Computerworld, Gamepro, Game Power, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish, Super Game; BULGARIA'S Computerworld Bulgaria, Edinworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria; CANADA'S CIO Canada, Computerworld Canada, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada, Reseller; CHILE'S Computerworld Chile, Informatica; COLOMBIA'S Computerworld Colombia PC World; COSTA RICA'S PC World; CZECH REPUBLIC'S Computerworld, Elektronika, Macworld, PC World; DENMARK'S Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, LOTUS World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Tech World, Windows World; ECUADOR'S PC World; EGYPT'S Computerworld(CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; FINLAND'S Mikro PC, Tietoviikko, Tietoverkko; FRANCE'S Distributique, GOLDEN MAC, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Telecoms & Reseaux; GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Karriere, Electronic Entertainment, Gamepro, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; GREECE'S Infoworld, PC Games; HONG KONG'S Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong; HUNGARY'S Computerworld SZT, PC World; INDIA'S Computers & Communications; INDONESIA'S Info Komputer; IRELAND'S ComputerScope; ISRAEL'S Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; ITALY'S Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC Shopping Italy, PC World Italia; JAPAN'S Computerworld Today, Information Systems World, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; KENYA'S East African Computer News; KOREA'S Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; LATIN AMERICA'S GamePro;p MALAYSIA'S Computerworld Malaysia, PC Ikonil Malaysia; MEXICO'S Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; THE NETHERLANDS' Computer! Totaal, Computable (CW), LAN Magazine, MacWorld, Totaal "Windows", NEW ZEALAND'S Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, Network World, New Zealand PC World; NIGERIA'S PC World Africa; NORWAY'S Computerworld Norge, C/World, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Produkt Guide, Publish & Multimedia World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; IDG Direct Response; PAKISTAN'S PCWorld Pakistan; PANAMA'S PC World Panama; PERU'S Computerworld Peru, PC World; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, China Infoworld, China PC & Communications Magazine, Computer Fan, PC World China, Electronics International, Electronics Today/Multimedia World, Electronic Product World, China Network World, Software World Magazine, Telecom Product World, PHILIPPINES' Computerworld Philippines, PC Digest (PCW); POLAND'S Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; PORTUGAL'S Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, Macfo; ROMANIA'S Computerworld, PC World, Telecom Romania, RUSSIA'S Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PK (PCW), Sety (Networks); SINGAPORE'S Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Singapore; SLOVENIA'S Monitor Magazine; SOUTH AFRICA'S Computer Mail (CIO), Computing S.A., Network World S.A., Software World; SPAIN'S Advanced Systems, Amiga World, Computerworld Espana, Communicaciones World, Macworld Espana, NeXTWORLD, Super Juegos Magazine (GamePro), PC World Espana, Publish; SWEDEN'S Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Macworld, Mikrodatorn, Natverk & Kommunikation, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Datalingenjoren, Maxi Data, Windows World; SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC Tip, TAIWAN'S Computerworld Taiwan, PC World Taiwan, THAILAND'S Thai Computerworld, TURKEY'S Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC Dunya Turkiye; UKRAINE'S Computerworld, UNITED KINGDOM'S Computing/Computerworld, Connexion/Network World, Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Open Computing/Sunworld, UNITED STATES' Advanced Systems, Amiga World, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Digital Video, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic Entertainment Magazine (E2), Federal Computer Week, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, PC Letter, PCWorld, Playflight, Power PC World, Publish, SWATPro, Video Event; VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; VIETNAM'S PC World Vietnam


## Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
**COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.**
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

**Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription**
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

**Your New Address Goes Here**

Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Name
Title Company
Address
City State Zip

**Other Questions and Problems**
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: **1-800-669-1002** (outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322).
CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230.

## Advertisers' Index


| | |
|---|---|
| Adobe | 9 |
| Ardis | 20 |
| AT&T Cable Systems | 132 |
| AT&T Global Information Solutions | 18-19 |
| AT&T Paradyne | 61 |
| Borland International | C4 |
| Compaq Computer Corp. | 90-99 |
| Computer Associates | 3, 58-59 |
| Computron | 33 |
| CW on CD | 104 |
| CW Circulation | 107 |
| CW Ancillary | 108 |
| D&B Software | 15 |
| DCA | 81 |
| Dell | 5, 34-39, 76-79 |
| Digital Equipment Corp. | 48-49 |
| EMC Corp. | 72 |
| Encore Computer Corp. | 10 |
| Hewlett-Packard | 13, 46-47 |
| IBM | 26-27, 56, 68-69 |
| Information Builders | 17 |
| Innovation Data Processing | 7 |
| Intel | 48/49 |
| Interface Group | 96 |
| Intergraph Corp. | 80 |
| Isogon | 50 |
| Lotus Development Corp. | C3 |
| Micro Focus | 11 |
| Microsoft | 29-31 |
| Motorola/Codex | 88 |
| NEC Electronics | 94-95 |
| Nokia | 45 |
| Novell | 25 |
| Object World | 102-103 |
| Oracle Corp. | 62-63 |
| ParcPlace | 21 |
| Peoplesoft | 44 |
| Progress Software | 82 |
| SAP America | 90-91 |
| SAS Institute | 84-85 |
| SDP Technologies | 87 |
| SunSoft | 51, 53 |
| Sybase, Inc. | 71 |
| TM | 101 |
| Toshiba | 42-43 |
| Universal Data Systems | 67 |
| Wellfleet | 64 |
| WordPerfect | 22-23 |
| Workstation Group | 52 |
| Xerox | 24 |
| Zenith Data Systems | 54-55 |


This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

## Marketplace Advertisers' Index
### Pages 121-128


| | |
|---|---|
| Alicomp, Inc. | (800) 274-5556 |
| American Software | (800) 364-5770 |
| Apex PC Solutions | (206) 861-5858 |
| Boxlight | (800) 762-5757 |
| Brixton Systems | (800) BRIXTON |
| Computer Marketplace | (800) 858-1144 |
| CSC Compusource | (919) 481-9941 |
| Cylink | (408) 735-5800 |
| Dempsey Business Systems | (800) 888-2000 |
| Elin Computer | (800) 363-5611 |
| Faneuil Systems | (708) 574-3636 |
| Knozall Systems | (800) 333-8698 |
| NC3 | (315) 438-4400 |
| Panelight | (800) 726-3599 |
| Raritan Computer Inc. | (908) 874-4072 X39 |
| Server Technology, Inc. | (800) 835-1515 |
| Star Data | (800) 548-5421 |
| Spectra Equipment | (800) 970-7000 |

# Companies in this issue

*Page number refers to page on which story begins*


3M Co. ... 8,74
4th Dimension Software Ltd. ... 57

**A**

Aberdeen Group ... 1
Adobe, Inc. ... 52
Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc. ... 1
Advanced Media, Inc. ... 28
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. ... 4,49,50
Advanced Software Technologies, Inc. ... 87
Aide, Inc. ... 16
Alcan Aluminum Corp. ... 10
Alps Electric, Inc. ... 52
Amdahl Corp. ... 74
Amerisure Insurance, Inc. ... 15
AMR Corp. ... 75
Andersen Consulting ... 1,14
Answer System, Inc. ... 1
Apple Computer, Inc. ... 4,8,16,50
Apprise Corp. ... 83
Arcada Systems, Inc. ... 73
Arco Permian ... 75
Ascend Communications, Inc. ... 65
Ascent Solutions, Inc. ... 80
ASCII Corp. ... 32
Associated Grocers, Inc. ... 7
AST Research, Inc. ... 8
Astea International, Inc. ... 1
AT&T Corp. ... 7,45
AT&T Global Information Solutions ... 50
Atria Corp. ... 83
Atto Technology, Inc. ... 63
AudioFax ... 32
Augur Visions ... 73
Aurom Software, Inc. ... 1
Automated Technology Associates ... 80
Avalon Software, Inc. ... 1

**B**

Bachman Information Systems, Inc. ... 86
Bankers Trust New York Corp. ... 113
Banyan Systems, Inc. ... 12
Barry & Associates, Inc. ... 111
BASF Corp. ... 7
Bell Atlantic Corp. ... 7
Bellcore ... 65
Blue Cross/Blue Shield ... 57
Blue Cross/Blue Shield of North Dakota ... 24
Bluestone Communications, Inc. ... 87
Boots Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ... 74
Business Objects, Inc. ... 86
BusTech, Inc. ... 6

**C**

Cabletron Systems, Inc. ... 6,57
Calgon Corp. ... 14
Capsoft Development Corp. ... 52
Cardservice International ... 4
CE Software, Inc. ... 86
CGI Systems, Inc. ... 113
Channel Marketing Corp. ... 32
Cheyenne Systems, Inc. ... 52,73
Chili Pepper Software ... 52
Chipcom Corp. ... 32
CIMI Corp. ... 57
Cincom Systems, Inc. ... 1
Cisco Systems, Inc. ... 6,67
Claris Corp. ... 63
Coda, Inc. ... 1
Commonwealth Edison ... 16
Compaq Computer Corp. ... 4,32,49,50
CompuFlex International, Inc. ... 1
Computer Associates International, Inc. ... 1,57,75
Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp. ... 4,62
Contemporary Creative Sources ... 28
Continuous Software Corp. ... 83
Convex Computer Corp. ... 74
Cox Enterprises ... 7
Cray Computer Corp. ... 32
Cubic Defense Systems, Inc. ... 83
Currid & Co. ... 62

**D**

D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. ... 16,57,60
Dantz Development ... 52
Dartmouth Medical Center ... 67
Data General Corp. ... 57
Dataquest, Inc. ... 4,32,45
Datavision Technologies Corp. ... 14
David System, Inc. ... 32
Decisis, Inc. ... 6
DHL Worldwide Systems ... 8
Digital Equipment Corp. ... 8,10,73,74,89
Digital Renaissance ... 110
Digital Sound Corp. ... 32
Digital Video Service ... 28
Dimensional Insight, Inc. ... 63
Discis Knowledge Research, Inc. ... 111
Documentum, Inc. ... 74
Dolphin Interconnect Solutions, Inc. ... 63
Dow Chemical ... 86
DP Solutions, Inc. ... 24
Duracell, Inc. ... 12

**E**

Eastman Kodak Co. ... 70
Electronic Data Systems Corp. ... 6,50
Eli Lilly ... 86
Embarcadero Technologies ... 1
Entex Information Services ... 32
Environmental Protection Agency ... 6
Epoch Systems, Inc. ... 73
ESI/Technologies ... 80
Exabyte Corp. ... 73

**F**

Fastech, Inc. ... 50
FileNet Corp. ... 16
Florida Power & Light Co. ... 83
Ford Motor Co. ... 14,74
Forrester Research, Inc. ... 1
Forward Concepts Co. ... 110
Fujitsu America, Inc. ... 73
Fujitsu Personal Systems, Inc. ... 50,70

**G**

Galileo International ... 74
Gartner Group, Inc. ... 7,10,62,74,75,97
GE Capital Corp. ... 14
Genentech, Inc. ... 28
Glaxo Holdings PLC ... 74

**H**

Hercules, Inc. ... 1
Hewlett-Packard Co. ... 8,32,52,57 ... 60,73,74,75
Hicomp America, Inc. ... 74
Hitachi Data Systems Corp. ... 74
HockWare, Inc. ... 86
Home Row, Inc. ... 52

**I**

IBM ... 4,6,8,15,16,32,45,49 ... 50,57,74,75,80,83,86,89
IBM PC Co. ... 1,32
Illuminata ... 10,57
Infonet Software Solutions, Inc. ... 70
Information Presentation Technologies, Inc. ... 70
Informix Corp. ... 32
Informix Software, Inc. ... 74
InfoTech Consulting, Inc. ... 14
Insignia Solutions, Inc. ... 50
Integrix, Inc. ... 63
Intel Corp. ... 4,8,49,50,62,73
Interactive Digital Solutions ... 14
InterApps, Inc. ... 28
Interex ... 74
International Data Corp. ... 49,74,111
Intersolv, Inc. ... 83
Intrak, Inc. ... 70
Ipswitch, Inc. ... 70
ISDN-tek ... 66

**J**

J. M. Huber Corp. ... 60

**K**

Kaiser Permanente Health Plan, Inc. ... 28
Kleiner, Perkins, Caufield & Byers ... 14
Kubota Graphics Corp. ... 52

**L**

L. H. Alton and Co. ... 110
LBMS, Inc. ... 83
Legato Corp. ... 73
Legent Corp. ... 63,75,83
Lexmark International, Inc. ... 52
Link Resources Corp. ... 70
Lotus Development Corp. ... 1,16,52

**M**

Maxoptic ... 73
Maxtor Corp. ... 50
McCarthy Building Co. ... 1
McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc. ... 7
McDonald's Corp. ... 73
MCI Communications Corp. ... 7
Memorex ... 75
Merchants Home Delivery Service, Inc. ... 70
Mercury Research, Inc. ... 4
Merisel, Inc. ... 121
Merrill Lynch & Co. ... 14,113
Meta Group, Inc. ... 12,67
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. ... 8,113
Micro Focus, Inc. ... 87
Micronet Technology, Inc. ... 52
Microsoft Corp. ... 1,6,8,12,14,16,24 ... 45,50,52,73,83,86
Midwest Micro ... 49
Monash Information Services ... 83
Monsanto Co. ... 65
Motorola, Inc. ... 4
Multimedia Research Group ... 110
Mustang Software, Inc. ... 65

**N**

National Education Corp. ... 28
National Instruments Corp. ... 83
NEC Technologies, Inc. ... 49,63
Netrix Corp. ... 6
Network General Corp. ... 65,75
New Era Software Systems, Inc. ... 73,75
Nintendo ... 28
Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. ... 75
Novell, Inc. ... 1,6,15,32,45,52,57,62,63,75
Nynex Corp. ... 7,65

**O**

Object Design, Inc. ... 111
Object Management Group ... 8
OmniTech Consulting Group, Inc. ... 66
Ontos, Inc. ... 83
Oracle Corp. ... 1,6,14,16,57,74,80,86,87
Orlando Health Care ... 73

**P**

Pacific Gas & Electric Co. ... 83
Palindrome Corp. ... 32,73
Panasonic ... 32
Panasonic Personal Computer Co. ... 49,70
Peripheral Strategies ... 73,75
Personal Software Products ... 15
Philips Communications and Processing Services, Inc. ... 32
Platinum Software Corp. ... 1,14
Platinum Technology, Inc. ... 80
Power Computing Co. ... 32
Powersoft Corp. ... 83,86
Price Edwards & Co. ... 1
Progress Software Corp. ... 86
Progressive Casualty Co. ... 75
PSI Software ... 66
Publishers Printing Co. ... 65

**Q**

Quantum Corp. ... 8,32,73
Quark, Inc. ... 50

**R**

Ram Mobile Data ... 7,70
Red Brick Systems ... 86
Richardson Electronics Ltd. ... 1,73
Roadway Logistics Systems ... 121
Rupp Technology Corp. ... 63

**S**

Sage Research ... 57
San Francisco Canyon Co. ... 28
Seagate Technologies, Inc. ... 32
Secure Computing Corp. ... 14
Sega ... 28
Seiko Communications of America, Inc. ... 70
Seiko Corp. ... 70
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. ... 73,74
SHL Systemhouse, Inc. ... 28
Siemens Rolm Communications Co. ... 1
Softlab, Inc. ... 87
Softool Corp. ... 83,87
SoftSwitch, Inc. ... 16
Software Engineering of America ... 80
Sony Corp. ... 32,45
SoundView Financial Group ... 74
Southeast Capital Corp. ... 6
Spectron Microsystems ... 8
Sprint Corp. ... 7
Spry, Inc. ... 66
Spyglass, Inc. ... 66
Sterling Software, Inc. ... 75
Storage Dimensions, Inc. ... 1
Storage Technology Corp. ... 74
Sun Microsystems Computer Corp. ... 16,57,121
Sun Microsystems, Inc. ... 57,60,86
SunSoft, Inc. ... 8,57,87
Super Interactive ... 28
Superbase, Inc. ... 28
Sybase, Inc. ... 1,6,74,86,87
Syncsort, Inc. ... 80

**T**

Tandem Computer, Inc. ... 50
Tandy Corp. ... 32
Technical Resource Connection ... 57
Tele-Communications, Inc. ... 7
TeleGrafix Communications ... 65
Tesoro Petroleum Corp. ... 14
Texaco, Inc. ... 12
Texas Microsystems, Inc. ... 8
The Boeing Co. ... 74
The ForeFront Group, Inc. ... 63
The Sabre Group ... 75
The Vantive Corp. ... 1
The Yankee Group ... 57
Thinking Tools, Inc. ... 28
Threshold Entertainment ... 14
Tivoli Systems, Inc. ... 57
Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. ... 4,49
Toshiba Corp. ... 49,50

**U**

U.S. Department of State ... 20
U.S. General Accounting Office ... 20
U.S. Postal Service ... 74
UnderWare, Inc. ... 87
Unisys Corp. ... 24,70
United States Automobile Association ... 65
US West, Inc. ... 65

**V**

Vality Technology ... 89
Vanstar, Inc. ... 4
Verbex Voice Systems, Inc. ... 52
ViewStar Corp. ... 16
Vinca Corp. ... 70
Vitalink Communications Corp. ... 6

**W**

Wang Laboratories, Inc. ... 16
Watcom International ... 86
Wellfleet Communications, Inc. ... 32,67
Whirlpool ... 97
Wiltel ... 65
Woolworth Corp. ... 86

**X**

X/Open Co. ... 80

**Z**

Zenith Data Systems ... 52

# Oct. 14 Stock Ticker

## Gainers

### Percent

| | |
|---|---|
| Intuit Inc. | 65.5 |
| Zeos International Ltd. | 43.4 |
| McAfee Associates(H) | 37.3 |
| Network Equipment Tech.(H) | 29.1 |
| Stratacom Inc.(H) | 26.5 |
| Rainbow Technologies Inc. | 25.0 |
| NetManage Inc. | 21.7 |
| Rasterops | 21.4 |

### Dollar

| | |
|---|---|
| Intuit Inc. | 27.00 |
| Stratacom Inc.(H) | 10.44 |
| Peoplesoft(H) | 8.25 |
| Wall Data Inc. | 6.25 |
| Xilinx | 6.00 |
| Xerox Corp.(H) | 5.75 |
| Policy Management Sys. | 5.00 |
| Apple Computer Inc.(H) | 4.75 |

## Losers

### Percent

| | |
|---|---|
| Banctec Inc. | -18.4 |
| Sequoia Systems Inc. | -16.7 |
| Manugistics Group Inc. | -15.2 |
| AST Research Inc. | -11.6 |
| Magic Software Enterprises | -10.0 |
| Maxtor Corp. | -9.1 |
| Hogan Systems Inc. | -8.0 |
| American Power Conversion | -7.9 |

### Dollar

| | |
|---|---|
| Banctec Inc. | -4.50 |
| Compuware Corp. | -2.13 |
| Stratus Computer Inc. | -1.75 |
| Advanced Micro Devices | -1.75 |
| BMC Software Inc. | -1.75 |
| Intel Corp. | -1.50 |
| Printronix Inc.(H) | -1.50 |
| American Power Conversion | -1.50 |

Intuit, Inc. jumped onto the gainers chart following Microsoft Corp.'s announcement that it will acquire the company. Lotus Development Corp. continued its slump after reporting a weak quarter.

Industry Almanac

# Not for the fainthearted

Analysts agree that investing in technology stocks can be very rewarding, but they say you should be prepared for a very volatile market. This week we asked a few to offer tips to new investors:

**Curt Rohrman, CS First Boston, New York:** "October is probably the best time to invest in tech stocks. Companies typically start to come out of the summer doldrums and year-end demands surge, leveraging your earnings. Our research on a group of 12 companies showed that their average returns went up from 2.5% in October to 5% in January over the last five years.

"Go for companies that show a solid strategic plan, preferably in industry segments that aren't yet in the spotlight. You want to detect them before everyone else does.

"When you do, watch them very closely. Unlike other stocks, technology stocks are cyclical. If you make money, reassess quickly. If the stock goes down, you should actually consider doubling rather than selling your investment. But you have to follow the company very closely to know whether the stock is fluctuating because of unimportant market forces or real problems."

**Bob Czepiel, Robertson, Stephens & Co., San Francisco:** "Try to understand as much as you can about the technology the company is in, especially its economic value. Look for the kind of management that is very good at explaining complex issues to its investors. And definitely talk to users. That's where the rubber hits the road."

**Michael Murphy, "California Technology Stock Letter," Half Moon Bay, Calif.:** "Go with a mutual fund before you try investing in individual stocks. That way, you can get some money in there quickly without doing a lot of research.

"When you do go for individual investments, look for companies that are reporting sales growth of 15% or better — a 15% pretax profit margin, 15% return on equity and at least 7% on R&D.

"Once you've identified them, wait for Wall Street to knock them down. That usually happens if the companies report a weak quarter or enter a merger like Aldus and Adobe. Wall Street clobbered both of them, but their underlying numbers were great. It was a perfect time to buy."

*—Erin Callaway*

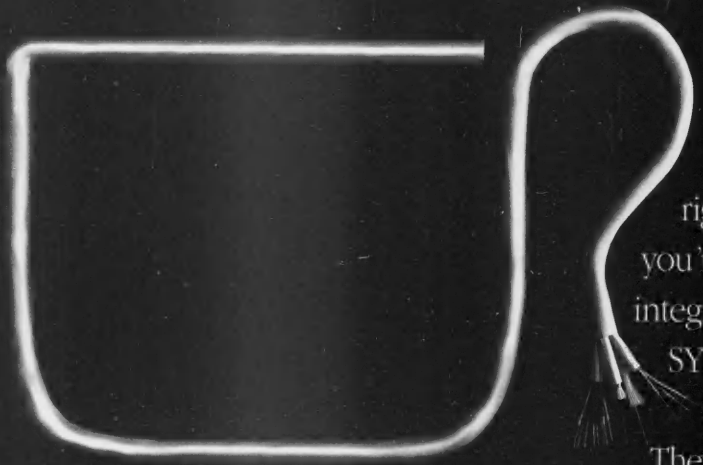
| Exch | 52-Week Range | | | Oct. 14 1994 3 PM | Net Change | Wk Pct Change |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Communications and Network Services** | | | | | | UP 5.30% |
| OTC | 40.00 | 13.69 | 3 COM Corp. (H) | 39.63 | 1.63 | 4.3 |
| NYS | 43.56 | 36.25 | AMERITECH Corp. | 39.75 | 1.00 | 2.6 |
| NYS | 60.63 | 49.50 | AT&T | 53.75 | 1.75 | 3.4 |
| OTC | 26.50 | 12.75 | Banyan Systems Inc. | 19.00 | 2.00 | 11.8 |
| NYS | 67.75 | 49.00 | Bell Atlantic Corp. | 52.38 | 1.38 | 2.7 |
| NYS | 63.88 | 52.63 | Bellsouth Corp. (L) | 55.75 | 1.75 | 3.2 |
| NYS | 21.50 | 9.88 | Bolt, Beranek & Newman | 18.38 | 2.75 | 17.6 |
| OTC | 15.75 | 9.00 | Brooktrout Technology | 9.75 | -0.25 | -2.5 |
| NYS | 53.00 | 33.06 | Cabletron Systems | 46.25 | 1.00 | 2.2 |
| OTC | 43.00 | 10.00 | Centigram Communications | 16.75 | 1.00 | 6.3 |
| OTC | 60.25 | 31.50 | Chipcom Corp. | 56.75 | 4.63 | 8.9 |
| OTC | 40.75 | 18.75 | Cisco Systems Inc. | 28.06 | 0.50 | 1.8 |
| OTC | 18.38 | 8.75 | Compression Labs Inc. | 8.88 | 0.13 | 1.4 |
| OTC | 12.38 | 5.13 | Computer Network Tech. | 6.38 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| OTC | 33.75 | 7.50 | CrossComm (L) | 8.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| OTC | 3.00 | 1.50 | DataSwitch Corp. | 2.38 | 0.19 | 8.6 |
| OTC | 36.56 | 17.88 | DSC Communications | 31.13 | 2.13 | 7.3 |
| NYS | 32.50 | 8.25 | General Datacomm Inds. (H) | 30.75 | 1.50 | 5.1 |
| NYS | 39.88 | 29.50 | GTE Corp. | 30.50 | 0.50 | 1.7 |
| NYS | 95.97 | 78.63 | ITT Corp. | 84.63 | 2.75 | 3.4 |
| OTC | 29.38 | 21.38 | MCI Communications Corp. | 25.06 | 0.19 | 0.8 |
| OTC | 8.38 | 2.50 | Microcom Inc. (H) | 8.25 | 0.88 | 11.9 |
| OTC | 25.25 | 11.25 | NetManage Inc. | 25.25 | 4.50 | 21.7 |
| OTC | 7.25 | 4.00 | Netrix Corp. | 6.13 | 1.00 | 19.5 |
| OTC | 8.75 | 3.25 | Network Computing Devices | 3.50 | -0.25 | -6.7 |
| NYS | 16.63 | 7.38 | Network Equipment Tech. (H) | 16.63 | 3.75 | 29.1 |
| OTC | 23.38 | 12.25 | Network General | 19.38 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| OTC | 9.63 | 6.38 | Network Systems Corp. | 6.81 | -0.31 | -4.4 |
| OTC | 72.25 | 26.50 | Newbridge Networks Corp. | 31.88 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| NYS | 37.75 | 26.00 | Northern Telecom Ltd. | 35.38 | 1.38 | 4.0 |
| OTC | 26.63 | 13.38 | Novell Inc. | 16.00 | 1.50 | 10.3 |
| NYS | 45.25 | 33.25 | Nynex Corp. | 39.25 | 0.75 | 1.9 |
| OTC | 30.00 | 15.50 | Octel Communications Corp. | 21.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| OTC | 20.00 | 9.00 | Optical Data Systems Inc. | 17.00 | -0.75 | -4.2 |
| OTC | 7.50 | 3.13 | Pennrl Data Comm Networks | 3.38 | 0.13 | 3.8 |
| OTC | 20.75 | 10.00 | Picturetel Corp. | 17.00 | 0.50 | 3.0 |
| OTC | 8.25 | 2.13 | Proteon Inc. | 6.50 | 0.88 | 15.6 |
| OTC | 14.38 | 2.75 | Racotek Inc. | 4.13 | 0.13 | 3.1 |
| NYS | 22.63 | 12.44 | Scientific Atlanta Inc. | 20.13 | 1.00 | 5.2 |
| NYS | 45.25 | 36.75 | Southwestern Bell Corp. | 41.25 | 0.13 | 0.3 |
| NYS | 40.13 | 31.38 | Sprint Corp. | 38.13 | 0.50 | 1.3 |
| OTC | 26.75 | 13.38 | Standard Microsystems Corp. | 21.63 | 1.25 | 6.1 |
| OTC | 49.81 | 13.00 | Stratacom Inc. (H) | 49.81 | 10.44 | 26.5 |
| OTC | 13.75 | 13.13 | Synoptics Communications | 16.50 | 1.38 | 9.1 |
| OTC | 15.25 | 3.88 | Telebit Corp. | 5.00 | -0.19 | -3.6 |
| OTC | 46.00 | 23.00 | US Robotics | 34.25 | 2.75 | 8.7 |
| NYS | 50.75 | 37.25 | U S West Inc. (L) | 38.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| OTC | 43.88 | 18.63 | Wellfleet Communications (L) | 22.63 | 1.63 | 7.7 |
| OTC | 28.25 | 12.75 | Xircom | 22.50 | 2.25 | 11.1 |
| OTC | 28.50 | 13.25 | Xylogics Inc. | 27.63 | -0.38 | -1.3 |
| OTC | 28.13 | 11.25 | Xyplex Inc. | 27.75 | -0.13 | -0.4 |
| **PCs and Workstations** | | | | | | UP 7.07% |
| OTC | 7.50 | 2.88 | Advanced Logic Research | 3.88 | -0.13 | -3.1 |
| OTC | 41.88 | 24.63 | Apple Computer Inc. (H) | 41.50 | 4.75 | 12.9 |
| OTC | 33.00 | 10.94 | AST Research Inc. | 10.94 | -1.44 | -11.6 |
| NYS | 39.88 | 20.53 | Compaq Computer Corp. | 35.50 | 2.75 | 8.4 |
| OTC | 42.13 | 18.00 | Dell Computer Corp. (H) | 41.88 | 2.88 | 7.4 |
| OTC | 25.00 | 9.25 | Gateway 2000 Inc. | 20.25 | 1.13 | 5.9 |
| NYS | 93.63 | 70.13 | Hewlett Packard Co. | 91.63 | 4.75 | 5.5 |
| NYS | 26.88 | 18.75 | Silicon Graphics | 25.25 | 0.25 | 1.0 |
| OTC | 31.38 | 18.25 | Sun Microsystems Inc. | 30.88 | 1.50 | 5.1 |
| NYS | 50.75 | 30.75 | Tandy Corp. | 43.25 | 1.25 | 3.0 |
| OTC | 5.13 | 2.38 | Zeos International Ltd. | 4.75 | 1.44 | 43.4 |
| **Large Systems** | | | | | | UP 0.39% |
| ASE | 10.25 | 4.44 | Amdahl Corp. | 9.00 | 0.50 | 5.9 |
| NYS | 8.50 | 4.38 | Convex Computer | 7.75 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| OTC | 3.50 | 0.50 | Cray Computer | 1.38 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| NYS | 33.75 | 19.13 | Cray Research Inc. | 20.88 | -0.25 | 1.2 |
| NYS | 10.75 | 6.63 | Data General Corp. | 10.63 | 0.63 | 6.3 |
| NYS | 38.63 | 18.25 | Digital Equipment Corp. | 28.63 | 2.50 | 9.6 |
| OTC | 6.38 | 2.38 | Encore Computer Corp. | 4.28 | -0.28 | -6.2 |
| NYS | 51.75 | 40.97 | Harris Corp. | 47.63 | -0.38 | -0.8 |
| NYS | 73.00 | 42.88 | IBM (H) | 73.00 | 2.00 | 2.8 |
| OTC | 18.75 | 7.75 | NetFrame | 10.75 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| OTC | 26.00 | 3.88 | Parallan Computer | 4.75 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| OTC | 16.50 | 5.38 | Pyramid Technology | 8.88 | 0.38 | 4.4 |
| OTC | 20.00 | 11.13 | Sequent Computer Sys. | 17.19 | -0.06 | -0.4 |
| OTC | 6.84 | 3.25 | Sequoia Systems Inc. | 3.75 | -0.75 | -16.7 |
| NYS | 38.63 | 22.88 | Stratus Computer Inc. | 34.00 | -1.75 | -4.9 |
| NYS | 17.50 | 10.00 | Tandem Computers Inc. (H) | 17.50 | 1.63 | 10.2 |
| OTC | 30.00 | 3.88 | TriCord Systems | 5.50 | -0.13 | -2.2 |
| NYS | 16.50 | 8.63 | Unisys Corp. | 10.88 | -0.25 | -2.2 |
| **Software** | | | | | | UP 5.57% |
| OTC | 37.50 | 19.00 | Adobe Systems Inc. (H) | 36.00 | 0.25 | 0.7 |
| OTC | 8.13 | 4.38 | American Software Inc. | 4.50 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| OTC | 15.75 | 6.75 | Ask Computer Systems | 13.13 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| OTC | 69.25 | 37.00 | Autodesk Inc. (H) | 67.00 | 3.00 | 4.7 |
| OTC | 3.88 | 1.75 | Bachman Info. Systems | 2.75 | 0.31 | 12.8 |
| OTC | 28.25 | 20.50 | BGS Systems Inc. | 22.25 | -0.75 | -3.3 |
| OTC | 71.00 | 40.50 | BMC Software Inc. | 43.25 | -1.75 | -3.9 |
| OTC | 31.00 | 22.50 | Boole & Babbage | 30.25 | 0.38 | 1.3 |
| OTC | 18.25 | 8.50 | Borland Int'l Inc. | 12.00 | -0.88 | -6.8 |
| OTC | 25.00 | 6.75 | Brock Control Systems Inc. | 9.25 | 0.63 | 7.2 |
| OTC | 4.19 | 2.38 | CE Software | 2.50 | -0.13 | -4.8 |
| ASE | 30.34 | 6.25 | Cheyenne Software Inc. | 9.63 | 0.13 | 1.3 |
| OTC | 15.25 | 8.50 | Cognos Inc. (H) | 15.25 | 1.88 | 14.0 |
| NYS | 48.75 | 27.38 | Computer Associates (H) | 48.75 | 3.00 | 6.6 |
| NYS | 5.38 | 2.13 | Computervision Corp. | 3.50 | 0.25 | 7.7 |
| OTC | 49.25 | 22.75 | Compuware Corp. | 45.88 | -2.13 | -4.4 |
| OTC | 14.00 | 9.00 | Comshare Inc. | 11.75 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| OTC | 25.00 | 14.88 | Corel Corp. | 23.75 | 2.38 | 11.1 |
| OTC | 6.75 | 2.88 | Easel Corp. | 3.38 | -0.25 | -6.9 |
| OTC | 29.25 | 14.25 | Filenet Corp. | 23.75 | 1.25 | 5.6 |
| OTC | 25.00 | 3.00 | 4th Dimension | 6.50 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| OTC | 17.00 | 8.13 | Frame Technology (H) | 17.00 | 1.00 | 6.3 |
| OTC | 11.00 | 7.00 | Group I Software | 8.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| OTC | 31.75 | 6.75 | Gupta | 11.38 | 1.13 | 11.0 |
| OTC | 11.50 | 5.75 | Hogan Systems Inc. | 5.75 | -0.50 | -8.0 |
| OTC | 38.94 | 18.00 | IMRS (H) | 37.00 | 0.50 | 1.4 |
| OTC | 39.75 | 11.25 | Information Resources (L) | 12.63 | 1.13 | 9.8 |
| OTC | 28.00 | 14.25 | Informix Corp. | 26.75 | 0.50 | 1.9 |
| OTC | 11.25 | 7.75 | Intergraph Corp. (L) | 8.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| OTC | 8.75 | 2.50 | Interleaf Inc. | 4.13 | -0.13 | -2.9 |
| OTC | 17.00 | 7.50 | Intersolv Inc. | 17.00 | 2.25 | 15.3 |
| OTC | 68.25 | 27.00 | Intuit Inc. | 68.25 | 27.00 | 65.5 |
| OTC | 18.75 | 2.25 | Knowledgeware Inc. | 3.81 | 0.19 | 5.2 |
| OTC | 34.75 | 19.00 | Legent Corp. | 28.13 | 1.13 | 4.2 |
| OTC | 86.50 | 29.75 | Lotus Development | 36.38 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| OTC | 18.00 | 6.00 | Magic Software Enterprises | 7.88 | -0.88 | -10.0 |
| OTC | 18.00 | 6.00 | Manugistics Group Inc. | 7.00 | -1.25 | -15.2 |
| OTC | 7.50 | 1.44 | MathSoft | 3.25 | 0.38 | 13.0 |
| OTC | 14.25 | 4.50 | McAfee Associates (H) | 14.25 | 3.88 | 37.3 |
| OTC | 17.25 | 9.38 | Mentor Graphics | 11.38 | -0.13 | -1.1 |
| OTC | 24.25 | 11.50 | Micro Focus | 12.88 | 0.50 | 4.0 |
| OTC | 11.63 | 4.63 | Micrografx Inc. | 5.38 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| OTC | 59.25 | 38.00 | Microsoft Corp. | 56.06 | 2.00 | 3.7 |
| OTC | 45.00 | 26.25 | Oracle Corp. | 44.63 | 2.25 | 5.3 |
| OTC | 43.50 | 21.50 | Parametric Technology | 35.00 | 0.50 | 1.4 |
| OTC | 24.50 | 13.38 | ParcPlace Systems Inc. | 22.50 | 2.00 | 9.8 |
| OTC | 55.75 | 26.00 | Peoplesoft (H) | 55.75 | 8.25 | 17.4 |
| OTC | 6.25 | 3.50 | Phoenix Technologies | 6.13 | 0.63 | 11.4 |
| OTC | 69.50 | 29.50 | Powersoft | 57.25 | 4.25 | 8.0 |
| OTC | 35.00 | 3.50 | Platinum Software | 13.50 | 2.13 | 18.7 |
| OTC | 23.75 | 7.25 | Platinum Technology (H) | 22.25 | 2.00 | 9.9 |
| OTC | 57.25 | 27.00 | Progress Software Corp. | 33.25 | 2.25 | 7.3 |
| OTC | 4.13 | 1.94 | Quarterdeck Office Sys. | 2.13 | -0.13 | -5.6 |
| OTC | 25.00 | 9.50 | Rainbow Technologies Inc. | 14.38 | 2.88 | 25.0 |
| OTC | 9.25 | 3.00 | Rasterops | 4.25 | 0.75 | 21.4 |
| OTC | 13.25 | 2.88 | Ross Systems | 3.75 | 0.09 | 2.6 |
| OTC | 28.63 | 2.75 | Sapiens Intl. Corp. N.V. | 3.50 | -0.25 | -6.7 |
| OTC | 16.81 | 9.75 | Softkey International Inc. (H) | 16.81 | 0.81 | 5.1 |
| OTC | 8.63 | 3.00 | Software Publishing Corp. | 4.63 | 0.63 | 15.6 |
| OTC | 10.25 | 5.00 | State of the Art | 7.00 | 0.88 | 14.3 |
| NYS | 35.63 | 25.00 | Sterling Software Inc. | 29.13 | -0.63 | -2.1 |
| OTC | 19.88 | 3.63 | Struct. Dynamics Research | 5.25 | 0.31 | 6.3 |
| OTC | 57.00 | 32.38 | Sybase Inc. | 49.00 | 3.13 | 6.8 |
| OTC | 20.38 | 9.88 | Symantec Corp. | 15.50 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| NYS | 52.75 | 33.00 | SynOpsys | 44.25 | 0.63 | 1.4 |
| OTC | 18.00 | 10.63 | System Software Assoc. | 11.63 | -0.63 | -5.1 |
| OTC | 6.75 | 3.25 | Trinzic Corp. | 4.63 | 0.13 | 2.8 |
| OTC | 30.00 | 11.75 | ViewLogic Systems | 20.25 | 1.63 | 8.7 |
| OTC | 23.25 | 12.00 | VMark Software Inc. | 20.38 | 0.75 | 3.8 |
| OTC | 13.25 | 6.25 | Walker Interactive Systems | 7.75 | 0.50 | 6.9 |
| OTC | 60.00 | 29.25 | Wall Data Inc. | 38.00 | 6.25 | 19.7 |
| **Semiconductors** | | | | | | UP 3.02% |
| NYS | 31.75 | 16.75 | Advanced Micro Devices | 22.75 | -1.75 | -7.1 |
| NYS | 33.88 | 19.38 | Analog Devices Inc. | 32.75 | 1.50 | 4.8 |
| OTC | 32.75 | 10.94 | Atmel Corp. (H) | 30.69 | 0.19 | 0.6 |
| OTC | 7.50 | 3.63 | Chips and Technologies | 5.38 | 0.38 | 7.5 |
| OTC | 44.63 | 24.88 | Cirrus Logic | 28.38 | 0.75 | 2.7 |
| NYS | 20.50 | 11.25 | Cypress Semiconductor Corp. | 16.75 | 1.00 | 6.3 |
| NYS | 20.13 | 13.00 | Dallas Semiconductor | 14.13 | -0.75 | -5.0 |
| OTC | 29.25 | 14.75 | Integrated Silicon Systems | 25.13 | -1.13 | -4.3 |
| OTC | 73.50 | 55.88 | Intel Corp. | 58.50 | -1.50 | -2.5 |
| NYS | 40.38 | 13.00 | LSI Logic Corp. (H) | 38.63 | -0.63 | -1.6 |
| OTC | 22.75 | 12.25 | Lattice Semiconductor | 18.50 | 1.69 | 10.0 |
| NYS | 44.88 | 15.16 | Micron Technology | 33.25 | -0.88 | -2.6 |
| NYS | 55.75 | 42.13 | Motorola Inc. | 53.88 | 3.50 | 6.9 |
| NYS | 25.00 | 14.38 | National Semiconductor | 14.88 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| OTC | 16.00 | 6.75 | Sierra Semiconductor (H) | 15.63 | 1.63 | 11.6 |
| NYS | 89.50 | 55.75 | Texas Instruments | 68.25 | 2.25 | 3.4 |
| OTC | 16.38 | 9.38 | VLSI Technology | 11.50 | 0.50 | 4.5 |
| OTC | 12.13 | 2.88 | Weitek | 4.25 | 0.25 | 6.3 |
| ASE | 20.38 | 6.25 | Western Digital Corp. | 16.13 | 1.88 | 13.2 |
| OTC | 59.75 | 29.00 | Xilinx | 55.50 | 6.00 | 12.1 |
| OTC | 40.50 | 26.50 | Zilog Inc. | 31.13 | -1.13 | -3.5 |
| **Peripherals and Subsystems** | | | | | | UP 1.85% |
| OTC | 30.50 | 14.50 | American Power Conversion | 17.50 | -1.50 | -7.9 |
| OTC | 26.50 | 18.75 | Banctec Inc. | 20.00 | -4.50 | -18.4 |
| OTC | 7.75 | 3.25 | Cambex Corp. | 4.63 | 0.13 | 2.8 |
| ASE | 7.38 | 1.88 | Cognitronics Corp. | 2.13 | -0.13 | -5.6 |
| NYS | 20.50 | 9.50 | Conner Peripherals | 11.88 | 1.25 | 11.8 |
| OTC | 24.00 | 9.75 | Creative Technologies Inc. | 17.75 | 0.25 | 1.4 |
| OTC | 14.00 | 3.50 | Data Race Inc. | 6.00 | 0.25 | 4.3 |
| ASE | 10.75 | 4.13 | Dataram Corp. | 4.38 | -0.25 | -5.4 |
| NYS | 21.00 | 12.38 | EMC Corp. | 21.00 | 1.13 | 5.7 |
| OTC | 10.50 | 3.13 | Emulex Corp. (H) | 10.38 | 1.75 | 20.3 |
| OTC | 21.00 | 11.75 | Evans & Sutherland | 12.31 | 0.06 | 0.5 |
| OTC | 22.50 | 12.75 | Exabyte | 21.75 | 0.75 | 3.6 |
| OTC | 28.50 | 2.63 | Intelligent Info. Systems | 3.50 | -0.06 | -1.8 |
| OTC | 4.38 | 2.00 | Iomega Corp. | 3.63 | 0.63 | 20.8 |
| OTC | 9.75 | 3.00 | IPL Systems Inc. | 4.63 | 0.38 | 8.8 |
| OTC | 28.50 | 13.75 | Komag Inc. | 27.50 | 1.38 | 5.3 |
| OTC | 8.63 | 4.25 | Maxtor Corp. | 4.38 | -0.44 | -9.1 |
| OTC | 8.75 | 4.88 | Micropolis Corp. | 7.25 | 0.50 | 7.4 |
| OTC | 22.50 | 10.25 | Pinnacle Micro Inc. | 15.00 | 1.50 | 11.1 |
| OTC | 23.00 | 6.50 | Printronix Inc. (H) | 21.50 | -1.50 | -6.5 |
| NYS | 11.75 | 6.88 | QMS Inc. | 9.13 | 0.25 | 2.8 |
| OTC | 20.25 | 9.88 | Quantum Corp. | 15.50 | 1.00 | 6.9 |
| OTC | 18.25 | 7.25 | Radius Inc. | 9.00 | 1.38 | 18.0 |
| NYS | 17.75 | 6.38 | Recognition International | 7.13 | -0.13 | -1.7 |
| OTC | 6.88 | 3.63 | Rexon Inc. | 3.88 | -0.38 | -7.1 |
| OTC | 28.75 | 18.63 | Seagate Technology | 25.13 | 2.13 | 9.2 |
| NYS | 41.50 | 24.75 | Storage Technology | 27.75 | -1.00 | -3.5 |
| NYS | 40.00 | 21.38 | Tektronix Inc. | 39.50 | 1.25 | 3.3 |
| NYS | 110.88 | 70.50 | Xerox Corp. (H) | 110.88 | 5.75 | 5.5 |
| **Services** | | | | | | UP 4.38% |
| OTC | 27.25 | 17.50 | American Mgmt. Systems | 26.13 | 0.88 | 3.5 |
| NYS | 4.25 | 2.50 | Anacomp Inc. | 2.88 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| OTC | 19.31 | 14.50 | Analysts Int'l. | 19.31 | 2.06 | 12.0 |
| NYS | 57.38 | 47.63 | Auto Data Processing (H) | 57.25 | 2.63 | 4.8 |
| OTC | 18.25 | 14.00 | Cambridge Tech. Partners | 15.63 | 1.63 | 11.6 |
| NYS | 27.50 | 17.50 | Ceridian Corp. | 26.25 | 1.38 | 5.5 |
| NYS | 24.25 | 17.25 | Comdisco Inc. | 20.63 | 0.50 | 2.5 |
| OTC | 13.00 | 6.50 | Computer Horizons | 13.00 | 1.25 | 10.6 |
| NYS | 34.25 | 29.97 | Computer Sciences | 42.88 | 1.25 | 3.0 |
| NYS | 10.38 | 6.38 | Computer Task Group | 8.75 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| NYS | 28.63 | 6.75 | CompUSA Inc. | 10.63 | 0.13 | 1.2 |
| OTC | 11.38 | 6.25 | Control Data Systems Inc. | 6.38 | 0.13 | 2.0 |
| OTC | 11.00 | 6.13 | Egghead Discount Software | 8.25 | 0.88 | 11.9 |
| NYS | 38.00 | 26.50 | General Motors E (EDS) | 36.75 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| OTC | 21.00 | 7.25 | Inacom Corp. | 9.63 | 0.75 | 8.5 |
| OTC | 28.00 | 13.63 | Intelligent Electronics | 15.63 | -0.13 | -0.8 |
| OTC | 22.50 | 7.00 | Merisel | 10.13 | 0.50 | 5.2 |
| OTC | 32.50 | 9.25 | Microage Inc. | 12.13 | -0.63 | -4.9 |
| OTC | 40.50 | 28.50 | Paychex | 38.50 | 2.25 | 6.2 |
| NYS | 44.00 | 22.25 | Policy Management Sys. | 44.00 | 5.00 | 12.8 |
| NYS | 28.25 | 19.00 | Reynolds and Reynolds | 25.38 | 2.13 | 9.1 |
| OTC | 28.50 | 17.00 | SEI Corp. | 19.25 | 0.25 | 1.3 |
| OTC | 29.38 | 21.50 | Shared Medical Systems | 27.72 | 0.34 | 1.3 |
| OTC | 11.00 | 4.88 | SHL Systemhouse | 5.19 | -0.19 | -3.5 |
| OTC | 24.25 | 9.25 | Software Spectrum Inc. | 12.25 | 0.25 | 2.1 |
| OTC | 41.75 | 31.50 | Sungard Data Systems | 36.75 | 2.75 | 8.1 |

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Louisville, CO.
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby International's Data-On-Demand services for any of the above companies call Nordby International at (800) 926-7404.

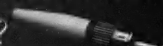
Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly; except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1994 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $6.00 a copy: U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

# Imagine a data network where there's no crosstalk, no lost bits, no signal loss, and the help desk has been turned into the coffee station.



It's not the year 2000. It's right here. Right now. So if you're concerned about data integrity, relax. You need AT&T SYSTIMAX® Structured Cabling Systems (SCS).

They provide an incredible level of data reliability. And, because the products are designed and manufactured by AT&T, they're compatible and interoperable. The design makes moves and changes fast and easy. What's more, there's enough bandwidth to make the system virtually future-proof. All certified AT&T SYSTIMAX SCS installations come with a 15-year extended product warranty and application assurance. And are backed by AT&T Network Systems and Bell Laboratories service and support. And if that isn't reliable, what is?



AT&T SYSTIMAX SCS is available only through authorized resellers and distributors. To find out more, call 1 800 344-0223, ext. 4044. Outside the U.S., call 602 233-5855.

**AT&T SYSTIMAX® SCS. The last cable system you'll ever need.**

AT&T
Network Systems

©1991 AT&T

# Sybase raises ante on DB

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

• More parallel functions built into the core database engine rather than availability only via Sybase's Navigation Server add-on product.

• The ability to do "dirty reads" of data that has not been formally committed to the database, which could mean faster processing times for large applications.

• Built-in multithreading that will use 64K bytes of memory per user vs. other multithreaded implementations that can eat up to 2M bytes of memory per user.

**A release behind**

Approximately 10% to 20% of Sybase's 16,000 installed sites are in production with System 10-based applications, according to a Sybase spokeswoman. Most users are still on the previous version, Release 4.9.

**Performance gain**

"None of my customers has pushed System 10 to the limits yet, but more functionality is always a good thing," said Jim Panttaja, vice president of Panttaja Consulting Group, Inc., a San Francisco consulting firm.

The enhancements mean System 11 users could see a 20% to 30% performance jump, said Cory Isaacson, president of CompuFlex International, Inc., a third-party developer in Woodland Hills, Calif.

Much of the gain would come from giving database administrators more access to internal database workings so they could better tune the database for particular applications. Moreover, users could set different parameters for decision-support applications that process complex queries than they do for on-line transaction processing programs, where grinding through hundreds or thousands of updates is the norm, Isaacson said.

But with that flexibility comes a burden. Namely, some database administrators will need to know more about the intricacies of System 11 vs. what they need to know about System 10, observers noted. "Making those decisions will have a real impact on performance," Isaacson said. Sybase sites may have to spend more time training administrators, said Stuart Browning, a developer at Embarcadero Technologies, a consulting firm in San Francisco.

"For the people who want to really get in and optimize every cycle, that will require more training," Hartman agreed. Yet System 11 will also come with systems management tools designed to suggest default parameters for typical users, she added.

**Headache saver**

Overall, System 11's planned parallel features sparked the most user attention. The product will sport several extensions, including parallel indexes, queries, sorts, backup and recovery — all in the core SQL Server database engine. Formerly, Sybase offered such parallel features only through its add-on product, Navigation Server.

Thus, users will be able to set up midsize multiprocessing systems, such as those with eight or 16 CPUs, without the special add-on. "That'll be a huge savings in cost and headaches," Panttaja said, referring to the added fee for Navigation Server. That product, which is due to ship in December, is priced at $140,000, plus fees for each CPU.

As a result, Sybase will reposition Navigation Server as a high-end, massively parallel option, Hartman confirmed. Formerly, Navigation Server, which is several months late, was positioned as Sybase's primary multiprocessing product [CW, Sept. 19].

# IBM stirs mix

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

until then.

Richard Thoman, IBM's senior vice president and group executive of the IBM PC Co., is expected to focus on how internal changes have helped the company rectify some of its problems, as evidenced in part by the new PCs that Thoman will announce today. In particular, he will stress that IBM needs to execute more effectively.

**Walking his talk**

In his first major public appearance, Thoman will likely highlight a number of changes that have already taken place, including the reorganization of the PC Co. and the consolidation of several development, marketing and manufacturing operations to the Raleigh, N.C., area. He is also expected to stress product streamlining in the desktop arena, sources said.

Analysts say execution is key if IBM is to introduce solid products to market.

"Well, it's this year's model" for IBM, said Kimball Brown, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. He said the new products should be well received, adding that Thoman deserved credit for putting the company in a position to revitalize itself.

"He had horrible problems with inventory and had to do a fabulous job to recover from the huge disaster he inherited. This [announcement] sets the table for another year to 18 months, but after that we'll have to see what happens," Brown said.

**A slow sinking**

Former IBM PC Co. President Robert Corrigan used to joke that haphazard efforts at rightsizing and downsizing could lead to capsizing. Despite various revampings at IBM, its market share is, ironically, sinking. Most market researchers show it dropping from first to fourth in units shipped in the PC market this year.

Product highlights will include the following:

• "Enterprise" class PC servers. The new IBM PC Server 500 will feature a 60/90-MHz Pentium processor. Six models will have eight slots and 22 bays. Prices start at $9,739.

• New high-end ThinkPad 755 notebooks, including a built-in CD-ROM drive, speaker phone and enhanced display. IBM is expected to make significant dents in its supply backlogs this quarter.

• A unified brand strategy for the ValuePoint and PS/2 desktops. The ValuePoint will become the IBM Desktop Series 300, and the PS/2 will become the all-Pentium Desktop Series 700. Both will feature more common parts and components than in the past [CW, Sept. 19].

But few of the products will ship before November, according to sources briefed on the announcement. Some will not ship until the first quarter of next year, which could mean severe backlogs for users.

**Time to get going**

Some analysts said the focus on strategy may do little to correct IBM's fortunes in the market.

"They are redoing brand strategy at a time when they really need to be more concerned with getting some momentum in the market," said Randal Giusto, an analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.

IBM officials are merging the PS/2 and ValuePoint into one brand to gain economies of scale and rationalize their branding strategy. Many say they will reserve judgment on this approach.

# Best-of-breed suites

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

• Coda, Inc., a Manchester, N.H., provider of accounting software, is in discussions with several companies — including Microsoft Corp., Andersen Consulting and Cincom Systems, Inc. — to launch an applications coalition based on such emerging integration standards as Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding (OLE).

• Avalon Software, Inc. also claims to be working on a similar agenda. It would not reveal its potential partners but said the alliance would create an "enterprise model" on which all members would base their software.

Kevin Reilly, vice president of information systems at Richardson Electronics Ltd. in LaFox, Ill., said he is looking at client/server applications from Oracle Corp. and Computer Associates International, Inc. — not because he thinks those applications are the very best on the market, but because "everything works together."

"There is not, at the moment, a best-of-breed consortium so this is what I am forced to do, even though I would rather not," Reilly said.

Many users contacted recently said they are skeptical about whether software companies could pull off such alliances, but they think a best-of-breed application consortium would give them the best of both worlds.

According to analysts, the problem is it is difficult enough for a single vendor to build a fully integrated suite of applications — much less so for a number of independent parties with their own interests.

> "I have been waiting a long time for a group of vendors who are each best of breed to figure out what the interfaces need to be so that we users don't have to."
> — Kevin Reilly
> Richardson Electronics

While the vendors planning alliances may say they will support such technologies as OLE, that does not translate into integrated applications for users. It means integration is more possible than with closed, proprietary systems, but it will still take programming to tie applications together.

Further, these software companies will need to address issues such as sharing data and the different application designs and architectures used to build their products that could conflict and make interoperability more difficult.

**Everything a compromise**

Companies such as SAP designed their suites from scratch to work as an integrated whole. But alliance planners say they can achieve equivalent integration by adopting their own integration model or adhering to industry standards.

Industry analysts said it would be unlikely for an alliance to achieve the level of integration that a suite such as SAP's R/3 now has. In R/3, for example, a user can update financial information in the accounts payable module, and that update will be reflected in every application in the suite.

Further, users said selecting applications can sometimes involve considerations beyond the best of breed vs. application suite debate.

"Everything we do is a compromise," said Chris Witham, vice president of information management at Hercules, Inc. in Wilmington, Del., which uses R/3. "You determine what is important to you and what criteria carries more weight."

Witham said his company enjoys a "strategic alliance" relationship with SAP. That level of comfort is something a vendor coalition probably could not provide, he said.

Bruce Richardson, vice president of research at Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc. in Boston, predicted that such alliances would not last. "Guaranteed — the first $10 million potential deal, the alliance would collapse, and they would start selling against each other," he said.

A SAP spokeswoman declined to comment directly on any planned alliances. "We believe one of the key reasons we are the leading client/server applications provider is that we are a step ahead in delivering the integration customers need to run their businesses," she said.

## Watch out for the following viruses:

**ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER VIRUS**
Terminates your session and then disappears. It'll be back.

**WARREN COMMISSION VIRUS**
Won't allow you to open your files for 75 years.

**GOVERNMENT ECONOMIST VIRUS**
Nothing works, but all your diagnostic software says everything is fine.

**GALLUP VIRUS**
Sixty percent of the PCs infected will lose 38% of their data 14% of the time (plus or minus a 3.5% margin of error).

**ADAM AND EVE VIRUS**
Takes a couple of bytes out of your Apple.

**AIRLINE VIRUS**
You're in Dallas but your data ends up in Singapore.

**FREUDIAN VIRUS**
Your computer becomes obsessed with its own motherboard.

Source: gopher chaos.bsu.edu (Ball State University)

**Looking to spice up your Windows environment? Cool Software in Portland, Ore., is offering SoundLink+, software that lets you choose a sound to attach to any Windows event. Up to 30 sounds are available, and a sound card is not required. The software is free and can be downloaded from the Internet. Send an E-mail to sound@coolsoft.com for downloading instructions.**

## Let your finger do the walking

Using the 'finger' command on the Internet, users can access the following information:

| | |
|---|---|
| TV ratings | finger normg@halcyon.halcyon.com |
| Recent earthquakes | finger quaker@geophys.washington.edu |
| Bad pun of the week | finger sdries@nyx.du.edu |
| Daily events | finger copi@oddjob.uchicago.edu |

Source: "Internet After Hours" by Andy Eddy

WYSIWYG COMPILED BY TIM OUELLETTE, ILLUSTRATED BY DAVE MARSHALL

## Inside Lines

### Chasing the money

At least for this week, Chase Manhattan Bank in New York said it remains committed to Microsoft Money — even though Microsoft isn't. A Chase spokeswoman said the company still plans to launch its on-line home and banking service for Money today, despite the fact that Microsoft sold the product to Novell last Thursday (see story page 12). Chase and Microsoft had planned to launch the home banking service based on Money last week but then canceled the joint announcement.

### AppWare anyone?

Further evidence that Novell's AppWare is unlikely to rise from the dead: John Edwards, director of the former AppWare group, has been reassigned. Taking a page out of the Microsoft tent meeting playbook, Edwards is now a Novell "evangelist." His job is to travel the country and explain the Novell story to users far and wide. If only Novell knew what parable it wanted him to tell.

### All stressed out and ready to quake

It's every San Franciscan's nightmare: The Golden Gate bridge tumbles into the bay during a major earthquake. And now a group of engineers say their seismic stress simulation, done on a Sun Microsystems Unix server, proves that an 8.3 magnitude temblor would do just that. The Golden Gate Bridge and Highway Authority contracted with engineering teams last year to analyze both the north and south approaches for a seismic retrofit. "In the 8.3 earthquake, the whole thing would fail," said Jawahar Gidwani, president of ISEC, an engineering firm in San Francisco. Now all that's needed is about $150 million in funding to make those seismic repairs on both sides. Here's hoping things hold steady 'til then.

### Compaq Elites not delighting

A user at a large financial institution in Dallas, who asked not to be named, tells us that persistent problems with Compaq's LTE Elite notebook computers caused the organization to return all 12 of the notebooks it purchased less than two months ago. The user cited problems with PCMCIA cards as well as buggy memory, keyboard problems and frequent but mysterious system hangups. According to the user, despite several attempts, Compaq so far has been unable to solve the problems. Compaq says this customer may be among those who received a batch of LTE Elites shipped earlier this year with problems related to PCMCIA card timing. A spokesman for the company said that in all such cases Compaq would swap customers' hard drives into new boxes.

### Can't start a fire without a spark

Rumors ran rampant last week about IBM's making a $150 million offer to buy switching vendor and OEM partner Kalpana to beef up its Token Ring LAN switching technology. While neither company would officially confirm or deny a deal was in the works, one Kalpana official said, "We would certainly never sell for as little as $150 million." Analysts say they expect a deal to take place, and some estimate the purchase price could be as high as $240 million. Not bad for a privately held company that did a modest $40 million in business last year. "Kalpana right now is like Snapple — its stock is soaring for no apparent reason," said one analyst.

*So where's the beefcake?* Sports Illustrated *has teamed with SoftKey International to put its famous — or infamous, depending on your point of view — Swimsuit Calendar on CD-ROM for Windows. Thirty bucks will get you 70 full-color photos featuring 18 swimsuit queens, along with printable calendaring and scheduling software (no, not for dates with the models). If you have any revealing tips or feel we're all wet about something, get in touch with* Computerworld *by calling our 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555 or our toll-free number at (800) 343-6474. News editor Maryfran Johnson can be reached by phone at (508) 820-8179, via the Internet at mjohnson@cw.com or through MCI Mail at 590-8017.*

## How to contact *Computerworld* editors:

| | PHONE: | FAX: |
|---|---|---|
| Main office, Framingham, Mass. | (508) 879-0700 | (508) 875-8931 |
| 24-hour tip line | (508) 820-8555 | |
| Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J. | (201) 587-0090 | (201) 712-1808 |
| Washington bureau, Washington | (202) 347-0134 | (202) 347-2365 |
| Midwest bureau, Des Plaines, Ill. | (708) 827-4433 | (708) 827-9159 |
| West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif. | (415) 347-0555 | (415) 347-6831 |
| Northwest bureau, Bellevue, Wash. | (206) 641-7770 | (206) 747-1021 |

☞ **ELECTRONIC MAIL:** *Computerworld*'s writers and editors have individual **MCI Mail** accounts. Most of our staff members can be reached on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and last names as they appear on the masthead, which is opposite the editorial page. For a complete list of editorial MCI Mail addresses, message Linda Gorgone at 597-8014.

☞ Our **CompuServe** account number is 76537,2413. Please use that account only for communications with writers and editors. Computerworld cannot guarantee response to all inquiries. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

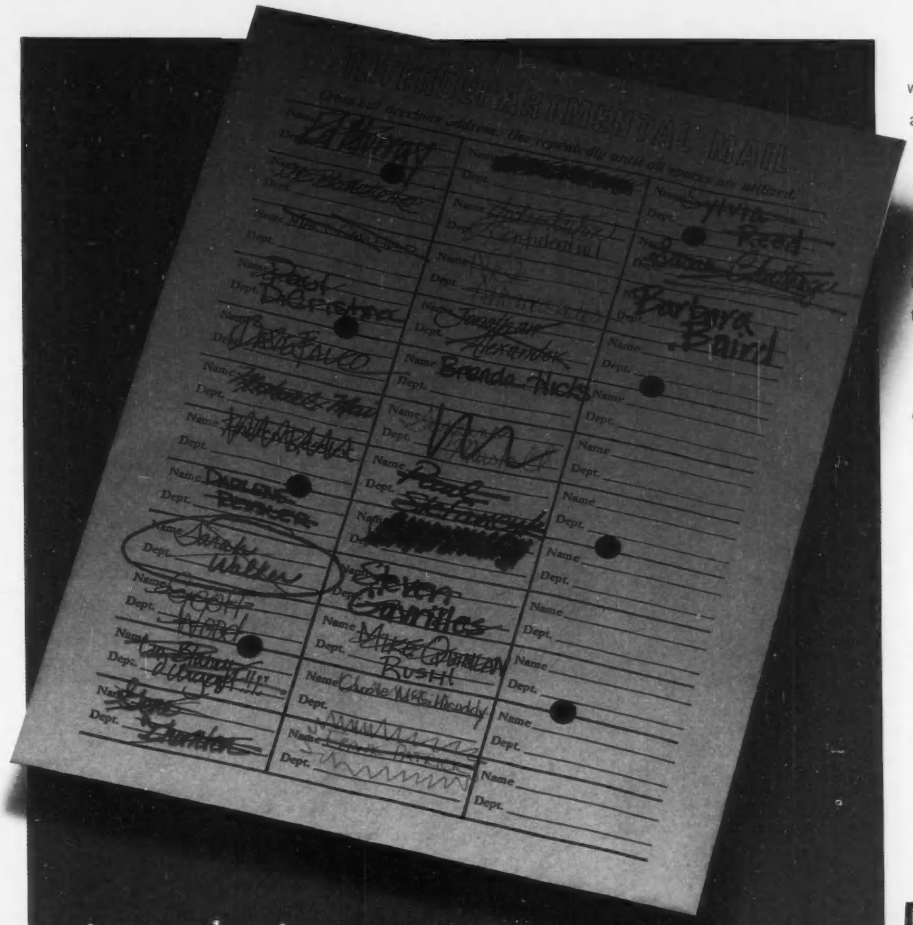
☞ **Letters to the editor** and other editorial-related messages can be sent via **Internet** to letters@cw.com

☞ **CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL:** Contact Editor Alan Alper at (508) 820-8115 or via Internet at aalper@cw.com

☞ **SUBSCRIPTIONS:** Inquiries and changes of address should be sent to P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2403 or call (800) 669-1002.

☞ **REPRINTS:** Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8125.

☞ **RAPID REFERENCE CLIPPING SERVICE:** (800) 343-6474 x554.



introducing
A technology
that DOESN'T
just push
THE envelope.

it throws IT AWAY.

Let's face it. Those envelopes with the little rows of holes and all the scratched out names are definitely not cool. The ridiculous red string – who can be bothered?

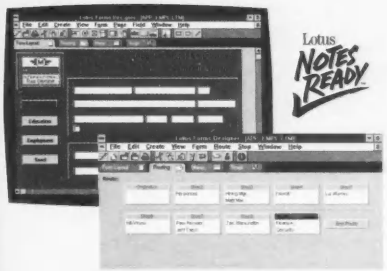
But an elegant, automated system for designing forms and routing them through the company – now that's another story.

## THAT'S THE NEW LOTUS FORMS.™

Winner of *Byte Magazine's* Best Software Category Award at Spring Comdex '94, Lotus Forms consists of two components: First is the Lotus Forms Designer which allows you to create templates to replace conventional forms for just about any task. And it includes twelve sample templates for common forms like purchase orders or expense reports.

Once a form has been developed, the Lotus Forms Filler lets end-users complete them easily and efficiently. And they can use built-in tools, like the red pen and Pop Up notes, to call out questions, add emphasis or include comments.

And Forms includes LotusScript™ 2.0, a BASIC-compatible language. So it's easy for you to set up form routing and tracking. You could, for example, send a form around for electronic signature approval




Lotus Forms automatically routes forms across: Lotus Notes® Lotus® cc:Mail® and MS® Mail systems.

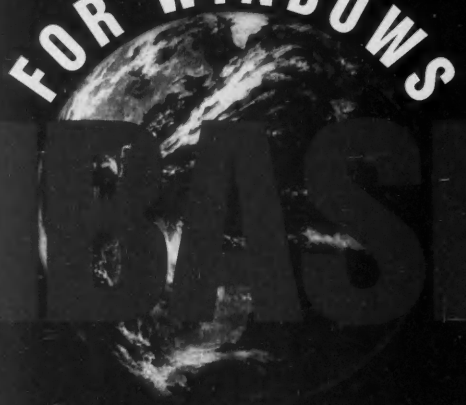
and then print to a standard form. Lotus Forms smoothes the process, saves the cost of paper forms and reduces time spent filling them out.

Lotus Forms is only $395,* and it includes five licenses. For more information or for our White Paper about Forms Automation, "Eliminating Paperwork to Streamline Business," call **1-800-872-3387, ext. A267,** or visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller.†

Lotus Forms—because you were born to push the envelope, not to lick it.

Lotus
Working Together™

*Suggested Retail Price. †For volume purchase information, inquire about Lotus Passport. In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. © 1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together, Lotus Notes and cc:Mail are registered trademarks and Lotus Forms, LotusScript and NotesReady are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. MS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.




# It's Here! It's Great!

## *Managing your data just got easier*

> **"dBASE has gone way beyond its competitors by making it a lot easier to create objects, develop customized reports, and work with existing DOS data."**
>
> *Greg Greer, Harvard Community Health Plan*

> **"This level of compatibility and flexibility is unmatched in the marketplace."**
>
> *Carl Hane, MCI Communications*

> **"This is the best front-end I've seen for a Client/Server environment."**
>
> *Mike Henneberry, Henneberry Consulting*

> **"I'm instantly an expert Windows developer. No other product gives me this much flexibility and power."**
>
> *Eric Breiter, Independent application developer*

New dBASE® for Windows is all you've been waiting for. It's the next generation in database ease and power. Compatible with dBASE III PLUS® and dBASE IV® for DOS, it's full of innovative new features like:

- **New** **Component Builder** gives your current DOS applications a new Windows look
- **New** **dBASE Navigator** puts your data, forms, and reports a mouse-click away
- **New** **Form Designer** lets you create forms in a snap
- **New** **Object-oriented technology** lets you build Windows applications quickly
- **New** **Client/Server-ready** when you are

Special upgrade price **$199.95***

See your dealer, or call today!

**1-800-336-6464, ext. 9523**

In Canada call 1-800-461-3327 Fast Fax 1-800-408-0001

**Borland**
The Upsizing Company

*Upgrade pricing good in the United States and Canada only. Dealer prices may vary.

Copyright © 1994 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI 7498